

A Database Publication

THE MICRO USER

Volume 6
Number 5
July 1988
£1.50

Top-selling guide
to the BBC Micro, Master,
Archimedes and Z88

NEW SERIES

- How to get more from DumpOut 3
- Monthly guide to exploring your BBC

HALMA

Challenging game of skill and strategy

Z88

- Arcade animation
- Basic transfers

UTILITIES

- Autosave files
- Using *FX calls

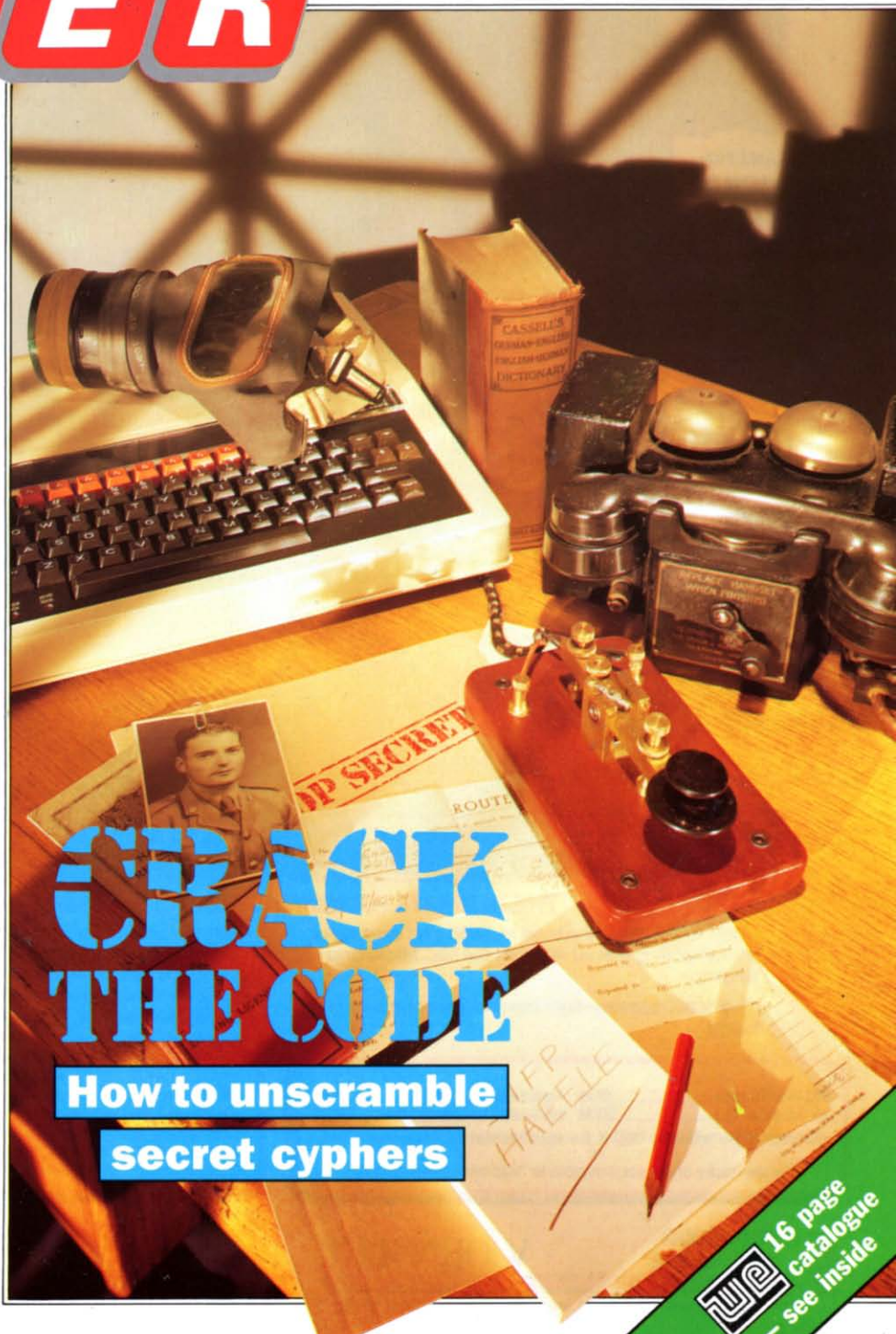
REVIEWS

- BBC/Archie link
- Better graphics
- PC emulation
- Creating CVs
- ... plus all the latest software

CONTEST

Barbarian teaser
can net £500 prizes

CEEFAX
What's new in
telesoftware



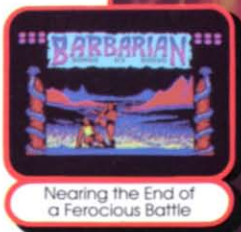
16 page
catalogue
— see inside

BARBARIAN

The Ultimate Warrior

NOW AVAILABLE FOR:
**BBC MICRO
ELECTRON**

BARBARIAN
The Ultimate Warrior
©Palace Software, 1987
MADE UNDER LICENCE



THE ULTIMATE WARRIOR • THE ULTIMATE GAME

At last, BARBARIAN, the most realistic and exciting of sword-fighting games reaches the BBC Micro and Electron.

One or two players—fight against the computer or a friend.

The evil sorcerer Drax has abducted the beautiful Princess Mariana to satiate his nefarious desires. A powerful warrior is sought to vanquish against Drax's demonic guardians and free the princess? You are that warrior: a mighty barbarian wielding your broadsword with deadly skill.

BBC Micro Cassette.....	\$9.95	Acorn Electron Cassette.....	\$9.95
BBC Micro 5¼" Disc.....	\$11.95	BBC Master Compact 3½" Disc.....	\$14.95

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers)

Please make cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".

PRIZE COMPETITION

£100 is the first prize in our competition, with 20 congratulatory certificates for runners-up.

To enter the competition, you must complete the game and write to us describing the final messages that you receive.

Closing Date: 30th September, 1988.

**SUPERIOR
SOFTWARE**
Limited

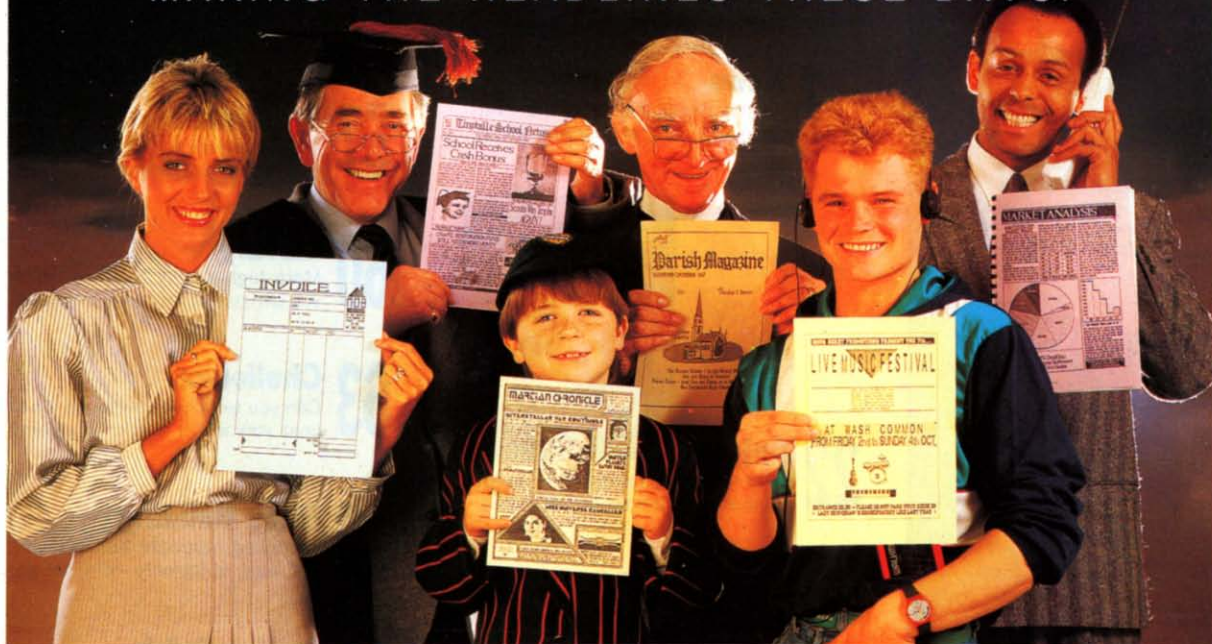
ACORNSOFT

Dept. B5, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453



24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

IT'S SURPRISING THE TYPE OF PEOPLE
MAKING THE HEADLINES THESE DAYS.



STOP PRESS

'Stop Press' puts you right at the heart of the Desktop Publishing Revolution. Utilising dynamic WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) facilities, 'Stop Press' makes it simple to create professional newsletters, leaflets, flyers, forms or in fact anything where text and graphics are required.

'Stop Press' is the ideal publishing software solution for home enthusiasts, schools, societies and small businesses.

READ ALL ABOUT IT

Documents may be prepared using any of the superb selection of typefaces (12 or more) supplied or alternatively a typeface of your own design.

Text can be entered from within 'Stop Press' or imported from your preferred word processor with fully automatic on-screen text formatting as the file loads.

Centering, ragged right, and literal justification are all available. There also is full pixel resolution control over character size and spacing.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

As well as the ability to import digitised images there are outstanding facilities for drawing, spraying and painting using either the patterns supplied or your own pattern designs, enabling you to produce graphs, charts, diagrams and pictures.

These can then be pasted, cropped or re-sized to fit any layout, and for those finishing touches a fantastic zoom is available.

HOT OFF THE PRESSES

At anytime your pages can be previewed before being output to a wide range of Epson or compatible dot-matrix printers.

AMX MOUSE

'Stop Press' can be used with a joystick or keyboard but the AMX MK III Mouse gives you the control and flexibility which you would expect from the most accurate pointing device available. Produced in Switzerland the AMX Mouse has a unique patented design which includes high resolution movement (D.P.I.) and superior ball technology to ensure that contact between the Mouse and surface is constant at all times.



EXTRA! EXTRA!

Complimenting 'Stop Press', Extra! Extra! is a superb collection of ready made clip art and new typefaces covering a wide variety of subjects and styles.

'STOP PRESS' IS AVAILABLE FOR	SOFTWARE ONLY	WITH AMX MK III MOUSE	EXTRA! EXTRA!
ACORN BBC/B+/MASTER	£49.99	£79.99	£24.99
AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512	£49.99	£89.99	—
AMSTRAD CPC 6128	£49.99	£79.99	£24.99
COMMODORE 64/128	£39.99	£69.99	—

These superb products are available from all good computer dealers or direct by cheque, Access or Visa. All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Become your own publishing baron with 'Stop Press' and start the presses rolling.

AMS

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED

Imagination at your fingertips



FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS TELEPHONE: (0925) 413501.

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED 166-170 WILDERSPOOL CAUSEWAY, WARRINGTON WA4 6QA.

TELEPHONE: (0925) 413501 TELEX: 628672 AMS G FAX: 0925 58039

TUBELINK ON MICRONET 800 *TUBELINK # SUPPORTS THE AMX MOUSE AND ALL AMS SOFTWARE

THE MICRO USER

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Group Editor
Alan McLachlan

Features Editor
Peter Davidson

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Assistant Features Editor
Steve Turnbull

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Technical Editor
Mike Cook

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

Reviews Coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertising Sales
Peter Babbage, Gail Blincow

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts.)
0625 879940 (Subs.)

Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001

Telex: 265871 MONREF G
Quoting Ref. MAG001

Prestel Mailbox: 614568383

Fax: 0625 879966

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:

£18 - UK
£28 - Europe (incl. Eire)
£34 - Overseas Surface
£45 - Overseas Air

59,727
Jan-June 1986
ISSN 0265-4040

The Micro User welcomes program listings and articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by cassette tape or disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions accepted for publication will be on an all-rights basis.

© 1988 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

The Micro User is an independent publication and neither the BBC nor Acorn Computers Ltd are responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Diamond Europress Sales & Distribution, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

FEATURES

7 News

All the latest events in the ever-changing world of your BBC Micro.

Cover story



22 Enigma

Step into the past with this clever program that breaks secret codes.

25 Use it!

Facilities you never knew existed in the depths of DumpOut 3.

26 Leaky Listing

Test your skill at debugging with another of our occasional series.

28 Mad Hatter

Our monthly look at adventure games — old, new and revamped.

36 Communications

Modem BABT approval used to be tortuous. Now it's all changed...

39 Prolog

The series closes with designing a natural language interface.

44 Micro Memos

A new series highlighting all you need to know about your micro.

47 Problem Solved

More solutions to some of those mind-testing hardware problems.

57 Archimedes Q&A

All your questions answered about the top Acorn micro series.

60 Library

More high-quality routines which you can use in your own programs.

63 Challenge

Can you work out how much it will cost you to fill a sticker album?

112 Body Building

Advanced hardware and software for your electronic rain gauge.

115 Ceefax Guide

What's coming this month on the telesoftware pages of BBC TV.

130 Hac Man

A wealth of useful hints and news from our resident games expert.

143 Letters

The chance to get your news, views, moans and name into print.

GAME

133 Halma

A superb implementation of a popular 19th century pastime.



67 Breakthru

A new version of the arcade classic — to show you how to design games for your Z88.

71 Front-runner

Turn your Z88 into 14 stopwatches — and much more: A new cartridge reviewed.

73 Basic transfer

An intelligent routine to facilitate moving your Basic programs between the Z88 and BBC Micro and back.

UTILITIES

107 Special FX
Using simple operating system commands to their best effect.

123 AutoSave
Losing your Basic programs can be history with this great utility.

REVIEWS

31 Software Scene
Our experts cast their eyes over the very latest games releases.

53 Archimedes Software
Transferring files to and from your Archimedes is made very easy.

79 PC Emulation
The power of the Archimedes proves that PC into ARC will go.

89 ConQuest
An extension rom to provide more facilities for Watford's Quest.

EDUCATION

83 Update
Up-to-the-minute news of the BBC Micro in the world of education.

84 Education Reviews
Three pages of the best in software for the BBC Micro in schools.

Meet the BARBARIANS

COMPETITION

To commemorate the arrival of the stunning Barbarian game on the BBC Micro, Superior Software offers you the chance to see the famous Barbarians rugby team playing the Wallabies at Cardiff Arms Park plus over £500 worth of other great prizes. Turn to Page 77.

Join our search for the most innovative use of a BBC Micro or Archimedes and you could share

OVER £1,700

worth of prizes that go to winners of The Micro User Innovation Awards for 1988. Full details are on Page 127



M · I · K · E · S
M · I · C · R · O
Memos

This month we start a new series reminding you of all those facts you once knew or have always been afraid to ask. Whether you're an expert or a novice there's useful information for you on Page 44.



Can an Archimedes act as a PC? On Page 79 you'll find a review of the PC Emulator, together with comparisons of operating speeds.

MICRO USER CLASSIFIEDS

The best bargains in the world of the BBC Micro come from fellow readers of *The Micro User*. Turn to **Page 141** find just what you're looking for – from cheap modems to complete computer systems.



All major listings in this issue are accompanied by a checksum to help overcome any typing mistakes. For full details of how they work, see the article on Page 28 of the February 1988 issue of *The Micro User*.

NEXT MONTH

GAME
Moon Patrol
UTILITY
Automatic archiving
ARCHIMEDES
Text editors compared
REVIEW
View Professional

THE MICRO USER

August 1988
issue
on sale
July 6

BEEBUG

For users of the BBC Micro,
Master and Compact

RISC USER

For Archimedes
users

Subscribe to BEEBUG or RISC User and not only will you receive an informative magazine mailed directly to your own address for 1 year,

But you will also benefit from:

- Unlimited access to our technical support team to assist with any computing problems that you may have, and to provide impartial advice.
- A swift mail order service for all your hardware and software needs at competitive prices, and with 5% members' discount.
- A showroom with knowledgeable staff on hand, where you can try out the latest hardware, peripherals and software.
- Free members' adverts in BEEBUG to sell your unwanted kit.
- A trade-in service to upgrade your BBC/Master to a new Master/Archimedes.
- 25% members' discount on the entire Beebugsoft range of software.
- An Acorn appointed specialist support and service centre.

BEEBUG

The magazine is now in its sixth year of publication with 20,000 subscribers throughout the world. Its proven format has been invaluable to serious BBC Micro and Master computer users in the home, education and business.

Each issue of BEEBUG provides 72 pages of articles, programs (utilities, applications etc), tutorials, workshops, reviews, hints & tips, news and information for beginners and experts alike. All our programs are tested on all versions of the BBC Micro, and are also available monthly on disc or tape.

RISC USER

This is the magazine for everyone interested in Acorn's RISC computer, the Archimedes. Launched at the same time as Archimedes, RISC User provides lively and informed coverage of what's happening in the world of Archimedes.

Reviews, hints, programs and articles are all specifically written for Archimedes, showing how to exploit the many features of this sophisticated computer. RISC User is all about the Archimedes; it does not contain modified programs originally intended for the Model B or Master.

BEEBUG and RISC User are both published 10 times a year and are only available on subscription, not through the shops.

	Subscription rates for either magazine	Special rates for both magazines
1 Year UK, BFPO & Channel Islands	£14.50	£23.00
Europe & Eire	£20.00	£33.00
Middle East	£25.00	£40.00
America & Africa	£27.00	£44.00
Elsewhere	£29.00	£48.00

I would like to subscribe to BEEBUG/RISC User/Both Magazines

and enclose a cheque for £ _____
Official Orders Welcome

Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect account with £ _____

Card Number

Expiry



Name

Address

Access/Visa/Connect card holders may alternatively call our 24 hour hotline on 0727 40303.

All cheques must be in pounds sterling drawn on a UK bank.

Post To:
BEEBUG, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans,
Herts. AL1 1EX

For a Free BEEBUG Information Pack Phone 0727 40303

MU7

NEWS *beat*

A foot in Japanese market

ACORN has received a massive boost from the news that Japanese electronics giant Sanyo is to manufacture its Risc chip set and market it worldwide. The company says it expects the deal to result in "rapid penetration of new markets and fresh applications — especially for embedded controllers and peripherals processors".

American firm VLSI Technology has previously been the sole source of the Acorn-designed integrated circuits which power the Archimedes.

According to market research company Dataquest, VLSI secured over 33 per cent of the Reduced Instruction Set Computer chip market last year. But increased exposure for the Acorn Risc Machines — ARM — is vital to Acorn's strategy in promoting its use on a worldwide scale by the computer industry. Only in this way can the company hope to recoup the massive costs of developing ARM.

Acorn believes the Sanyo deal will accelerate international acceptance of Risc technology and establish it as "the standard against which others are judged".

An Acorn spokesman said: "Sanyo evaluated the ARM and found it offered a price-performance ratio up to six times better than any other commercially available chip set".

Harvey Coleman, Acorn managing director, said: "Last year VLSI sold some 30,000 ARM chip sets, and with a world class alternate source like Sanyo now working with them we expect that number to increase dramatically.



Harvey Coleman, Acorn managing director, receives the best new technology application of the year award for the Archimedes. Pictured left to right: Electronics Times publisher Roger Michael, Electronic Times editor Mick McLean and Harvey Coleman.

Top award for Archie

THE electronics industry has voted the Archimedes "best new technology application of the year" in the 1988 British Electronics Week awards.

The accolade is the third for Acorn's Risc technology since last September. The Archimedes was voted small business/home computer of the year in the British Microcomputing Awards and the Risc chip set was included in US magazine Electronic Design's top products of the year for 1987.

Sponsored by Britain's leading electronics industry publications, the latest award is for technical and business innovation in electronics.

In its nomination Acorn was praised for introducing the 32 bit Risc-based Archimedes "at a time when most other manufacturers were playing safe by producing yet more IBM-compatible machines".

Receiving the award, Acorn

managing director Harvey Coleman said: "The Archimedes was developed using our own advanced Risc designs to offer a way forward for both education and business users who want powerful, flexible and affordable machines".

Z88 is US bound

SIR Clive Sinclair has signed a deal that will take the Z88 portable and its peripherals into the US. The contract is for an initial 13,000 units, worth \$7.1 million at retail prices.

A new company called Sinclair Systems Inc has been set up to market Z88 products which will range in price from \$549 for the computer itself to \$14 for the serial printer cable.

ENTRIES are already coming in for the 1988 Micro User Innovation Awards — and the standard seems set to be even higher than last year.

The first entry received — very professionally presented and accompanied by a welter of colour transparencies — slotted into the new category for Archimedes users.

So far, however, entries are equally divided between novel applications for the Archimedes and BBC Micro.

The Innovation Award winners will be declared in November at the Electron & BBC Micro User Show. The closing date for entries is October 14.

The international competition is open to all BBC Micro users — individuals or groups, schools or businesses — and the project entered for consideration can be serious, commercial or just for fun.

In the BBC Micro category the winner will receive — among other prizes — an Archimedes, while the winner in the Archimedes section will take home a 24 pin Brother 1709 printer.

CJEmicro's

THE ACORN SPECIALISTS

The widest range of Archimedes Hardware & Software anywhere!

ARCHIMEDES

External Drive Interface

Fully buffered with link options. THE BEST. £30.00. N.B. not all drives are Archimedes compatible

Drive Swap Switch

For above makes external drive '0', internal drive '1'. Ideal for PC Emulator as 5.25" drive becomes A:Internal B: £8.00.

Drive Select Translation Cable

When used with above, interface links in external drive can stay set to '0', saves hassle when moving a drive from a Beeb. £9.00.

DFS Reader

This program will transfer the files on a DFS disk globally or selectively to an Archimedes disk quickly and simply. £15.00.

Monitor Switch Box

Archie/BBC. Plug both a BBC and an Archimedes into an Archimedes colour monitor. £10.00.

Archimedes <-> BBC RS423 link kit including file transfer software. £15.00.



P&P £1 or as quoted
TRADE & EXPORT
ORDERS WELCOME
please enquire for
delivery cost.
Phone/Credit Card
and Official
Orders welcome.

C.J.E. MICRO'S (Dept. MU), 78 Brighton
Road, Worthing, W. Sussex BN11 2 EN
(0903) 213361 (3 lines)

FONTAID

'FONTAID' NLQ Font designer for
CANON/TAXAN & STAR NL10/LC10
(Archie version available).
Ring for a leaflet

SOFTWARE

'Multi Font NLQ' for most printers
(SWR workspace version now available)
'INFORM' Sideways Ram
information system!
Ring for a leaflet

PRINTERS & MONITORS

PRINTERS

Star/Canon/Panasonic/Juki

MONITORS

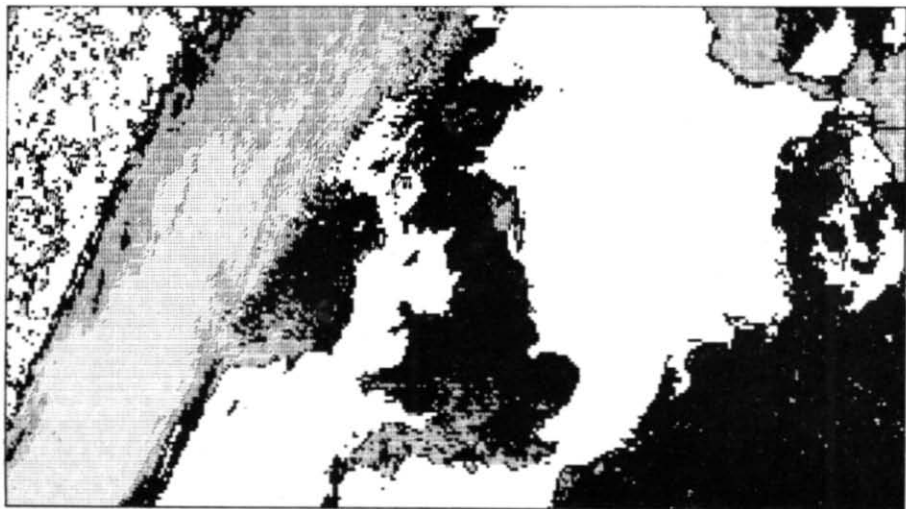
Philips/Microvitec

Ring for best prices

Archimedes **Acorn** 
The choice of experience.

Special offers on
ARCHIMEDES & MASTERS.
Ring for details.
Officially approved ACORN/
ARCHIMEDES Dealer &
Service Centre.
Come to our shop for a
demonstration.

NEWS *beat*



Better weather's on the way

A MUCH enhanced WeatherLink service specifically for Acorn computer users has been launched on MicroLink.

The result is a dramatic improvement in the quality of satellite weather pictures and the speed at which they can be downloaded.

MicroLink's top programmers worked for months to produce brand new machine-specific software which has reduced download time by up to 75 per cent.

A specially designed data compression technique incorporating full error correction provides pictures three times

sharper than before.

Colour resolution has been considerably heightened, making the weather maps easier to understand. The new WeatherLink graphics standard for Acorn machines is 320 x 200 pixels.

For the first time, instead of a kaleidoscope of colours only a professional meteorologist could interpret, WeatherLink users will see a rationalised and more comprehensible picture.

There are four colours available in mode 1 or eight colours in mode 2 on the BBC Micro. Archimedes owners will have

16 colours or shades of grey as shown above.

WeatherLink uses data from a range of satellites – notably those in the NOAA system – which provide for the best quality picture definition. The pictures are updated every 24 hours.

Although WeatherLink has the facility to put up maps of anywhere on the globe, initially only the British Isles and nearby parts of the continent will be covered.

Feedback from WeatherLink users will decide which additional geographical areas are included in the future.

Three in one pack

A NEW package for the Archimedes combines word processing, database and spreadsheet facilities – and allows all three activities to be carried out in the same window of a document, eliminating the need for cutting and pasting.

PipeDream, from Colton Software (0954 211472) is also claimed to be completely file-compatible with Acornsoft's View Professional for the BBC Micro.

The package is also available for the Z88 and IBM PC, and all four versions are file compatible and keyboard similar.

Price £113.85.

New games are magik

THE long-awaited Time and Magik adventure games trilogy from Level 9 has arrived under the exclusive Mandarin Software label. Price £14.95.

It consists of three award winning titles – Lords of Time, Red Moon and Price of Magik.

Suitable for any ram-enhanced BBC Micro, the package features mixed screen mode graphics with four colour scenes scrolling vertically over 80 column text.

Each of the three adventures has been substantially improved. There are up to 60,000 words of text, 700 locations, high quality pictures and a vocabulary that has been increased five fold over the original versions.

There is also a 10,000 word manual containing detailed play guide and short story.

Level 9 is offering a free back-up clue service for those who get bogged down in the intricacies of the trilogy. Clue-sheets, with a total of 1,600 entries, are available.

"We are delighted to be releasing software again for the good old Beeb – for it's a machine that's part of our roots", says Pete Austin of Level 9.

AWARD FOR WATFORD

HARRY Kurokawa (left) director of office automation for Panasonic Industrial UK, and Len Carlton (centre) printer sales and marketing manager, presents Watford Electronics managing director Nazir Jessa (right) with an engraved plaque to commemorate his company's role as premier dealer for Panasonic in 1987.

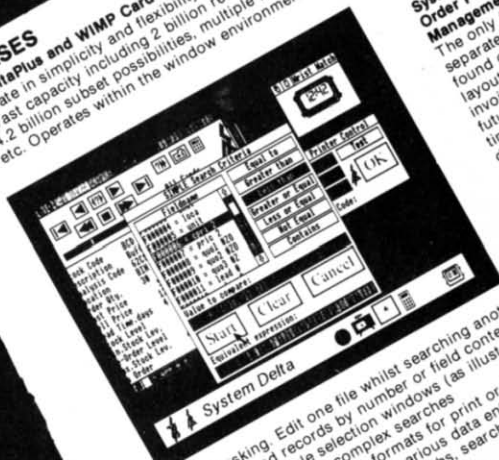


Build your own system...

with the Minerva SYSTEMS DELTA, GAMMA and SIGMA
Individual programs designed to integrate; use separately or link together to
form a powerful business system. Systems Delta, Gamma and Sigma...
designed by highly acclaimed professional programmers with proven ability on the BBC,
now providing definitive software for the Archimedes.

DATABASES

System DeltaPlus and WIMP Card Index £69.95
The ultimate in simplicity and flexibility. Unrivalled in
power. Vast capacity including 2 billion records, 16 million
fields. 4.2 billion subset possibilities, multiple files open at
once, etc. Operates within the window environment.



- Multi-tasking. Edit one file whilst searching another
- Instantly find records by number or field content
- Search by simple selection windows (as illustration)
- Multiple user-definable formats for print or display
- Simple card creation with various data entry types
- Unrivalled, comprehensive maths, searches and sort
- Mailing labels with line compaction
- Comprehensive, yet simple reporter facility
- Card copier to transfer records across files
- Imports data from dBase, Lotus, Viewstore, etc.
- Includes relational programming language, if required

System Delta with Card Index £64.95
Still the most comprehensive and flexible data management
system on the BBC. 8160 records, 255 fields, 8000 characters
per record, 8 subjects. Up to 5 files open at any time. Find any
record in 3 seconds. Extensive single or multiple criteria
searches, sorts and maths facilities. Multiple print formats.
Default card. Card copier for transfer between files. Fully
programmable relational system with over 150 commands
available.

**Mailshot, Reporter and Inter/View Link
£19.95 each**
Three versatile support programs for use with all System Delta
files. Mailshot produces up to 4 across labels and links with
wordprocessors for mail-merged documents. Reporter
produces simple lists as well as fully definable reports including
negative or positive columns, averages, totals, headings, sub
and sub-sub-totals. Inter/View Link transfers data directly or as a
result of any calculation including sum, average, count, etc.

System Delta Personal Accountant £45.95
(Nominal £55.95)
Five comprehensive accounting modules for use separately or
as integrated suite. Many advanced features as listed above.
Total flexibility allows customisation if required.
**Order Processing/Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Stock
Management, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger**
School Administrator £69.95
Pupil and staff records allow extra fields to be
added if desired. Entry reports for
examination boards. Form 7 DES
statistics, etc.

ACCOUNTS

DeltaBase £29.95 Affordable excellence
Extremely powerful yet simple to use general database. Over
8000 records, 255 fields and 16 subsets. Pull down help
screens. Various screen modes. Extensive single or multiple
criteria searches, sorts and maths facilities. Restructuring
records is easy. Imports data from Viewstore, Database,
InterBase, Mini-Office, etc.

System Delta Business Accounts £69.95 each module
**Order Processing/Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Stock
Management, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger**
The only flexible accounting suite. Use modules
separately or integrate. Contains many features
found on other micros including definable invoice
layouts, archive mail order customer for
future mailshots, selection of aged
time of invoicing or statements by various
criteria, generates purchase orders, suggests
stock items, stock and sales graphs, numerous
user-definable nominal accounts with unlimited bank
accounts, output to a spreadsheet.

SPECIALIST APPLICATIONS

Flexible specialist software available for School
Administrator, Video Rental, Newsagent, Hotelier
(Genealogy, Timetabling coming early 1988)

GAMES

Minotaur Game £14.95
3D maze game. Fast reactions not needed. Create maze to
your own size. Survive to rescue the men and kill the
Minotaur.

Send for full brochure including other products

Specialist Applications from £54.95
Comprehensive management programs for
Hotelier, Video Rental and Newsagent.

System Gamma £49.95
The first Graphics Management System.
Anyone can produce stunning
graphics and charts easily
from the menu driven
GammaPlot supplied. Multiple
charts on screen at
any one time and in any
position desired. On screen
text editorial. Several
fonts provided for variable
text. Statistical analysis.
Macro facility. Entry by
Delta files. Fully
programmable to
create your
own graphics
programs.



MINERVA SYSTEMS

69 SIDWELL STREET · EXETER · DEVON EX4 6PH · TELEPHONE EXETER 0392 37756

International Distributors in Africa, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Cyprus, Greece, Holland, Hong Kong, Iceland, New Zealand, Malta, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, U.A.E.

NEWS *beat*

Now Arc is on TV

THE new BBC television quiz show *Four Square* features graphics generated by an Archimedes. In the game, compered by former *That's Life* presenter Michael Groth, contestants answer general knowledge questions in an attempt to win four adjoining spaces on a 36-square grid.

The successful contestant then takes on Michael's Maze — an animated display generated by the Archimedes. Correct answers keep a ball on course through the maze, wrong ones send it up a blind alley.

The Archimedes was chosen for its fast, high-resolution colour graphics and easy-to-use yet powerful software environment.

A key requirement was to synchronise the machine's PAL output to studio timing — achieved by using a plug-in Genlock card. Toby Freeman, programme originator of *Four Square*, said: "We needed a computer capable of providing television graphics and the Archimedes has produced good results".

Mark Patterson, editor of BBC South and East general programmes unit, said: "I'm thinking of using an Archimedes for a series of 84 quiz shows called *Going for Gold*, and I'm interested in the machine's potential for other broadcast applications".



Four Square presenter Michael Groth with two contestants in his TV quiz show — which also features the Archimedes

Cut price rumpus

RETAILERS are incensed by the prices being charged by a Bedfordshire dealer for the Z80 second processor for the BBC Micro.

They are objecting not to the expense but to the fact that they can purchase the device more cheaply than they can from Acorn.

The processor has a recommended price of £399, but TowerHill Computers is offering it for just £189 — below the normal cost price to dealers.

"I don't know what they are

complaining about", said David Carter, TowerHill's MD.

"The deal we struck with Acorn is absolutely kosher. If retailers want to purchase Z80s from me then I would be happy to sell them wholesale.

"There is nothing underhand about the way we conduct our business. With good negotiating skills anyone could have come to a similar agreement with Acorn", he said.

According to Carter, another reason for the low price is that Acorn wants to clear its current stocks to make room in its warehouse for other products.

"By buying a large quantity of the processors it was possible to get the price down to below the RRP", he said.

Records Mastered

MASTER series computers are keeping tabs on patients at two hospitals in the East Hertfordshire Health Authority. Networked systems have been installed in the pathology laboratories at Hertford County Hospital and Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn Garden City.

Using specially developed data collection software, records are kept of all diagnostic treatments from patients' specimens.

Information from patient request forms is catalogued on to nine different fields of data including test data, hospital and ward, GP and practice, consultants, and whether the tests were routine or urgent or done out of normal hours. Further software is being developed so that the Masters can record test results and clinical budgeting.

Previously both hospitals used BBC Micros to collect data and transfer it between locations via modems. Dr John Fyfe, consultant biochemist at the Queen Elizabeth II Hospital said: "The new Master networks have provided us with powerful management tools for compiling DHSS Kerner statistics.

"It was a natural progression for us to move from our BBC Micros to a Master-based system — a relatively trouble-free transition".

WITH 100,000 units sold in 18 months, the Repton series of games has firmly established Superior Software's hero as the most popular character on the BBC Micro.

Each new Repton release has outsold its predecessors, and Superior (0532 459453) is optimistic the trend will continue with the latest game — *Repton Thru Time*.

"The number of Repton fans still seems to be increasing", said Superior's managing

Repton's a star

director Richard Hanson.

Repton's mission this time takes him from the prehistoric era to ancient Egypt, Victorian England and even into the future.

Superior has also unleashed Palace Software's

Barbarian the Ultimate Warrior on the BBC Micro market. The conversion retains all the elements which made the original one of last year's best selling — and most controversial — titles. Decapitation and head-butting all feature in the gameplay.

Both *Repton* and *Barbarian* are priced at £9.95 on cassette and £11.95 on disc. BBC Master compact discs are available at a price of £14.95.



A RANGE of Enterprise modems has been released by Anglo Computers (0970 624321), from a simple V21/V23 version to the top of the range, multi-speed Hayes-compatible Enterprise II Turbo.

All modems are fully BABT approved for PABX and PSTN use. Prices range from £114.95 to £264.45.

ARCHIMEDES & BBC SOFTWARE

INTER-CHART

A general purpose chart and graph plotting program that can display data in the most easily understood format—graphically.

While it integrates directly with other members of the 'INTER' family it can also accept data from ASCII files, produced by WORDWISE, VIEW and programming languages such as BASIC.

Supports line, and bar graphs, pie charts and also scatter graphs. These may be automatically scaling, or the user may view any portion of the scale so allowing 'zooming' into any area of interest.

Pie charts may have highlighted segments (pulled out) with the values optionally displayed as percentages.

All graph displays may have optional text headings or messages positioned anywhere on screen. These are saved with the graph and may be edited at any time.

Multiple graphs can be held in memory at the same time. Any number of graphs may be overlaid allowing easy comparisons etc. (Not applicable to pie charts.)

Graphs may be displayed in any BBC graphics mode. The colours of bars, lines, or segments may be altered from a simple table of colours. In addition special striped colour combinations and a variety of cross hatching styles are available for bar charts.

Where appropriate either axis may be displayed with a log or linear scale, and optional dotted graduation lines are available.

INTER-CHART has built in screen dump routines for EPSON matrix printers and compatibles. Other screen dump routines may be used from within (or external to) INTER-CHART for other printers or plotters.

BBC ROM—£32.00+VAT
(£36.80 incl.)

Archimedes ROM £25+VAT (£28.75 incl.)

INTER-WORD

The ultimate word processor for the BBC Micro.

The most comprehensive WYSIWYG image of the final page showing at all times, page breaks, headings, footings, bold text, underlines etc, ensuring the page on screen looks as close as possible to the final printout.

Works in 40, 53, 80 or a special 106 column screen mode and offers super-fast scrolling in all modes, even sideways scrolling if necessary.

All margin and tab settings are controlled by rulers placed in the text. These may be altered by moving the cursor onto the ruler and simply dragging the required margin or tab to the new position. All text controlled by the ruler is instantly re-formatted to the new settings.

Pull down menus may control nearly all operations—no complicated commands to remember. This ensures that it really is easy to use.

Printer control menu allows easy access to all printers' special effects and allows easy configuring to any printer. Printer codes may be saved and re-loaded—no need for special printer drivers.

A special multi-file mode enables very long documents to be generated, even to the size of a disc, yet enables simple movement to any page in the document.

File selector for all file operations. This enables fast and very simple file name selection when saving, loading etc.

Integrates directly with other members of the INTER family and with SPELLMASTER, the fastest and most flexible spelling checker available for the BBC.

BBC ROM £49+VAT (£56.35 incl.)

Archimedes ROM £39+VAT (£44.85 incl.)

INTER-SHEET

A simple to use, but very powerful spreadsheet program offering many unique features.

The fastest spreadsheet available for the BBC Micro.

The largest capacity spreadsheet. This means more data and larger spreadsheets are possible.

40, 80 and a special 106 column screen mode. Especially useful for viewing large sheets.

Multiple spreadsheets in memory at once. Data from one may be included in the calculations of other sheets.

Super-fast replication allows anything from a single box to an area of the sheet to be copied to any other position. Formulae may be automatically updated relative to their new positions.

Simple WORDWISE like cursor movement.

A unique windowing system enables any row or column to be fixed on screen, while allowing the sheet to scroll underneath. Simpler than other windowing systems yet more flexible.

While it integrates directly with INTER-WORD it can also transfer data to and from other word processors such as VIEW and WORDWISE.

A large range of standard maths functions is included in addition to special spreadsheet functions such as AVERAGE, COUNT, IF ..., LOOKUP, MAX, MIN, SUM etc.

Simple auto-prompting commands structure. If you can't remember the complete command syntax, just enter the first letter and INTER-SHEET will prompt from then on.

BBC ROM (2 chips) £49+VAT
(£56.35 incl.)

Archimedes ROM £39+VAT (£44.85 incl.)

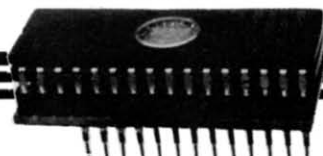
All the above ROMs are fully compatible with DFS, ADFS, Econet, all BBC machine variants and Watford or Aries shadow RAM boards.

MEGA3

MEGA 3— the single chip solution

A new single 1 megabit chip containing complete versions of all the above programs is now

available. This replaces 4 chips and so offers a more compact and more economic way of obtaining the above three programs.



BBC ROM £85+VAT (£97.75 incl.)
Archimedes ROM not yet available.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED



Computer Concepts Ltd

Gaddesden Place
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 6EX.
Telephone 0442 63933

NEWS *beat*

Emulator upgraded

LATEST version of the PC Emulator from Acorn lets the Archimedes run all major PC-compatible software designed for MSdos systems.

Among the packages that can now be used are Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, MS Word, dBase III, Flight Simulator, GWBasic, SideKick and Supercalc 4.

The new version is available as an upgrade from Acorn (0223 245200) price £15.

Shift at Summit

HAVING changed its name to Alpine, the Irish software house formerly called Summit has come up with a new range of products.

It now has a Master Compact version of its adventure language programming system ALPS available. The 3.5in disc contains the APLS rom image, utility programs, sample games and costs £28.95. An Archimedes version is under development.

A mammoth disc-based adventure with 82k of text called Plague Planet has been released for the BBC Micro and Master 128. It includes more than 250 locations, and 1,000 messages of compressed text displayed in a range of colours.

Repton winners

THE Repton Editor Competition in the March issue of *The Micro User* offered over £600 in prizes. Although there was some ambiguity in the competition instructions many of you managed to struggle through.

First prize of 10 Superior Software games was won by Gray Robertson of Livingston, while five games go to Matthew Sandell of Surrey and three to Morag Hughson from Shetland.

The 25 runners up who will each receive one of the chart-topping Superior titles are: C Mottram, Sussex; R Lees,

It costs £10.95. There is also an ALPS Extras disc containing a number of additional programs and routines, many of them suggested by users. Price £9.95.

The ALPS Extension Disc has been designed to enable ALPS users to generate and run disc-based text adventures. Price £9.95.

Trade-in boom

NEW lamps for old seems to be the theme of deals being offered to BBC Micro owners by Computek.

The company is offering to take in used computer hardware and software in exchange for cash or new equipment.

So far the scheme is proving popular with educational establishments who see Computek's stocks of low-priced used BBC Micros as a real alternative to buying new.

Since the company was launched 15 months ago it has amassed a large selection of hardware and software.

BBC Micro owners who may not have been able to afford a piece of software costing around £80 stand a chance of finding the package on Computek's list at a greatly reduced price.

"One of the main advantages of trading in or selling unwanted items is that you can dispose of them in one fell swoop", said director Gerry Hill.

THE
GALLUP
CHART

TOP 20
BBC SOFTWARE

THIS MONTH	LAST MONTH	TITLE (Software House)	PRICE
1	4	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER <i>Blue Ribbon</i>	1.99
2	1	WINTER OLYMPIAD <i>Tynesoft</i>	9.95
3	2	DOTTY <i>Blue Ribbon</i>	1.99
4	6	PLAY IT AGAIN SAM <i>Superior</i>	9.95
5	•	GRID IRON <i>Top Ten</i>	2.99
6	3	STAR WARS <i>Domark</i>	9.95
7	•	SPY CATS <i>Superior</i>	9.95
8	5	QUEST <i>Superior</i>	9.95
9	8	PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 2 <i>Superior</i>	9.95
10	7	LIFE OF REPTON <i>Superior</i>	6.95
11	•	WAY OF THE EXPLODING FIST <i>Mastertronic</i>	1.99
12	12	GRAND PRIX CONSTRUCTION SET <i>Superior</i>	9.95
13	•	MOON CRESTA <i>Alternative</i>	1.99
14	13	COMPUTER HITS 10 VOLUME 4 <i>Beau Jolly</i>	9.95
15	•	HERCULES <i>Powerhouse</i>	1.99
16	•	INDOOR SPORTS <i>Advance</i>	9.95
17	•	PSYCASTRIA <i>Alternative</i>	1.99
18	11	LEAGUE CHALLENGE <i>Atlantis</i>	2.99
19	•	JETPAC <i>Mastertronic</i>	1.99
20	19	COLOSSUS 4 CHESS <i>CDS</i>	9.95

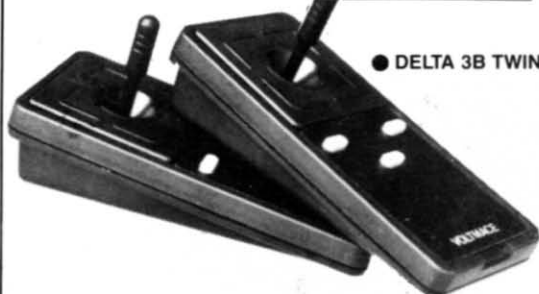
Compiled by Gallup/Microscope

There are five new entries this month, with Jetpac, Indoor Sports and Psycastria reappearing in the chart. Spy Cats is the new one from Superior and enters at seven, but budget priced Grid Iron from Top Ten is the highest entry.

VOLTMACE



COMPATIBLE



● DELTA 3B TWIN

STILL USING CASSETTES???

Get into Discs with our clearance sale

Disk Pack 1: 1 40Tr Single sided 1/2 height, 5.25" Drive, cased + connecting lead, 1 Watford Mark 2 ddsf kit. Complete with manual + 5 free discs - £85.00

Disk Pack 2: As above but with double sided 40Tr Drive - £115.00

Only the drive needs to be changed if you want to upgrade later to a 80Tr drive

DRIVES ON THEIR OWN CASED WITH LEADS

40Tr Single sided £30.00
40Tr Double sided £74.95



● DELTA 3S or 3SO



COMPATIBLE



● DATAPRINT 2P



● DATAPAD 16B

SPECIAL OFFER-FEW ONLY MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVES

Double Sided, Double Density, 80 Track,
1/2 Height Mitsubishi Model M4853 with flap front in cream
steel case complete with leads for BBC B, Master etc.

£84.95 inc. VAT and P&P

Also available uncased £70.00 inc. VAT and P&P

FOR A BBC A, B, B + & MASTER

DELTA 3B TWIN -

£19.95

2 joysticks wired to one plug.

As with all our joysticks they have the fast action sprung to centre return of the steel shafted nylon covered joystick. The light action makes them ideal to hold and the 3 fire buttons allow left or right-handed use.

DELTA 3B SINGLE

£12.95

A single joystick that in some ways can act as two. The custom made potentiometers are wired so that it will work as a left hand or right hand joystick. It can run some programs written for two joysticks and has two independent fire functions.

DELTA 14B

£14.95

Our original ACORN/BBC handset. The same super light joystick, but with 14 long life buttons, video game tested for many years. A DELTA14B/1 is needed to run the keypad but a 14B on it's own will work as a joystick and fire buttons, so you can always add the 14B/1 to it later.

DELTA14B/1 for use with 1 or 2 DELTA 14B's

£14.85

DELTA DRIVER CASSETTE

£5.95

The A/D/USER PORT interface box. This gives simultaneous access to both the analogue port, for the joystick part and the user port, for the keypad. Two handsets can be plugged into the box giving a total of 24 user definable keys.

N.B. On a Master a small extension lead is needed to clear the RGB socket (£5.95 extra).

Full instructions are provided to include the keypad in your own programs even in BASIC or for the non-programmer a DELTA DRIVER cassette is available with keyboard to joystick/keypad conversions and keypad set up programs.

FOR THE MASTER COMPACT OR ELECTRON FITTED WITH A SWITCHED JOYSTICK INTERFACE

DELTA 3S

£12.95

For an ELECTRON with a switched joystick interface (not a PLUS 1) this gives you the same delightful light, fast action of the DELTA joysticks but fitted with a 9 way D plug as per Atari, Commodore, etc. and will run on First Byte interface or similar.

DELTA 3SO - OPTICAL FEED BACK

£19.95

Now you can see exactly when each switch has operated so you can move about faster and more certainly guaranteeing diagonals.

FEW LEFT ONLY - LAST MONTH OF OFFER

CUMANA TOUCHPADS - The touch pad allows you to transfer sketches onto your screen by using a stylus on a touch sensitive pad
Absolute bargain £14.95 inc. VAT and P&P

Unbranded Guaranteed Discs
10 5.25" 40Tr Double sided £4.95
10 5.25" 80Tr Double sided £4.95
10 3.5" 135TPI - DS/DD £10.95

Disc-Drive head cleaner kits-Liquid type-non-abrasive 3.5" or 5.25" £3.95

NEW!!! DATAPRINT 2P LOW COST - LOW PROFILE - PRINTER SHARER

£34.95

A neat small unit which allows two parallel printers to be connected to one computer and simply switched between the two. e.g. one printer for paper and one for labels.

DATAPRINT 2C LOW COST - LOW PROFILE COMPUTER SHARER

£34.95

The opposite of the DATAPRINT 2P this little box just 125 x 90 x 20mm allows two computers to share one printer.

Computer to Sharer leads

£5.00

Sharer to Printer leads

£5.00

DATAPAD 16B

£39.95

A commercial spec. 16 way keypad. Full travel mechanical keys with double shot moulded keycaps mounted in a low profile metal case. The keys are marked with calculator legend, but the software included allows the pad to be defined as any keys, including function keys or single byte VDU commands such as PRINTER ON/OFF. No tampering with the computer as it fits onto the user port.



Available from your dealer
or direct from us on
(0462) 894410



ATARI ST PC COMPATIBLES CPC AMIGA

MICRONET.

BBC SPECTRUM COMMODORE 64 PCW

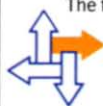
**THE MAGAZINE THAT
KEEPS YOU IN TOUCH.**

COMMUNICATION, INFORMATION, CHATLINES, ELECTRONIC MAIL ... SOMETHING IS ALWAYS POPPING UP.

Micronet's original and exciting magazines cover the Atari ST, PC compatibles, Amiga, BBC, Spectrum, CPC, Commodore 64 and PCW. And it's a communications network with 150,000 electronic mail contacts, telexing worldwide to 2 million terminals, chatlines, teleconferencing ... all available on your screen 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. **Micronet** is truly interactive! Just complete the coupon and pop it in the post today, or contact our Sales Desk on 01-837-7872 and we'll put you in touch with the world.

If you already have a modem and computer software, dial 021-618-1111, password 4444 ID 4444444444 for a free demonstration.

The first **Interactive** magazine for your micro.


TELEMAP GROUP LTD

 TELEMAP GROUP LTD DURRANT HOUSE
8 HERBAL HILL LONDON EC1R 5EJ

I AM VERY INTERESTED IN
MICRONET, PLEASE SEND ME FULL
DETAILS. FREE MODEM WITH FIRST YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION,
WHILST STOCKS LAST. THIS OFFER APPLIES TO UK ONLY.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

AGE _____ (COUPON TO BE COMPLETED BY PARENT OR GUARDIAN IF UNDER 18)

TEL NO _____

MACHINE TYPE _____

The Micronet logo, featuring a stylized 'M' and 'N' formed by arrows, with the word 'MICRONET' below it.

MU/MNI/788

TELETEXT ADAPTER

Would you like access to free high quality software and over a thousand pages of information, but Prestel access charges and phone bills too expensive? Then read on!

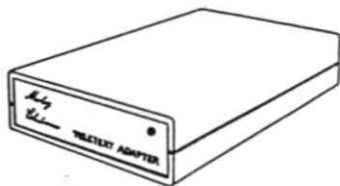
The answer is Teletext. Yes the same system everyone has seen incorporated into television sets, but with a difference. When Teletext is read by a computer you can actually use the data. The MORLEY TELETEXT ADAPTER introduces you to the world of Teletext at a price that won't break the bank. Inside it you will find the latest in second generation Teletext chip technology, which unlike our rivals who are still using chips designed more than ten years ago, will be fully compatible with any future advances in the Teletext system. With the Morley adapter you will get a state of the art unit that automatically tunes itself into the required station (no more messing around with screwdrivers or twiddling little knobs in the back of the case), a user friendly menu driven program, easy to follow instructions and a 12 month warranty. Add to this the free downloadable teletext software and we are sure that you will agree that we are offering you one of the best bargains on the market today.

FEATURES:

- * Advanced design uses the latest technology, will handle ANY future enhancements to the Teletext

system e.g.: full field; 8 bit data transfer; 2k pages etc.

- * Simply plugs into the user port.
- * Low power consumption, less than 200ma. Optional power supply available.
- * User friendly menu driven software including extended OSCLI and OSWord commands for access from BASIC programs.
- * Supplied with 16k ATS (Advanced Teletext Software) and 16k support ROM software inc. printer dumps, page spoolers etc.
- * FREE Teletext software, no access charges (updated weekly).
- * Save selected pages to disc/tape for later retrieval.
- * Full access to all Teletext services and channels e.g.: CEEFAX, ORACLE, 4-TEL.
- * Gives you a real-time clock at your disposal (*TIME).
- * Software upgrades to allow for any enhancements to the Teletext service, e.g.: extra channels, full field data on cable & satellite systems etc. (only the media charge).
- * Easy to follow comprehensive user guides.
- * No hardware limitations, it can for example receive virtually unlimited numbers of channels.
- * Utilises disc available including printer drivers allows pages to be selected and dumped direct to a printer



(no more TV or Radio Times to buy).

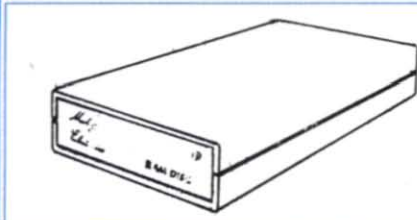
WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAID:

"... In terms of price, performance, future expansion possibilities and those little touches that show thought for the end user I would recommend the Morley unit."—(Acorn User, January, 1986).

"... The Morley unit has been designed to ensure that its operation is simple and smooth. It is the ideal Teletext adapter for school use."—(A&B Computing, June, 1986).

"... Using it over a number of months in different schools, it has proved utterly reliable, and may confidently be recommended."—(The Times Educational Supplement, September, 1986).

THIS IS THE BIGGEST SELLING TELETEXT ADAPTER CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION WORLDWIDE, AND COMES WITH A FULL MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.



Now available!
The first true
MEGA capacity
RAMdisc for the
BBC, BBC B+
and MASTER
computers.
This fully
compatible unit,
currently
available in
either 1 or 2

megabyte versions comes complete with operating software on ROM, power supply, and a comprehensive user guide.

FEATURES:

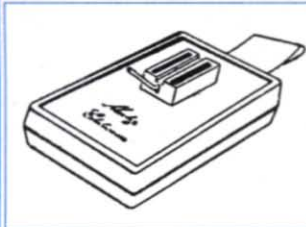
One megabyte of RAM connected to the 1MHz bus. Used with the supplied ROM software programs and files may be saved and loaded from the RAMdisc in the same manner as from a floppy disc with a large increase of speed, for example, a 20k mode 0 screen takes about 3-4 seconds to load from disc and about 0.2-0.3 seconds to load from the RAMdisc. The RAMdisc ROM operates as a utility ROM

RAMDISC

working with the current filing system rather than as a separate filing system. Therefore ensures compatibility with any Acorn compatible DFS (not ADFS). The RAMdisc can be selected by a * command to take the place of any drive number from 0 to 9. If the RAMdisc replaces a floppy drive as 0 for example, all commands addressed to drive 0 will be intercepted by the RAMdisc. The default drive number is 4. Any 'Dangerous' *commands such as *COMPACT, *COPY, *BACKUP etc can be intercepted and the BBC's RAM from page 2 to 87FFF saved to RAMdisc workspace, and may be recovered using a *command. This prevents accidental corruption of any programs/data in RAM you may have been using at the time. The filing system wedge ROM supplied supports load/save, byte file access, all relevant OSFSC commands, and contains a formatter verifier and 'sector' editor for use with the RAMdisc. Catalogue structure allows up to 2,688 files.

Well that's the spec., add to this our usual 12 month no quibble guarantee and we're sure you'll agree the Morley RAMdisc is the sensible alternative if increased storage capacity and speed is your requirement.

EPROM PROGRAMMER V2



The MORLEY EPROM PROGRAMMER V2 is a small self contained unit that plugs into the BBC or MASTER user port. It comes with a high quality ZIF (zero insertion force socket) and contrasting plastic case. Also included in the package is its own user friendly menu driven software on ROM or disc. This state of the art unit, allows programming of 2764 (8k), 27128 (16k), and 27256 (32k) EPROMS. Not only does the hardware allow

programming of the usual NMOS devices, but will handle the new generation CMOS equally as well, and with the average time taken to program a 16k at less than 30 seconds we believe it to be one of the fastest programmers available today.

THE HARDWARE

The Unit is completely under software control, there are no knobs or switches to baffle the novice, and the extended features provided should excite the pro's.

THE SOFTWARE

The comprehensive user friendly software included in the package has two main parts, the first allows EPROMS to be read, programmed, verified and edited, also allowing a ROM image to be loaded or saved to disc. The second is a full ROM management system in its own right, which has a host of useful features and routines, such as KILL and RESURRECT ROM to disable or enable sideways ROM, dump ROM image to buffer or disc, move ROM image in buffer to sideways RAM, and VIEW-SEARCH any sideways ROM.

The whole system is available now for less than the price of one WORDWISE chip. So get yourself the all new MORLEY EPROM PROGRAMMER V2 today and start using those expansion boards for what they were made for! ROMS.

Immediate delivery no quibble 12 month guarantee.

MASTER CARTRIDGE

Designed and manufactured by Care Electronics to Acorn specifications.

These high quality Master expansion cartridges will take two 16k sideways ROMs, and will, unlike similar cartridges available from other manufacturers, accept the new second generation programs, such as Computer Concepts Interword and Spellmaster ROMs.

These Cartridges come in a high quality, robust, formed-plastic case, that fits neatly into either one of the Master's cartridge slots.

QUADS—also available quad cartridges, specifications as Duels but 4x16k ROMs.

MASTER SMART CARTRIDGE

This device was designed and manufactured jointly by Morley and Care Electronics.

The Smart cartridge will at the press of a button halt any program running in memory and execute any one of a host of useful built in, or user defined procedures, and once completed will return to the program and continue where it left off. The only limiting factor with this device is the programmers imagination.

The Smart cartridge will prove useful to the novice, allowing him to do the simple things like dump any screen to printer, and make backups of protected tape or disc based software, but has an open ended specification for the advanced 'HACKER' allowing advanced programming techniques to be incorporated into almost any program at the touch of a button.

BUILT IN FEATURES (at the press of a button)

Autosaves computer's entire memory.

Freeze program at any point.

Screen dump (any mode) to printer or disc.

Allows any OSCLI command without disturbing memory.

Copies 90% of protected software.

Tape to disc, disc to tape.

User friendly menu.

Sound On/Off.

ALL CARTRIDGES COME WITH A 12 MONTH NO QUIBBLE WARRANTY

NEW
PRODUCT

MORLEY MASTER BOARD 'AA'

At long last the add-on all MASTER users have been waiting for, an internal ROM board.

No more need to turn the computer off to insert the cartridge containing the ROM you need to debug the program in memory.

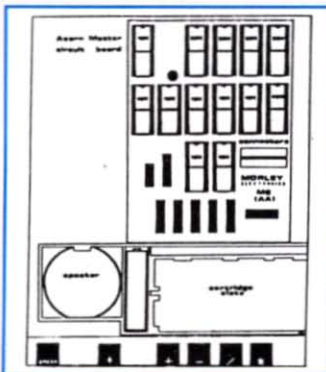
The new MORLEY MASTER BOARD "AA" allows you to have up to 8x16k and 4x32k extra Roms installed inside your MASTER and still leaves the cartridge slots free. This in effect allows your MASTER to support as many as 24, 16k ROMs installed permanently, whilst retaining the standard 4 x sideways ram banks and four banks by using cartridges.

A staggering 32 ROM images installed and accessible at any time

Included in the package is a utility ROM which has many useful features such as 'FICOPY', a clever file transfer program that transfers files between DFS and ADFS formats or vice versa.

So for less than the price of four external cartridges you get a MASTER BOARD "AA" which with twice the capacity has got to be THE ROM expansion for the serious MASTER user.

The unit comes with the usual Morley, full no-quibble twelve months warranty, and our usual after sales service



MORLEY
ELECTRONICS



Unit 3, Maurice Road Industrial Estate,
Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 6BY
Telephone: Tyneside (091) 2627507
Telex: 265871 A/B MONREF G
(Quoting Mag 70211)

THE COMPLETE RANGE OF TELETEXT SOFTWARE from M/B SOFTWARE

***NEW... DESIGN 7 PLUS** - now 'the best' is even better. Held in high regard by reviewers and hundreds of satisfied owners, DESIGN 7 has been further improved, with revised keypad & even more features. Design/load/save and MODE 7 screen with ease, up to full CEEFAX/Oracle standard. Will convert ANY MODE 7 screen to a BASIC procedure, for inclusion in your own programs. ROM version includes a file copier, printer dumps useable from BASIC etc. B/MASTER/COMPACT.

TELETEXT EMULATORS/SCREEN DISPLAYS/INFORMATION SYSTEMS - A complete range of teletext programs to cater for all needs, with full teletext adapter interfacing.

***NEW... DESFAX** - totally new version - streets ahead of the competition - run your own information/display system. Stores hundreds of screens on dual 80 track drives (96 screens on single-sided 40 track), with access to any screen with a SINGLE KEYPRESS. Lots of special effects - screens can scroll, slide, overwrite etc. Animation, loops, subroutines - send for details - not enough space here to even begin to describe the advanced features!! B/MASTER/COMPACT

***NEW... MASTERFAX** - 84 MODE 7 screens in memory at once. 148 screens possible with cartridge RAM. An advanced teletext/carousel program featuring SINGLE KEYPRESS or 3-digit page selection. Runs entirely from memory - no disc accesses after pages are loaded. Superb animation and other effects. MASTER/COMPACT only.

***NEW... VU-FAX** - 1000 screens and no disc accesses! Screens stored on MORLEY 1MByte RAM DISC. SINGLE KEYPRESS gives instant access to any screen (or emulate teletext). This is the ultimate MODE 7 screen management system - there is nothing else like it. MODEL B/MASTER 128.

***ALSO... MASTERcopy** - DFS/DFS, DFS/ADFS, ADFS/DFS, ADFS/ADFS file copier. Uses the MASTER 128's memory to the full to permit fast disc copying. 31 DFS files to ADFS disc in less than 2 minutes. Creates directories automatically. You will wonder how you ever managed without this program. Described by reviewers as 'unexcelled'. MASTER 128 and COMPACT's fitted with DFS ROMs.

ORDER FORM

To order simply complete and return by post enclosing your cheque/P.O. made payable to Morley Electronics, or by phone during office hours, quoting your ACCESS or VISA number.

Morley Electronics, Unit 3 Maurice Road Industrial Estate, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 6BY Telephone Tyneside (091) 2627507.
Telex: 265871 A/B MONREF G (Quoting Mag 70211)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15%

P&P Rate		P&P Rate	
Qty. _____	Morley Teletext Adapters 119.83 (a)	Qty. _____	M/B Software Design 7+ 9.89 (c)
Qty. _____	Optional Power Supply 10.12 (b)	Qty. _____	M/B Software Desfax 20.01 (c)
Qty. _____	Teletext Utilities on disc 5.98 (c)	Qty. _____	M/B Software DesROM 12.88 (c)
Qty. _____	1 Megabyte RAMdisc 199.87 (a)	Qty. _____	M/B Software Mastercopy Disc 12.88 (c)
Qty. _____	2 Megabyte RAMdisc 349.60 (a)	Qty. _____	M/B Software Mastercopy ROM 14.95 (c)
Qty. _____	Eprom programmer V2 34.50 (b)	Qty. _____	M/B Software Masterfax 29.90 (c)
Qty. _____	Master ROM boards "AA" 46.00 (b)	Qty. _____	M/B Software VU-Fax System inc RAMdisc 249.78 (a)
Qty. _____	Master Quad cartridge 14.95	Qty. _____	5.25" Floppy discs x 10 8.05 (c)
Qty. _____	Care Master ROM cartridges 8.97 (b)	Qty. _____	27128 16k CMOS EPROM 4.83 (c)
Qty. _____	Master Smart cartridge 39.79 (b)	Qty. _____	Info Pack + Demo Disc of all Software FREE (c)
		Note Teletext Adapters for Master Compact 138.00 (a)	

Please delete: Adapter software on ROM/Sideways RAM format/Software on 40/80 track disc

Name _____ Phone no. _____
Address _____

Post Code _____

Cheque No. _____ Access/Visa No. _____ Amount £ _____

Please add Postage and Packing @ a=£3.00 b=£2.00 c=£1.00 d=£0.65 (when ordering more than one item, add P&P. on highest rate item only)
GOVERNMENT, LOCAL AUTHORITY, AND TRADE ORDERS WELCOME. Please allow 28 days for delivery

PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD

Pear tree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF. Telephone (0480) 50595



MP26 22 CPS daisy wheel printer with tractor and friction feed, IBM and Epson compatible

£229



MP165 80 column 165 CPS draft 26 NLQ, tractor and friction feed, IBM and Epson compatible

£169



MP700 136 column 700 CPS draft 120 NLQ, tractor and friction feed, IBM and Epson compatible

£449

MP135 80 column 135 CPS 27 NLQ, tractor and friction feed, IBM and Epson compatible

£124.95

MP200 240 CPS draft mode, tractor and friction feed, 40 NLQ, IBM and Epson compatible

£249

MP480 80 column 480 CPS draft 74 NLQ, tractor and friction feed, IBM and Epson compatible

£319

MP201 136 column 240 CPS draft 40 NLQ, tractor and friction feed, IBM and Epson compatible

£299

HARDWARE

Extra Special Offer!
BBC Master 128
£369.00

ACH001	BBC MASTER 128	£369
	128K complete with View, Viewsheet, basic editor, ADFS 1770 DFS	
ACH011	TURBO UPGRADE for MASTER 128	£99.00
	65C102 co-processor 4MHz 64K ram extra high Basic, high editor	
ACH012	512K MSDOS for MASTER	£199.00
	IBM compatible DOS plus 8186 processor 32016 assembler	
ACH015	1770 DFS KIT for BBC B	£41.00
	Allows BBC to access disc drives Allows you to use ADFS as well	
ACH016	ADFS ROM for 1770 or BBC B+	£24.00
	Gives 720K per disc	
ACH020	32016 CO-PROCESSOR	£999.00
	32 bit processor Complete with Fortran, Pascal, Cambridge Lisp, C Basic and 32016 assembler	
ACH021	ACORN CAMBRIDGE WORK STATION	£3400.00
	4MB work station with 32016 co-processor	
ACP003	MEGAMOUSE	£49.00
	High quality UK manufactured Slip free rubber coated ball Fully AMX compatible	
ACH034	ACORN MUSIC 500	£29.00

Prices are correct at time of going to press.
Peartree Computers reserves the right to change prices without prior notice.

ECONET



ACH007	ECONET KIT	£55.00
	Upgrades for BBC B or BBC B+	
ACH008	ECONET STARTER KIT	£79.00
ACH010	ECONET MODULE	£43.00
	Upgrade cartridge for Master 128	
ACH022	ECONET 10 STATION LEAD SET	£25.00
ACP006	PRINTER SERVER EPROM	£39.00
	Allows BBC machine to be a printer server station	
ACH031	WINCHESTER 30MB (ACORN) with LEVEL 3 FILE SERVER	£1449.00
ACH039	FILESTORE E01	£819.00
	Stand alone twin floppy file server unit Contains clock box, terminator, etc.	
ACH040	FILESTORE E20	£709.00
	20MB hard disk for use with Filestore E01	

DISC DRIVES

*SPECIAL OFFER

ACH026	SINGLE 40/80 DRIVE, NO PSU 400K MITSUBISHI	£109.00
ACH027	SINGLE 40/80 DRIVE inc. PSU 400K MITSUBISHI	£125.00
ACH028	DUAL 40/80 DRIVE, NO PSU 800K MITSUBISHI	£219.00
ACH029	DUAL 40/80 DRIVE, inc. PSU 800K MITSUBISHI	£249.00
ACH030	DUAL 40/80 DRIVE IN MASTER BRIDGE MITSUBISHI	£289.00
ACH032	WINCHESTER 20MB & 400K DRIVE	£766.00
	In monitor bridge for Master - Built in fan and power supply - Other sizes for hard discs are available, please call	

MONITORS

COLOUR

MON002	MICROVITEC 1451 COLOUR MON MED	£249.00
	Medium res monitor - Metal or plastic case, please state when ordering - RGB interface	
MON003	MICROVITEC 1451 A/P COL MON MED	£279.00
	As above with audio and composite video input	
MON004	MICROVITEC 1441 MON COL HIGH	£449.00
	Very high resolution monitor - 895 pixels - RGB interface	
MON005	TAXAN SUPER VISION 625 COL HIGH	£349.00
	12" super high resolution colour monitor - 4 unique text modes - Front monochrome text switch - 640 x 262 line resolution	
MON006	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR	£273.86
	14 inch medium resolution monitor - RGB RGB TTL	
MON007	PHILIPS CM8852 COLOUR MONITOR	£299.00
	14 inch medium/high resolution - RGB RGB	

MONOCHROME MONITORS

MON009	KAGA KX 117 GREEN MONITOR	£89.00
	P31	
MON010	KAGA KX 118 GREEN MONITOR	£99.00
	Clarity exceptional on BBC text	
MON012	PHILIPS GREEN MONITOR	£79.00

Many other monitors are in stock.
We can supply, please call for prices and deliveries.

All prices exclude VAT.

Access/Barclaycard holders—call us on our new special line: (0480) 50595

LEADS

LDS001	BBC TO TV LEAD	£1.25
LDS002	BBC TO GREEN MONITOR LEAD	£2.95
LDS003	BBC TO SONY/KAGA COLOUR MONITOR	£5.95
LDS004	BBC TO MICROVITEC LEAD	£2.20
LDS005	PHONO TO PHONO LEAD	£1.25
LDS006	BNC TO BNC	£2.95
LDS007	BBC TO CASSETTE	£2.25
LDS008	BBC TO ACORN CASSETTE LEAD	£2.25
LDS009	BBC TO CENTRONICS	£9.95
LDS010	BBC TO SERIAL PRINTER	£9.95
LDS011	4 WAY MAINS TRAILING SOCKET	£9.50
LDS012	CABLE FOR MODEM	£4.95
LDS014	MASTER COMPACT PRINTER LEAD	£15.95

HOW TO ORDER

We accept Barclaycard/Visa/Access/Mastercard/postal orders or cheques. We accept government and educational orders.

You may purchase any of the items listed, by cheque made payable to **PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD.**

All you have to do is list your requirements on a sheet of paper, post it to us quoting ref, and we will despatch your goods within 7 days, whenever possible, stock permitting.

Please add the following amounts for postage and packing:

Items below £10.00	add £1.50
Items below £50.00	add £2.50
Items below £100.00	add £3.50
Items over £100.00	add £10.00

Independent courier for items over £100.00

PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD

Pear tree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF. Telephone (0480) 50595



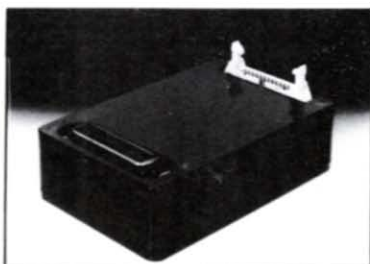
The Acorn Music 500

Now available from **Pear tree** the Acorn Music 500 for the BBC, BBC B+, Master 128

⇨ ⇨ **£29.95** ⇨ ⇨
ex VAT

Plus £3.50 postage & packing, only from **Pear tree**

ACH034



32k Printer Buffer

Are you fed up with waiting for the printer to finish before your computer is free to use again?

Then you need the new 32k Printer Buffer. Battery backed up, no soldering. No plugs required. Requires extra BBC printer lead, and will work on any computer.

£49.95
excluding VAT

PEARTREE PRODUCTS

PEP001 PEAR 1 ROM CARTRIDGE Add 32k rom to your Master	£8.95	PEP004 MR3000 ROM BOARD Still going strong. This has proved to be a very popular mini rom board for the BBC Model B. Add 4 extra rom sockets	£15.95
PEP002 MR6000 MASTER CARTRIDGE Add 64k rom to your Master	£11.95	PEP005 MR4200 RAM BOARD Add 32k of sideways ram and 2 extra ram sockets. Includes write protect switch	£29.95
PEP003 MR7200 MASTER RAM CARTRIDGE Add 32k ram to your Master	£29.95	PEP010 DISCS DS/DD 5.25 96 TPI Life time guarantee Reinforced hub	£13.50
PEP019 MR8000 MASTER RAM CARTRIDGE Add 64k ram to your Master Battery backed up Battery life five years	£49.95	PEP011 DISCS DS/DD 3.5 Double sided Suitable for the Master Compact	£26.00
PEP023 MR4800 RAM BOARD RAM board for the BBC Model B 128k ram Battery backed up Small, easy to fit Complete with utility software Includes write protect switch Battery included	£84.95		

All Pear tree products carry a year's guarantee.

Use **TELECOM GOLD**
FREE* for a month!

Joining the communications revolution has never been easier...or cheaper

**All you need to link your
BBC Micro to the exciting
world outside is a phone
– and the MicroLink
Communications Pack**



* This exclusive offer relates to connect time only and does not include telephone, any possible PSS charges or surcharged services.

The MicroLink Communications Pack contains everything you require to go on line. There's a powerful modem that sits between your BBC Micro and your telephone, a lead to connect them together and easy-to-use communications software.

You'll also be given a unique invitation to join MicroLink, with FREE registration and telex validation (normally costing £15), and a month's FREE* connect-time to your MicroLink/Telecom Gold mailbox. So you can find out for yourself what MicroLink is all about without it costing you a penny.

Of course you can also use your MicroLink modem and software to access thousands of other services all over the world, from giant databases in the USA to innumerable privately-operated bulletin boards throughout Britain that cover a vast range of subjects.

To take advantage of this very special package deal simply complete and mail the coupon opposite.

There are two options you can choose from:

MicroLink dual-speed modem: This stylish modem works at two speeds – 1200/75 and 300/300. Fully BABT approved, it satisfies most users' requirements for a modest price.

£99
incl. VAT

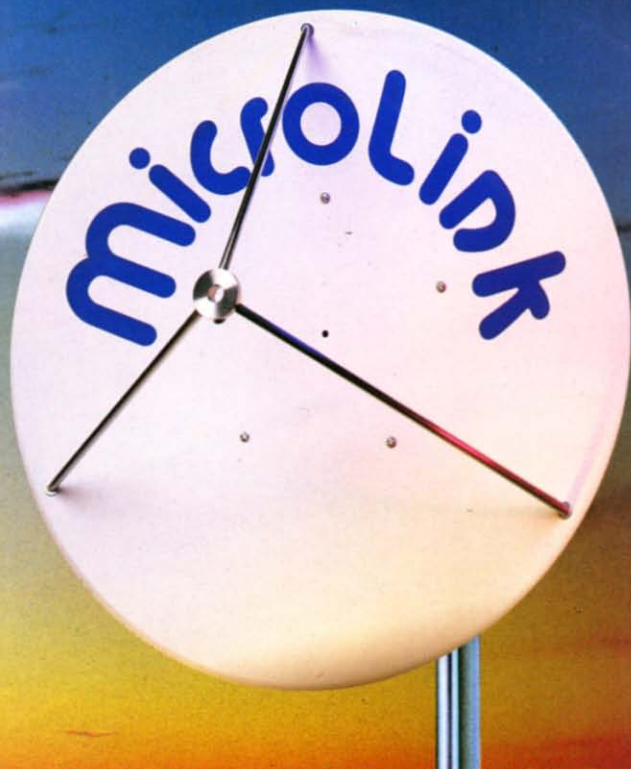
MicroLink multi-speed modem:

This offers the additional speed of 1200/1200 full duplex for users who want super-fast two-way transmission. Plus many extra features, including powerful auto-dial and auto-answer facilities. A remarkable price breakthrough for a really exceptional product.

£179
incl. VAT

APPROVED for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.





MicroLink is Britain's fastest-growing electronic mail service. It offers ALL the services of Telecom Gold – and a whole lot more besides.

With MicroLink you can link up with other users all over the world to send and receive electronic mail. It turns your BBC into a telex machine – without the need for expensive equipment or special phone line. It lets you send telex messages for next-morning delivery to ANY home or business in the UK or USA.

With MicroLink you can tap into a weather satellite and see pictures from space displayed in colour on your BBC monitor. You can use it to obtain legal and financial advice, to order flowers or book theatre and rail tickets.

With MicroLink you can receive free telesoftware programs over the phone to feed into your BBC. You can use it to turn text into typesetting or Braille. You can link in seconds to a database in New York, or key into the 400,000-word Great European Dictionary in Luxembourg. And it gives you direct access to up-to-the-minute financial information on every company in Britain.

The communications software that comes free with each modem is the complete Comms module from the acclaimed Mini Office II. To simplify preparing messages off line it also includes the COMPLETE Word Processor module of Mini Office II, which has many enhanced features not included in other word processors.

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SUPPLY:

- ☐ MicroLink dual-speed modem, software and BBC lead for £99
- ☐ MicroLink multi-speed modem, software and BBC lead for £179
- ☐ FREE registration and telex validation, plus FREE one month's connect time to MicroLink or
- ☐ I am already a subscriber to MicroLink

Software only available on disc for BBC B and Master

If you would like to join MicroLink and already have a modem and software simply tick the box alongside. You will then be sent full details of how to join. ☐

- ☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MicroLink Communications Ltd
- ☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card number:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signature Expiry date

Name

Address

..... Postcode

Daytime phone

Send to: MicroLink Communications Ltd, FREEPOST, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Telephone orders: 0625 879940

Orders by Prestel: Key *89, then 614568383

Via MicroLink/Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001

Allow up to 28 days for delivery.

All prices include VAT & carriage (UK only)

R109

Dealer enquiries welcome – contact Mike Hayes on 0625 878888

Enigma variations

Ian Fell's code will crack the mysteries of cyphers



A N old friend of mine was one of those who, during the Second World War, tackled the Germans with his grey matter. He wrote and broadcast black propaganda to the enemy from the secret base at Bletchley Park in Bedfordshire trying to undermine enemy morale.

One of my friend's associates was Professor R.V.Jones who, in his book *Most Secret War* (Coronet Books / Hodder & Stoughton), gives an account of the cracking of the Enigma code — a machine-produced Nazi cypher. He wrote:

"Travis introduced me to Alan Turing, the brilliant mathematician who later contributed so much to the development of computers and machine intelligence, and together we worked out ways in which the process might be done mechanically, with a machine that would recognise when genuine German was coming out by the frequencies with which various letters and diphthongs appeared."

And what's good enough for Turing is good enough for us — we can build our own code cracker. Or at least find out how much can be decoded by analysing a piece of code on the basis of the frequency of its letters.

Unravelling the secret

The key to the program CodeCatcher is:

ETAONISHRDLUCFMPBWGYVKXQJZ

This is the order of frequency with which letters occur in the English language. I found this ritual string in an old 1920s Commonplace Book — I wonder what they used it for?

Anyway, CodeCatcher comes with a few trimmings, but in essence the program discovers the frequency with which letters occur in a given phrase and, having sorted them into frequency order, guesses what the code equivalent might be. Then the program invites you to suggest alternative possibilities, and ultimately the secrets are revealed for your eyes only.

This is the theory. The variable success of the routine depends on having a big enough chunk of coded message for letter frequency to have any validity. And it also requires your ingenuity in spotting regular patterns of letters — representing *the* for instance — to speed the decoding. It's surprising how your skills develop.

To get things going, either key in a piece of coded material or load it in from disc via the option offered on the menu — any file of data must be in upper case Ascii and called *message*. Decoding begins when you load a disc file or input the data and press Return.

The core of the program resides in PROCletcount and PROCbubble and you change the guesses with PROCOptions. This gives you the chance to alter characters and backtrack on a guess, to end the process and print out the code equivalents. If you've got a Master, you can toggle to the shadow screen and see the most likely equivalent letters.

For example: The program may suggest Z is A, but Z could just as easily be any other character

which occurs on the same or a numerically-adjacent line. Note too that after the first decoding, the original coded message will disappear. Don't worry, you won't need it and the version presented will be nearer to the uncoded message.

Recruiting spies

Short of starting a war and intercepting the cryptographic messages with which our airways are doubtless cluttered, coded messages are tricky to come by. And remember that this program only has a chance of success with those codes in which one letter is always represented by the same other letter – known as substitution codes.

So I have resorted to two ploys to advance my cryptographic skills. One is to get my children to encode short passages for me – my sons are by now decidedly reluctant spies. Their messages are consequently disrespectful, but at least I have no pre-knowledge of their content. The other option is the not-uninteresting exercise of keying in uncoded material and seeing how accurately the program restores the original.

Professor Jones also mentioned the frequency of diphthongs – this offers scope for program development. Blind users will be familiar with the use in Braille of single symbols for complete sounds like *wh*, *th* and *ed*. And a Braille primer provides a good source of regular letter combinations to look for.

On the tape and disc for this month is an encoded file called *message* which will tell you a little more about my friend at Bletchley – once you decode it. He wasn't a cryptographer, but he did write a book called *Krankheit Rettet*, loosely translated as *Sickness Saves Lives*. This was a guide to feigning assorted diseases and was dropped over the German lines to encourage malingering.

It was a great psychological ploy – until, that is, the Germans translated it and dropped it back on the British.

Turn to Page 138 ▶

RAPID PENETRATON OF NEW MARKETH AND FRE
HI APPLSCATSONH - EHPECSALLG BIO EMVEDDE
D CONTROLLERH AND PERSPIERAL PROCEHHORH
- ARE EXPECTED TO FLOW FOR TIE SNNOYATSY
E 32-VST ACORN RSHC CISP HET, FOLLOWSNJ
TIE ANNOBNCMENT HSMPLANTEIPHLG ST ACE F
H AND EBROPE TIAT HANGO OF
OME AN ALTERNATE MANUFACTUR
ACCORDSNU TO DATAJBEHT, TIE
MARKET REHEARCI COMPANG, YL
SNC (YLHS) - BNTSL NOW T
CE OF TIE SNTAURATED CSRCE
G CAMVRSDUE-VAHED ACORN CO
RED OVER 33 PER CENT OF T1
RBCITSON HET COMPBTER CISP
ONLG ONE BEAR AFTER TIE
DEVELOPED V6 TIE ACORN REH
LOPMENT TEAM, BHSNU YLHS
UN TOOLH AND PROCEHH RBLE

Halfway through
decoding

RAPID PENETRATION OF NEW MARKETS AND FRE
SH APPLICATIONS - ESPECIALLY FOR EMBEDDE
D CONTROLLERS AND PERIPHERAL PROCESSORS
- ARE EXPECTED TO FLOW FOR THE INNOVATIV
E 32-BIT ACORN RISC CHIP SET, FOLLOWING
THE ANNOUNCEMENT SIMULTANEOUSLY IN THE U
S AND EUROPE THAT SANYO OF JAPAN HAS BEC
OME AN ALTERNATE MANUFACTURER WITH WORLD
ACCORDING TO DATAQUEST, THE INDEPENDENT
MARKET RESEARCH COMPANY, VLSI TECHNOLOGY
, INC (VLSI) - UNTIL NOW THE SINGLE SOUR
CE OF THE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS DESIGNED B
Y CAMBRIDGE-BASED ACORN COMPUTERS - SEC
RED OVER 33 PER CENT OF THE REDUCED INST
RUCTION SET COMPUTER CHIP MARKET IN 1987
, ONLY ONE YEAR AFTER THE AWARD WINNING
DEVELOPED BY THE ACORN RESEARCH AND DEVE
LOPMENT TEAM, USING VLSI TECHNOLOGY DESI
GN TOOLS AND PROCESS RULE

Decoded message

MAIN ROUTINES

setup	Defines variables and strings
choice	Sets up and responds to choices
menu	Offers menu options
screen(TS,C1%,C2%)	Lays out menu screen
line(colS)	Draws solid lines
getchoice(C%,L%)	Inputs and regulates choices
input	Inputs coded text from keyboard – option 1
delete	Deletes last character input in error
unstore	Inputs coded text from file – option 2
display	Displays text and <i>Decoding</i> message
letcount	Reads frequency table and counts frequency of characters in target text
bubble	Bubble sorts target characters into frequency order
swap(rec1%,rec2%)	Swaps character order according to frequency
guess	Produces list of characters on shadow screen and suggests what they represent
format	Formats display of characters
colour	Highlights – with colour – decoding changes
replace	Replaces coded letters with the letters they hopefully represent
change	As PROCreplace
alter	Manages and responds to suggested changes
options	Offers backtrack, end sequence, character changes or toggle to shadow screen
transfer	Sorts codes for latest equivalence
toggle	Toggles to Shadow or Main Screen
backtrack	Backtracks to rescind previous change
copy	Makes a copy of initial text
lastcode	Displays key to codes once next is decoded
turnabout	Carries out proposed coding changes
update	Updates main screen text display

ONUSD UETEADNASIT IB TEW MNOKEAH NTD BOE
HC NUULSRNASITH - EHUERSNLLG BIO EMVEDDE
D RITADILLEOH NTD UEOBUCEONL UDIREHHIOH
- NOE EQUERAED AI BLIW BIO ACE STTIYNASY
E 32-VSA NRIOT DSHR RCSU HEA, BILLIWSTP
ACE NTITFREMETA HSMPLANTEIPHLG ST ACE F
H NTD EFOIUE ACNA HNTGI IB XNUNT CNH VER
IME NT NLAEOTNAE MNTFBNRAFOED WSAC WIOLO
NRRIDSTP AI DNANJFEHA, ACE STDEUETDETA
MNOKEA DEHENORC RIMUNGT, YLHS AERCTILIPG
, STR (YLHS) - FTASL TIW ACE HSTPL HIFO
RE IB ACE STAEPONAE RSORFSAH DEHSPTD V
G RNMVSDPE-VNHED NRIOT RIMUFAEOH - HERF
OED IYEO 33 UEO RETA IB ACE OEDFRED STHA
DFRASIT HEA RIMUFAED RCSU MNOKEA ST 1987
, ITLG ITE GENO NBAED ACE MNOD WSTTSTP
DEVELIUED V6 ACE NRIOT DEHENORC NTD DEYE
LIUMETA GENM EUTS UOERH AERCTILIPG DEHS

Encoding
message



MICROMAN Computers

PASTURE LANE FARM,
PASTURE LANE, RAINFORD,
ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE, WA11 8PU

PHONE 074488 3667

SHOWROOM

SHOWROOM OPENING
9-6 MONDAY TO FRIDAY
9-1 SATURDAY



MAIL ORDER

PHONE 074488 5242

We accept both Access and Visa credit cards. Simply telephone your order, giving card number, expiry date, name and address, or send your order with cheque or postal order to the address opposite.

DELIVERY CHARGES

INCLUDING VAT

Computers/Printers/Drives:
Next day £8.00, Trackback £4.00
Small Items: £1.00



ACORN DEALER : ECONET : SERVICE CENTRE



Archimedes

ARCHIMEDES 300 SERIES	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Archimedes 310 Base	775.00	891.25		
Archimedes 310 Monochrome	825.00	948.75		
Archimedes 310 Colour	975.00	1121.25		
Archimedes 310M Base	835.00	960.25		
Archimedes 310M Monochrome	885.00	1017.75		
Archimedes 310M Colour	1035.00	1190.25		
ARCHIMEDES 440	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Archimedes 440 Base	2299.00	2643.85		
Archimedes 440 Monochrome	2349.00	2701.35		
Archimedes 440 Colour	2499.00	2873.85		

ARTISAN SUPPORT DISC	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Include colour dumps for DX80, Integrex, EX800 & NEW LC10 Colour	17.35	19.95		

NEW STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Including free lead	216.52	249.00		

ARCHIMEDES UPGRADES	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
0.5MB Ram*	89.00	102.35		
Floppy Disc Drive*	125.00	143.75		
20MB Hard Disc & Podule*	499.00	573.85		
*Dealer upgrade only				
Podule Backplane	39.00	44.85		
ROM Podule	59.00	67.85		
I/O Podule	79.00	90.85		
CC Rom Podule	49.00	56.35		
CC Rom Podule + Battery Backup	59.00	67.85		
ARCHIMEDES SOUND SYSTEMS	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
EMR-Sound Synth				
Armadillo Sound Sampler	110.00	126.50		
Armadillo Sound Sampler + FFT	140.00	161.00		
ARCHIMEDES DATA TRANSFER	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Archimedes 5.25/3.5 Disc Interface	25.00	28.75		
Archimedes-BBC Serial Link	25.00	28.75		
ARCHIMEDES/BBC TELETEXT/TV ADAPTER	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
SCML Teletext/TV Adapter	69.52	79.95		
ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Ansi C	99.00	113.85		
ISO-Pascal	99.00	113.85		
MSDOS Emulation	99.00	113.85		
Logistix	99.00	113.85		
Minerva Database	26.04	29.95		
Minerva System Delta Plus	60.83	69.95		
Clares Artisan	34.74	39.95		
Clares Graphic Writer	26.04	29.95		
Clares Toolkit Module	34.74	39.95		

BBC MASTER SERIES	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Master 128	379.00	435.85		
Master Turbo Module	108.70	125.00		

MASTER 512 UPGRADE

SPECIAL OFFER

£199.00

Price includes VAT.

This offer includes: FREE MICROMAN 512 DISC UTILITIES SOFTWARE WORTH £12.95.

CAMBRIDGE Z88 COMPUTER

Ex VAT	Inc VAT
£239.00	£274.85

ECONET NETWORKS:	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Archimedes/Master Econet Module	43.47	49.99		
Filestore E01	828.00	952.20		
Filestore E20	721.00	829.15		

AHKTER MITSUBISHI DRIVE

Single 5.25" 400K 40/80T	99.96	114.95
Single 5.25" 400K 40/80T + PSU	113.00	129.95
Dual 5.25" 800K 40/80T	191.26	219.95
Dual 5.25" 800K 40/80T + PSU	217.35	249.95
Single 3.5" 400K	86.91	99.95
Single 3.5" 400K + PSU	104.30	119.95

BBC MONITORS:	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Microvitec 1431 Std/Metal	119.13	229.00		
Microvitec 1451 Med/Metal	242.61	276.00		
Philips CM833 Med/RGB/UV	260.00	287.50		
Philips Green 7502	73.91	85.00		
Philips Amber 7522	77.39	89.00		

BBC DISC INTERFACES/UPGRADES

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Acorn 1770 Disc Interface	43.44	49.95	
Acorn ADFS ROM	26.08	29.99	

BBC B CO-PROCESSOR ADAPTERS:

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Acorn Co-Pro Adapter	75.00	86.25	
Watford Co-Pro Adapter	35.00	40.25	

BBC B ROM BOARDS:

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Watford Solderless ROM Board	32.00	36.80	
Watford Battery Backup	3.00	3.45	
Aries B12 Sideways ROM Board	40.00	46.00	
Aries B12c Adapter	5.00	5.75	
ATPL Sideways ROM Board	38.00	43.70	

BBC B SIDEWAYS ROM/RAM EXPANSION

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Watford 16K Sideways RAM Module	29.00	33.35	
Watford ROM/RAM Card + 32K	39.00	44.85	
Watford ROM/RAM Card 64K	52.00	59.80	
Watford ROM/RAM Card + 128K	80.00	92.00	
Watford Sideways ZIP Socket	15.00	17.25	

BBC B SHADOW BOARDS:

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Watford 32K Shadow RAM Board	59.00	67.85	
Aries B32 RAM Extension Board	80.00	92.00	

BBC EPROM PROGRAMMERS/ERASERS

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Control Telemetry EPROM Prog	95.00	109.25	
Multiprom Programmer	39.09	44.95	

Uviprogram & Multiprom programmers require either SWR or ROM software listed below.

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Uviprogram ROM Software	4.35	5.00	
Uviprogram SWR Disc Software	1.74	2.00	
Uvipac EPROM Eraser + Timer	22.57	25.95	

EPROMS/RAM CHIPS:

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Eproms 2764 8K	P.O.A.		
Eproms 27128 16K	P.O.A.		
Eproms 27256 (12.5v)	5.00	5.75	
Eproms 27512	9.00	10.35	
RAM 6264LP-15 8K	3.00	3.45	

BBC MODEMS:

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Pace Linnet + Commstar II	139.00	159.85	
Pace Nightingale + Commstar II	86.09	99.00	
Watford Apollo Modem	84.00	96.60	

BBC SPECIAL KEYBOARDS:

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Concept Keyboard A4	109.50	125.93	
Concept Keyboard A3	139.50	160.43	

BBC VIDEO DIGITISERS:

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Watford BEEB Video Digitiser	109.00	125.35	
Watford Magazine Maker	129.00	148.35	

BBC MOUSE/TRACKERBALL PRODUCTS

Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Watford Quest Mouse	30.00	34.50	
Watford Quest Mouse + Paint	59.00	67.85	
AMX Mouse + Super Art (Mk III)	69.52	79.95	
AMX Mouse Mat	4.35	5.00	
AMX Pagemaker	43.44	49.95	
AMX Extra Extra (Pagemaker)	21.70	24.95	
AMX Super Art ROM: BBC B	43.44	49.95	
AMX Super Art: Master	43.44	49.95	
AMX MAX	17.35	19.95	
Fleet Street Editor	34.74	39.95	
Trackerball RB2 + ICON Soft	59.00	67.85	
Trackerball + Pointer (Master)	59.00	67.85	

BBC MASTER CONSOLE	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Viglen Console	43.44	49.95		
Viglen Master Console	52.13	59.95		

BBC CAD SYSTEMS:	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Pineapple Diagram II	55.00	63.25		
Pineapple PCB Designer	85.00	97.75		
AMX Design	60.83	69.95		

PRINTERS

NEW STAR LC10

INCLUDING

CENTRONICS INTERFACE + 2MB BBC LEAD

Ex VAT	Inc VAT
£173.04	£199.00

Star NX15 Wide Carriage	339.00	389.85
Panasonic KXP1081	155.65	179.00
Epson LX800	225.22	259.00
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	299.00	343.85
Panasonic Serial Interface	41.00	47.15
Star NL10 Sheet Feeder	55.00	63.25
LX800 Sheet Feeder	TBA	
Print Sharer 2 Way Switch	29.00	33.35
• PLOTTERS:		
Roland DXY880A A3 Plotter	694.78	799.00
Roland DXY980A A3 Plotter	999.00	1148.85

We are a Roland Main Dealer and stock the complete range of plotter, pens and paper.

BBC WORDPROCESSING:	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Mega 3 Rom - NEW	85.00	97.75		
View Professional	86.91	99.95		
Interword ROM	42.61	49.00		
Wordwise Plus ROM	42.61	49.00		
View 3.0 ROM	45.22	52.00		
Spellmaster	51.31	59.00		

BBC DATABASE & SPREADSHEETS	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Master Overview	86.00	98.90		
Interbase ROM	60.00	69.00		
Viewstore ROM	45.22	52.00		
Intersheet ROM	43.44	49.95		
Interchart ROM	29.52	33.95		
Viewsheet ROM	45.22	52.00		

BBC LANGUAGES:	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Master C	78.00	89.70		
BCPL ROM	52.00	59.80		
ISO Pascal ROM	52.13	59.95		
ISO Pascal Stand Alone Gen	30.00	34.50		
Comal ROM	43.35	49.85		
Acorn LOGO ROM	60.00	69.00		
Logotron LOGO ROM	60.00	69.00		
Micro-Prolog ROM	69.52	79.95		

BBC UTILITIES:	Ex	VAT	Inc	VAT
Master Terminator	34.74	39.95		
System ADE + Master Version	49.00	56.35		
Advanced Disc Investigator	25.00	28.75		
Advanced Disc Toolkit	30.00	34.50		
Vine Replay ROM's	25.65	29.50		
Vine Master Replay	30.43	35.00		

*We stock a large range of utility software by ACORN, CLARES, COMPUTER CONCEPTS, WATFORD etc

OPUS PC & AMSTRAD 1640

Ring or call for full price list

GOVERNMENT, NHS AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

Dig deeper into Dump Out

Peter Davidson shows you how to get more from this rom in the first of a new series

ONE of the problems with easy-to-use software is that you often don't take advantage of all its features — or even know they exist. Dump Out 3 from Watford Electronics comes into this category.

You can fit the rom into your micro and obtain superb graphic dumps at any time just by entering a command like:

*GIMAGE EPS

But there's lots more you can do with this rom — so we'll take a look at some of its capabilities, beginning with the easiest.

You start by specifying the printer. This is done by putting a three letter code — shown in Figure 1 — after the *GIMAGE command. You can also get a full list of the printers supported by entering:

*HELP PRINTERS

Remember, a lot of printers are Epson-compatible, so EPS will be used for makes like the Panasonic KX-P1081, Citizen LSP-100 and so on. In this article, if yours is not one of the Epson-compatible types, just substitute the appropriate code in place of EPS in the examples given.

Following the *GIMAGE command by K activates a delayed key-triggered dump on version 3.0J of Dump Out 3 and greater. This gives an easy way to print screens — even interrupting a program while it is running.

So if you use:

*GIMAGE EPS K

at any time you can press Shift+Ø or Control+E-escape to get a dump. Two key options are given so that if one clashes with the software you are using, the other may work. The former is the best to use if possible, as the latter acts as if Escape has been pressed once the dump is complete.

When you press the trigger keys an adjustable window appears covering the full screen — we'll look at how to alter it later — and pressing Return starts the printer. If you change your mind, pressing Shift+Return cancels the operation and lets you continue with the program. The key trigger remains in operation until Escape or Break is pressed and the K in the command line may be followed by any other Dump Out 3 options apart from X and Y.

Another feature that works in a similar way to the key-triggered one is the switch-triggered

This is red
This is green

This is red
This is green
This is yellow
This is blue
This is magenta
This is cyan
This is white

A comparison between a fast dump (behind) and one done at normal speed

Code	Printer
SEK	Seikosha GP80/100
SE2	Seikosha GP250
TND	Tandy LPVII/DMP100
DMP	Tandy DMP200/400
NEC	PC8023
EPS	Epson fx/rx/mx
EPC	Epson fx/rx crt graphics
KAG	Kaga/Taxan
SHI	Shinwa CP80

Figure 1: The printer codes

dump using the S option. Again, you need the later versions of the rom, but this time instead of using keys to activate the printout you use a switch connected to the user port. It's simple to make — details are in the manual — and this method has the advantage that there's less chance of a clash with the software you're trying to dump.

Moving on to the actual printouts, the default dump — the one you get if you don't follow the

Turn to Page 26 ►

Dump Out 3 was reviewed in the February 1985 issue of *The Micro User*.

Later versions — from 3.0J — than the one looked at then also have a key triggered dump.

◀ From Page 25

*GIMAGE command by any parameters — is a negative of the screen. That's usually best because the display is black and paper is white so it's what we expect. However, if you want a true image just follow the command with G:

```
*GIMAGE EPS G
```

Remember, dumps in this form may contain a lot of black and you'll wear out ribbons fast.

If you're not too worried about the quality of a particular dump — say you want to get an idea of what changes you need to make before doing a better one — Dump Out 3 allows you to do a faster printout on some machines. The simplest way to see if your printer supports this feature is to try it — by putting an F as the first item in the command line.

Now on to the colours. The software dumps screens in black and white using dot pattern shades to represent the colours as they were before any VDU19 commands altered them. However, if the logical colours. (the ones you get when you switch the micro on) have been assigned different physical ones (the colours you see) including a P in the command line causes the latter to be dumped. So to combine the last

Keys	Effect
Arrow keys	Adjust left and bottom edges
Tab+Arrow keys	Adjust right and top edges
Shift+Arrow or Shift+Tab+Arrow keys	Adjust border faster
D	Reset default — full screen window
P	Print the VDU24 codes corresponding to the window
V	As P but pressing another key erases the data (except Mode 7)
Return or Escape	Exit GWINDOW

Figure 11: The window controls

two instructions we've met will give a fast printout of a screen using shades corresponding to the colours you see on the screen.

```
*GIMAGE EPS F P
```

Note that, in four colour modes, if the colours you can see on the screen have a similar brightness the output will all have similar shading.

If you dump a screen full of multi-coloured text the blue words, for example, may not be clear. Dump Out 3 allows you to produce two colour dumps where the background shows on the paper as white and everything else as black. With everything in black and white text is easily read. To obtain a printout in this form just follow the command with T:

```
*GIMAGE EPS T
```

Now let's look at how you can select a portion of the screen to dump. As we saw earlier, with the K and S options, a window appears on the screen before the printout starts. If you are entering the commands directly — or including them in a Basic program — all you need to do to get the window on the screen is to precede the *GIMAGE command with *GWINDOW. The area to be dumped can then be selected using the controls shown in Figure 11 and, once you are satisfied with it, Return starts the printer.

Finally for this month — here's a use of *GWINDOW that's nothing to do with printing. After entering the command select the area in the usual way and press P: The VDU24 values for that window will be displayed — ideal if you're programming.

● The best way to find out what the commands do is to try them for yourself. So experiment with them until next time, when we'll look at more of the Dump Out 3 commands and also give a program to sort out the exact parameters for your needs and dump screens using them.

Leaky Listing

THIS month Leaky Listing — the program for you to debug — covers setting up a printer from Basic. There are five simple mistakes and two logical errors plus the screen display will make it much better.

The program also demonstrates a simple menu system that you can extend to cover your own printer requirements.

By the way, there's nothing wrong with line 1 — it's just there to stop rubbish being sent to the printer while you're debugging the routine. You can take it out when you're sure you've made all the amendments needed. We'll give you our corrections next month.

```

1 *FX5,0
10 REM Printer Set-up
20 REM =====
30 REPEAT
40 PRINT"Printer Set up
50 PRINT"-----"
60 PRINT"1. Re-start"
70 PRINT"2. Condensed"
80 PRINT"3. Italic"
90 PRINT"4. Quit"
100 PRINT
110 PRINT"Enter your choice:"
120 REPEAT AS=GET
130 UNTIL AS>"0" OR AS<"5"
140 PRINT AS
150 IF AS="1" PROCrestart
160 IF AS="2" PROCcondense
170 IF AS="3" PROCitalic
180 UNTIL AS=4
190 DEF PROCrestart
200 VDU 2,1,27,1,"%",3:ENDPROC
210 DEF PROCcondense
220 VDU 2,1,15,3:ENDPROC
230 DEF PROCitalic
240 VDU 2,1,27,1,ASC"4",3:ENDPROC

```


Computers and Upgrades

Archimedes 305	£699.00 (a)
Archimedes 305 Mono System	£749.00 (a)
Archimedes 305 Colour System	£899.00 (a)
Archimedes 310	£775.00 (a)
Archimedes 310 Mono System	£825.00 (a)
Archimedes 310 Colour System	£975.00 (a)
Archimedes 310M	£835.00 (a)
Archimedes 310M Mono System	£885.00 (a)
Archimedes 310M Colour System	£1035.00 (a)
Archimedes 410	£1399.00 (a)
Archimedes 410 Mono System	£1449.00 (a)
Archimedes 410 Colour System	£1599.00 (a)
Archimedes 440	£2299.00 (a)
Archimedes 440 Mono System	£2349.00 (a)
Archimedes 440 Colour System	£2499.00 (a)
Archimedes module backplane	£39.00 (d)
Archimedes ROM module	£59.00 (d)
Archimedes I/O module	£79.00 (d)
Archimedes Midi add-on to I/O module	£29.00 (e)
Master 128	£369.00 (a)
Master Compact	From £310.00 (a)
Master Turbo Upgrade	£99.00 (c)
Master 512 Upgrade	£189.00 (c)
Master 128 Epm Cartridge	£11.00 (c)
Master 128 Dust Cover	£4.50 (e)
Compact RS 232 Interface	£26.00 (c)
Compact TV Modulator	£26.00 (e)
1770 Disc Interface	£41.00 (d)
ADFS ROM (B+ or B with 1770)	£25.00 (e)
B-64 64K Upgrade	£30.00 (d)
Trade in your old Model B against a new Master 128, Master Compact or Archimedes	
Cambridge Computers 288	£244.00 (a)
Z88 PSU	£8.65 (d)
128K RAM	£43.00 (e)
128K Epm	£43.00 (e)

Printers (Dot Matrix)

Epson LX800 80col/150cps + 22cps NLQ	£229.00 (a)
Citizen 1200 80col/120cps + 25cps NLQ	£150.00 (a)
Citizen MSP10E 80col/160cps + 40cps NLQ	£225.00 (a)
Citizen MSP15E 136col/160cps + 40cps NLQ	£259.00 (a)
Citizen MSP40 80col/200cps + 50cps NLQ	£300.00 (a)
Citizen MSP45 136col/200cps + 50cps NLQ	£400.00 (a)
Citizen MSP50 80col/250cps + 60cps NLQ	£400.00 (a)
Citizen MSP55 136col/250cps + 60cps NLQ	£320.00 (a)
Citizen HOP40 24pin 80col/200cps + 60cps LQ	£379.00 (a)
Citizen HOP45 24pin 136col/200cps + 60cps LQ	£454.00 (a)
MP 165 80col/165cps + 38cps NLQ	£179.00 (a)
MP 200 80col/200cps + 40cps NLQ	£264.00 (a)
MP 201 136col/200cps + 40cps NLQ	£289.00 (a)
Star LC10 120cps + 30cps NLQ	£174.00 (a)

Printers (Daisy Wheel)

Juki 610C 110col 20cps	£290.00 (a)
Citizen Premier 35 132col 35cps	£354.00 (a)
MP26 - 26cps Diable 630 compatible	£234.00 (a)
MP40 - 40cps Diable 630 compatible	£319.00 (a)

2 Year Warranty on Citizen, Juki and MP Printers

Printers (Laser)

New Citizen Laser Overture 110 10 pages/min 250 sheet cassette dual interface	£1450.00 (a)
---	--------------

With one year on site maintenance

AMX Mouse and Software

AMX Mouse + Super Art	£60.00 (d)
AMX Pagemaker	£37.00 (d)
Extra Extra	£21.00 (e)
Mouse Mat	£4.34 (e)

Disc Drives

Mitsubishi Drives	
Single DS 40/80T	£96.00 (a)
Single DS 40/80T inc PSU	£111.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T	£189.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T inc PSU	£209.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T inc PSU & Plinth	£214.00 (a)
20Mb Winchester	£449.00 (a)
Combination 3.5 5.25 Winchester available	Phone for details

2 year Warranty on all Drives



**BUSINESS SYSTEMS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • VIDEO SYSTEMS
MEDIA SUPPLIES
OFFICIAL DOMESDAY DEALER**



ACORN APPROVED DEALER

Phone 0602 787923

Disks

Discs 5.25" (Boxed in 10's Lifetime guarantee)

3M744 SS/DD 48TPI	£11.00 (d)
3M745 DS/DD 48TPI	£13.00 (d)
3M747 DS/DD 96TPI	£15.00 (d)

Add £1 for plastic library case

B & S Label 96TPI in see through LIB. Case DS/DD	£13.00 (d)
Disc Cleaning Kit (state 5.25" or 3.5")	£9.00 (d)

3M 35SS SS/DD (Box of 10)	£21.00 (d)
3M 35DS DS/DD (Box of 10)	£29.00 (d)
B & S Label DS/DD	£19.00 (d)

Lockable Anti-Static 5.25" Storage Cases

50 Disc Capacity	£8.00 (d)
100 Disc Capacity	£10.00 (d)

Monitors

All Monitors include BBC Lead

Philips Range of high resolution Mono Monitors with Audio Input Green, Amber or Paper White.	
BM 7502 (Green)	£69.00 (a)
BM 7522 (Amber)	£74.00 (a)
BM 7442 (Paper White)	£74.00 (a)
New Philips TV/Monitor, 15" Flat Screen, RGB, Comp Video, 20 Channel TV	£220.00 (a)

Philips Colour Monitor RGB, Composite Video, Audio in Linear RGB Green Screen Switchable BBC/IBM Compatible CM8833

Philips Multisync CM8873	£320.00 (a)
--------------------------	-------------

Ideal for use with Acorn Archimedes computers.

Microtec	
1431 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) Std. Res.	£184.00 (a)
1451 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) Med. Res.	£229.00 (a)
1441 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) High Res.	£379.00 (a)
1431 AP Metal Case RGB and CV/Audio Std. Res.	£209.00 (a)
1451 AP Metal Case only RGB and CB Audio Med. Res.	£259.00 (a)
TILT and SWIVEL Stands for Plastic Case Only	£19.00 (a)

Plintha	
BBC B Single	£11.00 (c)
BBC Master Single	£12.00 (c)
BBC Master with Shelf	£22.00 (b)

UK Customers: Please add 15% VAT to all prices (including carriage). Government and educational establishments official orders welcomed. When ordering please enclose a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount, UK Carriage Rates (a) £8.00 - courier insured delivery (b) £3.50 (c) £2.50 (d) £1.50 (e) £1.00. All prices are correct at time of going to press. All offers are subject to availability, all prices are subject to change without prior notification and are available on request. Current price list is available on request. Goods normally despatched on receipt of order.

We are now Licensed Credit Brokers (Please call for written details)
£1000 instant credit available - No deposit required. APR 32%

**B & S COMPUTING (NOTT) LTD
THE LENTON BUSINESS CENTRE
LENTON BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BY
PHONE: 0602 787923**

ROM Boards

ATPL Sideways (state B or B+)	£34.00 (d)
Viglen ROM System (B series)	£11.25 (d)
Viglen ROM System (Master 128)	£12.00 (d)
Viglen ROM System Compact	£12.00 (d)
Viglen Spare Cartridge	£2.50 (a)

Printer Ribbons and Accessories

Epson LX 86 (Compat)	£2.89 (e)
Epson MX 80/RX 80/FX80/FX/BS (Compat)	£2.50 (e)
Juki 5510/Citizen MSP 20 (Compat)	£2.50 (e)
Citizen 120DLS P10	£3.75 (e)
Taxan 810/Canon (Compat)	£3.75 (e)
Juki 6100 Multistrike	£2.30 (e)
Tally MT85 Fabric	£5.00 (e)
Tally MT86 Carbon	£7.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.5m B/B+ (M128/ELK +1)	£6.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.5m Compact	£8.00 (e)
Printer lead 2m IBM or Compatible	£10.00 (d)
80col Printer Stand	£11.00 (c)
Universal Printer Stand	£15.00 (d)
Printer Switch Box 2 Way "T" Switch	£39.00 (c)

Modems

All Modems inc BBC Lead	
Miracle WS2000	£95.00 (c)
Miracle WS4000 Hayes compatible	£144.00 (c)
Pace Nightingale + Commstar II	£94.00 (c)
Nightingale Auto Dial Auto Answer Board + SW	£52.00 (d)
Pace Commstar II ROM	£28.00 (e)
Pace Linnet	£124.00 (c)
NB BAPT APPROVAL ON MODEMS ONLY	
50ft. Telephone Extn. Cable on Wind up Reel	£9.50 (d)

Software

Acorn Soft			
Micro Prolog	£50.00 (d)	ISO Pascal	£42.00 (d)
Logo	£44.00 (d)	BCPL	£39.00 (d)
Forth Basic	£14.00 (e)	Comal	£32.00 (d)
Lisp	£33.00 (e)	Hi View	£37.00 (d)
View Professional	£75.00 (d)	View 3.0	£39.00 (d)
Viewsheet	£37.00 (d)	View Store	£37.00 (d)
View Spell (80T only)	£29.00 (d)	View Plot	£21.00 (e)
View Index	£10.00 (e)	Overview	£69.00 (c)
View Printer Driver		Disc	£8.00 (e)
Gen. Tape	£7.00 (e)		
Computer Concepts			
Interword	£39.00 (d)	Inter Sheet	£39.00 (d)
Interchart	£25.00 (d)	Interbase	£49.00 (d)
Mega 3	£75.00 (c)	Spellmaster	£42.00 (d)
Wordwise	£30.00 (c)	Wordwise +	£37.00 (d)

Mirrorsoft			
Fleet Street Editor	£31.00 (d)	Fonts and Graphics	£11.75 (e)
Clares			
Fontwise +	£16.00 (e)	Replica III	£11.00 (e)
VINE MICRO REPLAY (State M/C and Disc Interface)			
NB It is essential to state machine and 40/80T when ordering software			

Books (No VAT on Books)

Master Ref. Manuals Pt1	£14.00 (d)	P2	£14.00 (d)
Advanced Master Ref. Manual (Bray & Dickens)			£19.95 (d)
Lisp	£8.00 (e)	Forth	£8.00 (e)
BCPL	£14.00 (d)	View Guide	£5.00 (e)
View 3	£9.00 (e)	View Sheet	£9.00 (e)
Archimedes Ref. Manual			£29.95 (d)
Arm Assembly Language Manual			£12.95 (e)
Mastering View, Viewsheet and Viewstore			£12.95 (e)
Understanding Interword			£5.50 (e)
View A Dashboard Guide			£12.95 (e)
Z88 Computing			£19.95 (a)

Fanfold Paper and Labels

2000 x 1 Part 60gm 11 x 9.5" Micro Perf.	£12.00 (c)
1000 x 1 Part 85gm 11 x 9.5" Micro Perf.	£9.00 (c)
1000 x 1 Part 90gm "Perfect" A4 Micro Perf	£12.00 (b)
1000 99mm x 35mm Labels	£4.00 (d)
1000 99mm x 49mm Labels	£5.00 (d)
1000 102mm x 36mm Labels	£5.00 (d)

Please state Single or Twin Row, when ordering Labels





Easy road to adventure

Enter the world of fantasy with the Mad Hatter

It is always interesting to come across new adventure software houses interested in catering for the BBC Micro, so recently I was pleased to receive a copy of *Xadomy* by Brassington Enterprises. The plot is straightforward. Once again you have to save Earth from hostile aliens, this time by activating the only hyponuclear (sic) weapon in existence by entering the correct code in a computer.

Designed to run on the Electron as well as the BBC Micro, this text-only adventure has fairly simple location descriptions in upper case characters. You are invariably told where the exits are and what you can see. Rather than the normal prompt "What now?" the instruction is "Enter command" which no doubt will help first-time adventurers.

The parser leaves a little to be desired: If you want to know what you are carrying you must enter "Inventory" in full as the normal contraction — INV — is not accepted. One grammatical solecism that grated constantly was to be told "You are stood in a hallway (or whatever)" rather than "You are standing in a..."

At various points in the game you have to examine an object in order to reveal the thing that is really needed. At other times what you need is perfectly obvious.

The fairly straightforward puzzles make this an ideal choice for beginners. Before you are allowed to enter a cave system you need to find a working torch, before you can gain access to the house, you must find a key ... and so on.

In many ways, *Xadomy* reminded me of the early Artic adventures: It is not over-large at a 100 locations, nor is it over-complicated, but at £6.95 I feel it is a little over-priced costing £2 more than a Larsoft adventure, but it's not up to Geoff Larsen's standards. However, novices who want to cut their teeth on something simple should contact Brassington Enterprises on the 1st Floor, 31 High Street, Keynsham, Bristol BS18 1DP.

More from Topologika

By the time you read this, *Return to Doom* — the sequel to Peter Killworth's *Countdown to Doom* — should be generally available on disc at £9.95 from Topologika, P.O. Box 39, Stilton, Peterborough PE7 3RL.

Return to Doom is a big adventure, full of the amusing touches you expect from Peter Killworth. Your task is simply stated: Rescue the ambassador of Regina who has crashed on Doom and is in mortal danger of being turned into a robot. Accomplishing it is quite the reverse. Once you

have left your ship you find yourself in a jungle: Leaping before you look is essential here or you'll find that you go West permanently.

Further on into the game it is helpful to observe the biblical injunction found in Matthew 7 verse 7, though the grobber problem turns out to be — to use an Americanism — a bit of a gas. Once more, Peter has incorporated a spring-loaded problem into an adventure.

The fascinating thing is that all this fun and games can be found just in the initial moves. There is as much packed in here as in some so-called full length adventures. Once you enter the main game the move-counter which operates in the early part is turned off.

Note that it's well worth taking the risk of being bored in order to make a valuable discovery: Players should never be afraid to hang about from time to time.

There are plenty of excellent descriptions and the text is larded with clues that help the careful player to work out how to proceed. You will find that you have to perform some unlikely — but never illogical — actions on occasions in order to get important pieces of equipment.

There's another artefact. Once inside, you'll need to be relentlessly logical or you'll never get out safely. You are rewarded by more than just survival, though — the canine companion provided turns out to be the best friend an adventurer could have.

Return to Doom has got to be a prime contender for 1988 Adventure of the Year.

Writing adventures

Thirteen-year-old Paul Whatley wants advice on what to do now he's nearly finished writing an adventure using Incentive's **Graphic Adventure Creator**. I hope the following will be of help to him and any others interested in producing a marketable product.

- It's a hard world we live in. The days when computer whizz-kids could earn a fortune overnight are long gone.

- The customer demands a far higher standard of game today than was generally the case three years ago.

- Pay attention to detail — to retain any sort of credibility you must take extreme care with text descriptions: Crusty old reviewers like me don't take kindly to spelling errors and grammatical mistakes, we see them as a sign of carelessness.

- Let a few people play-test your masterpiece, and listen carefully to what they say. Make sure you pick a wide enough range of age and ability.

Hatter's Helpline

Paul Whatley is having some light problems in *Wizard's Challenge*: The simple command ON is illuminating.

Problem Corner

Can anyone help Adrian Emery? He'd love a copy of *Quondam* and can't get one for love or money. Any legal suggestions welcome.

J.D. Martin is stuck in a game I've never heard of, *Space Quest II*. He's in the clearing by the trees but keeps getting caught in the snares and thus caged. How can he avoid this?

One of them should be chosen to make sure the game is as idiot-proof as possible, either through natural talent or the ability to simulate idiocy.

● Read and learn from the article by Geoff Larsen in the May 1988 issue of *The Micro User*.

Only after all this are you ready to see if a software house will market your offering. So how do you choose one?

Keep reminding yourself that they are in business to make money. They will have to undertake the expense of mass production, advertising and distribution, and still make enough profit to stay solvent.

That means no one will offer you 90 per cent royalties or anything like it. In Paul's case, since he used an Incentive package, the logical people to contact first would be them. **Alien from Outer Space** was written by an "outsider" using the Graphic Adventure Creator and then marketed by Incentive.

Another firm specialising in adventures is Robico. The author of **The Hunt** was Ian Muriss and Robico coded, produced and marketed it. Readers may well be aware that Geoff Larsen is



working on an Archimedes adventure which will be coded and produced by Robico.

What I can say for certain is that Robico would only be interested in adventures of the highest quality — it has a reputation to maintain. If the game has potential, Robico will always give help in improving the standard so as to make it marketable.

The alternative approach is to contact a well-established firm such as Superior, which specialises in games for the BBC Micro and the Electron even though it doesn't concentrate on adventure games.

A final thought for the month. Pendragon, my *Electron User* colleague, and I very much enjoyed meeting readers at the Manchester Micro User Show. You really are a great bunch of people, even if one of you did tell me: "I never thought you were so old".

Stop press news: Robico is well on the way to producing the Archimedes version of **Enthar Seven**, which will have some graphics screens as well as greatly extended text. We can also expect the BBC Micro version of **Communion** — the sequel to **Village of Lost Souls** — to appear very shortly.

See you next month: Until then, happy adventuring.

HALL OF FAME

Kristoffer Gavin has sent in the first full solution to the Larsoft Adventure **The Puppet Man** so I can now provide help for this game.



Into the labyrinth

LAST month I introduced you to Roger White and his analysis of the adventure **Labyrinths of La Coshe**. Now we're going to take a look at the beginning of his general solution to the adventure in section E of his analysis:

❖ The game begins in a clearing in a thick forest. The forest is a simple maze containing three locations of interest. Since the maze is simple, it is not worth constructing a detailed map of it.

● The room in the forest with one tree larger than the rest: From here you can go up and find a hinged porcelain egg — this is a treasure. If you try to open it, you'll destroy its contents. For further details see section G of the analysis, where the way to really get it open is spelled out.

● The room with the thick pile of leaves in the forest: These may be moved to reveal a grating which will be locked and the keys not yet obtainable — for further details of the use of the grating, see section F (details below).

● East of the clearing is the room containing the Necklace of Numbers. This forms the basis of a teleportation system. When you have it, you can teleport between locations. For details see sections F, M and P.

If you travel due S of the clearing, you eventually arrive at a valley with a waterfall at the end — an apparent dead end. However, here you should type **THROUGH WATER** to arrive at the Grotto, the basis for the whole of the rest of the game.

The Grotto contains the sword and the lamp, it's the location where you store treasure to gain maximum points and is the main way in and out of the caves. You gain 10 points for visiting the Grotto initially.

Above the Grotto is an oval-shaped room with sloping floors to a hole in the middle. To the E of the Grotto is a narrow exit, through which you can pass only if you're carrying no objects.

And so Roger continues in great detail. Now, here's a highly compressed summary of his section F: Any object dropped in the room above the Grotto falls through the hole in the floor. That way you can use the narrow exit E of the Grotto and find the objects awaiting your arrival.

Once in the caves, go E to the Troll Room and kill the Troll with the sword. Now you are free to explore the rest of the system. Movement from the cave system to the Grotto can be achieved in three ways: Unlock the grating in the forest by going N, D and S from the Troll Room to find the keys in the maze of twisty little passages. Then go E, W and W to get back and the grating can be found N and N of the second Mirror Room.

Another method involves the Cyclops who is at the far end of the twisty passage maze. Give him the wine skin to make him fall asleep and you can visit the thief's lair to recover your stolen property. But, if you say "Ulysses", the Cyclops gets so enraged that he charges through the wall and opens up a way to the Grotto. To go from the Cyclops' room to the Troll room move N, D, S, S, E and W.

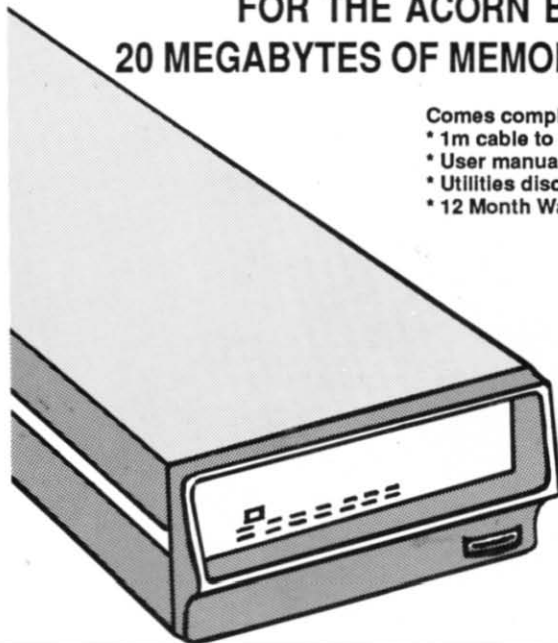
The best movement solution involves the necklace of numbers. When you own it you can — for example — enter **JUMP TROLL** or **JUMP GROTTO** and teleport to your destination. Other commands may be tried, but I don't intend to spoon feed you too much.

Next month, we'll have a look at the Thief.

Another Sensational Offer from Copper Mill Computers

INTRODUCING OUR NEW 20MB WINCHESTER DISC DRIVE SYSTEM FOR THE ACORN BBC B/B+ AND MASTER

20 MEGABYTES OF MEMORY FROM ONLY £299.95 inc VAT



Comes complete with:

- * 1m cable to 1MHz bus + through socket
- * User manual
- * Utilities disc (FORMAT, VERIFY, DIAGNOSTICS)
- * 12 Month Warranty

OUR NEW WINCHESTER COMES AS A COMPLETE PACKAGE. NO HIDDEN EXTRAS!

Attractively packaged our system is totally compatible with the Acorn ADFS and associated software. Our manual covers operation and use of the available high speed memory. This whole system is manufactured in our own factory where we have gained great experience in the service and repair of virtually all types of disc drive, thus you can be well assured should you require any service backup.

Please send cheque/P.O./Access or Visa to:
Copper Mill Computers, Unit 13, 193 Garth Road, Morden,
Surrey. SM4 4LZ.

Please write or call us on 01-330 4838, for further details.
Official orders from Educational Government Dept's welcome.

NEW LINES FROM COPPER MILL COMPUTERS AT BARGAIN PRICES

CASED-UP FLOPPY DISC DRIVES (for BBC etc)

Single 40-Track without P.S.U.	£86.25
Single 80-Track without P.S.U.	£88.55
Single 40/80 Track Switchable without P.S.U.	£95.45
Single 40/80 Track switchable <u>with</u> P.S.U.	£109.25
Dual 40/80 Track switchable <u>with</u> P.S.U.	£189.75

SPECIAL OFFERS

Twin Volume Export BBC 'B' manuals covering DFS, Speech and VIEW. A very comprehensive set of manuals.

£20.00 (no VAT)

Switch Mode P.S.U.'s - plus 5 and plus 12 volt. Ideal for disc drive etc

Special Offer £19.55

BARCO 26" COLOUR MONITORS

Ideal in situations where single or multiple screens are required for use as class/lecture theatre demonstration display units. Also may be used as screen only for television/video use. BNC type composite video in/out sockets. A quality PAL colour monitor for only . . .

£245.00 INC. CARRIAGE

HOBBYISTS CORNER

FLOPPY DISC DRIVE CHASSIS

Top quality units from Teac, Mitsubishi, etc. All drives are single/double density.	
40 Track Double Sided (180K/360K)	£69.00
80 Track Double Sided (360K/720K)	£71.30
40/80 Track with face plate mounted switch	£78.20
(Ideal for BBC)	

WINCHESTER ADAPTOR FOR BBC 1MHz

Bare Circuit Board	£17.25
Populated Circuit Board	£40.25
Populated Circuit Board c/w instructions and software to assemble BBC Winchester Subsystem	£57.50

CONTROLLER CARDS FOR WINCHESTERS

IM PC Bus Type:	
Western Digital WD1002	£74.75
Xebec 1210	£63.25
ST 506 to SASI Type:	
DTC 510A/510B	£86.25
XEBEC 1410/1410A	£143.75

WINCHESTER DISC DRIVES

10 Megabyte Half Height	£143.75
20 Megabyte Half Height	£201.25
40 Megabyte Half Height	£316.25
20 Megabyte Half Height with SASI Interface	£212.75
20 Megabyte Half Height with SCSI Interface	£258.75
20 Megabyte Full Height	£201.25
30 Megabyte Full Height	£287.50
40 Megabyte Full Height	£316.25
N.B. All drives have ST412/506 Interfaces except where specified	

WINCHESTER UPGRADE KITS FOR IBM PC & CLONES (inc. cables)

20 Megabyte	£253.00
30 Megabyte	£356.50
40 Megabyte	£454.25

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

Postage and Packing as follows: Disc Drives-£4.60; Cards and Manuals-£2.30; Winchesters/Subsystem-£9.20.

Please ring for quote on quantity purchase

All our goods are covered by a 12 month warranty (excluding P&P) except where specified

SOFTWARE SCENE

ICARUS ... double date with death

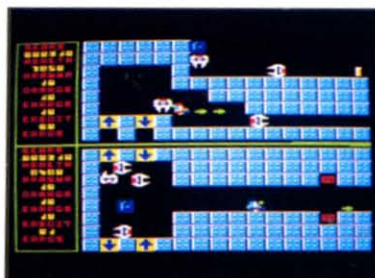
Price: £9.95 (cassette), £11.95 (3.5in and 5.25in disc)
Supplier: Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.
Tel: 0625 878888

WHILE transporting a shipment of battle droids to the Andromeda system, the master computer of the Starship Icarus suffers a major malfunction. Having lost all navigational control, it is on collision course with a nearby sun. If the ship's matter configuration drives explode there will be one almighty bang and no need to pay the next instalment on the mortgage.

To save the ship by reaching its computer you must fight your way through 20 decks of droid-infested starship – why can't computer rooms be on the first floor?

Laser in hand, you blast away at the automaton army. If you're astute you'll soon notice that no matter how many metal menaces you destroy, their numbers remain constant. This is because reinforcements are free to enter the deck via the service lifts, so your main objective must be to deactivate them.

Great care should be exercised when blasting lifts as their highly-polished doors will reflect your laser bolts. The quick-shot and side-step method that proved so useful in Dunjunz



can be put to good use on the Icarus. Not until you have deactivated every service lift on a deck will you be allowed access to the emergency lift – and the next level.

The duration of your solitary life is determined by a combination of factors which are displayed as a series of bar graphs. Each player's *Damage* and *Armour* levels reflect the degree of injury that can be inflicted and sustained. *Charge* affects the rate at which your laser recharges when not in use. The final graph is the one showing the state of your health – allow this to reach zero and you'll no longer have to



worry about the Icarus' appointment with the sun.

Your chances of completing the mission successfully can be greatly increased by collecting game tokens – depending upon the type found they can be used to boost firepower, armour, or recharge rate. Straightforward credit tokens can be inserted into vending machines in exchange for health points.

Mission Icarus is a one or two-player game written by Julian Avis, the author of Dunjunz. By reducing the number of players from four to two Julian has been able to double the screen area available to each, increase the speed of the action and reduce the amount of congestion around the keyboard.

The two player option, in conjunction with several clever features, prevents Icarus from becoming a monotonous zap

and blast game. Your way will often be barred by security-coded forcefields – if two people are playing, one can concentrate on cracking the code while his partner fends off the battle droids.

As a single player game, Icarus is superb – play it with a friend and you'll experience the excitement of true two player arcade action. With software of this calibre, Mandarin is destined for the top.

Jon Revis

Sound	8
Graphics	8
Playability	10
Value for money	9
Overall	9

SOFTWARE SCENE

SAIGON ... it's fighting all the way

Price: £9.95 (cassette), £11.95 (disc)
Supplier: Tynesoft, Unit 3, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon,
Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE.
Tel: 091-414 4611

SAIGON is a Commando/Who Dares Wins II-style game and follows a similar format – one soldier, armed only with a machine gun and a handful of grenades, against almost overwhelming odds.

Like these other games, you start at the bottom of the screen and fight your way to the top. When you get there, the screen scrolls to reveal further dangers.

You begin with three men and five grenades. Extra men are awarded at regular intervals and further caches of grenades are scattered around the battlefield. This is certainly no picnic – you need everything you can get.

You're the commander of a team of US Marines during the Vietnamese war. The object is to rescue a number of your comrades being held hostage by the Viet Cong – no mean feat, as even a cursory exploration shows.

From the outset it is obvious that your enemies do not intend to give up their territory or hostages without a fight. Time after time you find yourself caught in an almost hopeless crossfire. However, you soon realise that you stay in the same horizontal position when you move from one sector to the next, so if you reach the top of the screen on the extreme left-hand side, you will start the next sector on that side too.

Once you learn the layouts of the various sectors, and particularly what to expect from the next one, you can exit

one in an ideal position for a full-scale assault on the next.

Like Commando, Saigon runs in the four-colour Mode 5 – red, green, black and yellow throughout. However, a lot of thought has been put into the design of the background details. Each of the many different features has been very carefully drawn, so that the end result is atmospheric and could so easily have been – the trees, bridges and other various land masses are unmistakable.

I would go so far as to say that it is a better Commando look-alike than the official Commando itself. The characters are large but move smoothly and quickly. One nice touch is that when your opponents turn to face you, their faces have a

definite oriental appearance. Although my overall impression of Saigon was of a game that is frustrating enough to keep me going once I'd started, it's not one I'd keep returning to time and again. However, it is certainly fun, and probably the best implementation of this type of game yet seen.

Hac-Man

Sound	8
Graphics	8
Playability	7
Value for money	8
Overall	8



HEX ... the legend of Vianna

Price: £3.95 (mail order only)
Supplier: Larsoft, 4 Chantry Road, Bristol BS8 2QD.

HE'S done it again! Geoff Larsen's last adventure, The Puppet Man, had me using all my superlatives to describe it. Now, I shakily pluck out my thesaurus in a vain attempt to find more words of praise of his latest Quilled masterpiece, Hex.

While on a hiking holiday in Cornwall in 1902 you find yourself in Padstow during the Hobby Horse celebrations. After this you become engaged in conversation with a couple of local Cornishmen in one of the taverns. When you tell them of your interest in myth and folklore they relate the legend of a witch named Vianna who lived in the area some 200 years earlier.

Common to most witches of her time, she had been ceremonially put to death by the local populace. People say that

now, at certain times she returns to stalk the night with various demons and familiars.

Thus the scene is set and as you accept a lift in a carriage to Bude the next day, the story you heard the previous evening sends a shiver down your spine.

As there's no overt purpose it will take you some time to realise exactly what your quest is to be. As with previous Larsoft adventures, some moves are remembered and they put certain important events into operation. For instance, after about 30 moves the trinket shop will be open for business, and, 30 moves later, a fisherman will appear outside the inn and explain that the tide is turning. Shortly afterwards a means of reaching the island will be uncovered.

That is as much of the plot as I can give away without spoiling it for you. However, I will say that it is essential that you TALK to the characters you may meet, as they will provide most important hints to unravelling this mystery.

Once again this Larsoft adventure is only restricted by the

utility which Geoff has used to write it. I long ago groaned at having to use verb-noun input. Perhaps I am just becoming spoilt. Considering such limitations, the adventure reeks atmosphere and is also incredibly addictive.

I won't go so far as to say that Hex surpasses The Puppet Man in quality, as it carries the plot in a totally different vein. However, once again the Quill has been taken to its limits, by the sheer creativity and ingenuity of Geoff Larsen.

This adventure immediately jumps into my all-time top ten of personal favourites. I only have one final thing to say: Go out and order it now.

Pendragon

Presentation	9
Atmosphere	8
Frustration factor	9
Value for money	10
Overall	9

SOFTWARE SCENE

DREAMTIME ... adventuring for insomniacs

Price: £7.50 (5.25in disc only)
Supplier: Heyley Software, 24 Ley Hey Road, Marple,
Stockport SK6 6PQ.
Tel: 061-427 5266

A YEAR ago I was given copies of Heyley's first two releases, The Ultimate Prize and Pirate's Peril. Although both adventures had much to commend them as first offerings, they lacked real thought in their puzzle construction and the programs were slow to respond to commands. They also took about 80 seconds to load from disc.

Dreamtime still takes an eon to load, but after 10 minutes' play I was hooked for a further four hours and my criticisms were negated. Despite constant disc access this adventure is fast, well constructed and, above all, addictive.

You are presented with an ingeniously-designed loading screen which helps reduce some of the tedium while waiting for the game to load. You are also given atmospheric

background notes which put you in a role akin to a cross between Adrian Mole and Alice in Wonderland.

You awake to find yourself in the entrance hall of a large hotel. A reconnaissance of your immediate surroundings will present you with direct problems which need to be overcome. How do you book a room at reception when you have no money? What is the purpose of the salt cellar in the dining room? What do you do about the demon alcohol? These problems must be tackled methodically if your dream is to unfold.

What I loved about this adventure is that although the scenario is that of dreamland, there are no hackneyed fire-breathing dragons and wizards. The puzzles are all totally rational in retrospect, if a little far-fetched at times. Furthermore, the whole adventure can be mapped logically, which makes adventuring more tolerable, though no less frustrating.

This large scale text adventure was composed and written using a modified form of Jonathan Evans' Adventurescape

program. As with all programs written using such a utility, design and parser limitations apply. However, Dreamtime succeeds remarkably well and leaves you to wonder what Heyley would be capable of producing if it used pure machine code.

The atmosphere created is comforting and often humorous but not quite in the league of Robico or Level 9 – a fault of the utility used to write it, rather than the adventure design.

If you're a seasoned campaigner, here's a game that should keep your drive whirring for many hours and give you a few sleepless nights to boot.

Pendragon

Presentation	6
Atmosphere	7
Frustration factor	9
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SPYCAT ... tongue in cheek arcade adventure

Price: £11.95 (disc)
Supplier: Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane,
Leeds LS7 1AX.
Tel: 0532 459453

ARCADE adventures are becoming increasingly popular and there are a lot about. The trouble is that it's getting harder for writers to come up with new ideas to supply the tremendous demand.

Superior Software has failed to produce anything new in the genre with Spycat, its latest offering, but has succeeded in bringing out a game which is fun to play – particularly since the company has obviously produced it with tongue firmly embedded in its cheek.

You only have to read the description on the packaging to realise that it pokes fun at the recent Spycatcher affair. It makes lots of thinly-veiled and humorous references to some of the personalities involved in the long-running court case on which it's based.

The game is pretty standard stuff: You play the role of

Peter Correct, a spy cat employed by MI4 (and a half), who has decided to gather together three classified documents on microfilm. He will take them with him to Greenland where he intends to write his memoirs.

You have to guide Spycat to the documents he needs through the 100 or more screens which make up the corridors of Blackhall, Drowning Street, three embassies and a surveillance complex.

Along the way you need to unlock doors using special passes which are scattered about, avoid the many droids, surveillance cameras and security guards which drain Peter's energy if they touch him – employing the numerous objects you encounter. These vary from a pound coin to a Z88 Micro. Other useful objects are the energy and glucose pills which restore Peter's power.

A small hint: You need to get to see Q, use the Z88 in his presence and he will supply you with a disguise kit. Q, by the way, is the code name of that famous inventor Sir Clive Amstrad.

The game has six icons which, when highlighted, perform various tasks. One allows you to pick up or drop objects, another lets you go through unlocked doors and a third lets you use objects which you are carrying. The fourth icon pauses the game and tells you your current location.

The other two control the sound level – a heart-beat which speeds up when you lose energy and a vibrating noise as mechanically-operated doors open and close behind you. There are one or two other noises, but overall sound is quite limited.

Spycat can carry three objects at any one time: He keeps them in his three pockets and each corresponds to one of the function keys – f0 to f2. By pressing the desired one you can highlight the object you wish to use or drop.

The graphics are good and the Spycat moves smoothly



across a background similar in style to Omega Orb. I did come across one possible bug: A wall which Spycat could pass through into a totally different area if he jumped against it. But once through he was stuck, suspended in mid-air, and unable to go anywhere. I don't think that this is a deliberate trap, but, I could be wrong.

Once again Superior Software has come up with a good product which most arcade adventure fans will enjoy. I'm sure it is going to be another big hit for them over the next few months.

Desmond

Sound	7
Graphics	8
Playability	9
Value for money	8
Overall	8



Amazing Acornsoft bargains

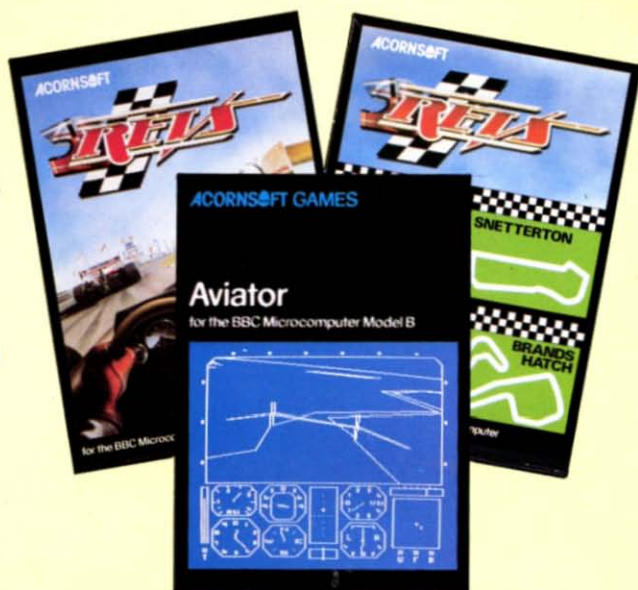
GAMES

THREE tapes for the price of ONE!

Revs and Aviator are two of the best simulations ever produced for the BBC Micro. And with Revs Four Tracks you will be able to experience the excitement of driving around some of Britain's most renowned racing circuits.

Games Galore
Normally £39.85
Offer Price £9.95

Save £30!



LANGUAGES

Powerful roms pack a punch

● BCPL is the most flexible of modern structured languages and is the easiest to learn. It is particularly good at handling Input and Output, and is perfect for writing utilities, screen editors, control systems – even games software. The package includes a language rom, a disc containing compiler, screen editor, 6502 Assembler, utilities – and a 450 page User Guide.

BCPL Bundle
Normally £109.70
Offer Price £29.95

Save £80!

● Forth is a complete implementation of the 1979 standard specification. It is a compiled language which typically runs five times faster than Basic, and this rom version gives full error messages, making it ideal for beginners and enthusiasts alike.

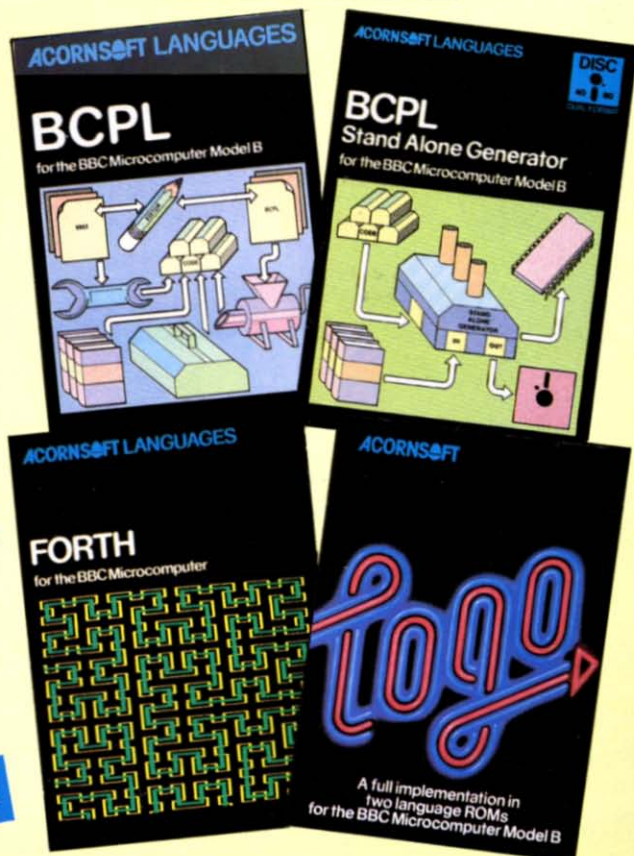
Normally £49.85
Offer Price £19.95

Save £30!

● Acornsoft Logo is a full implementation of the Logo language widely used in schools. Special features include multiple screen turtles, extensive sound and graphics commands, and list processing facilities. The package includes two roms, three manuals, a reference card, one disc and a cassette.

Normally £69.00
Special offer £29.95

Save £39!



MUSIC

Make your micro sound sensational!

Creative Sound is a beautifully presented 320 page book, packed with everything you need to know about music on the BBC Micro.

The authors are musician, composer and programmer David Ellis, and Chris Jordan, who designed the BBC Micro's sound system as well as the Acorn Music 500 and 5000.

There are more than 30 program listings, including programmable synthesisers, sequencer, music compiler, example tunes, Mozart's Musical Dice Game, composition aids, pitch trainer, scales program – and sound effects galore.

Creative Sound
Normally £9.95
Offer Price £4.95

Save £5!



EDUCATION

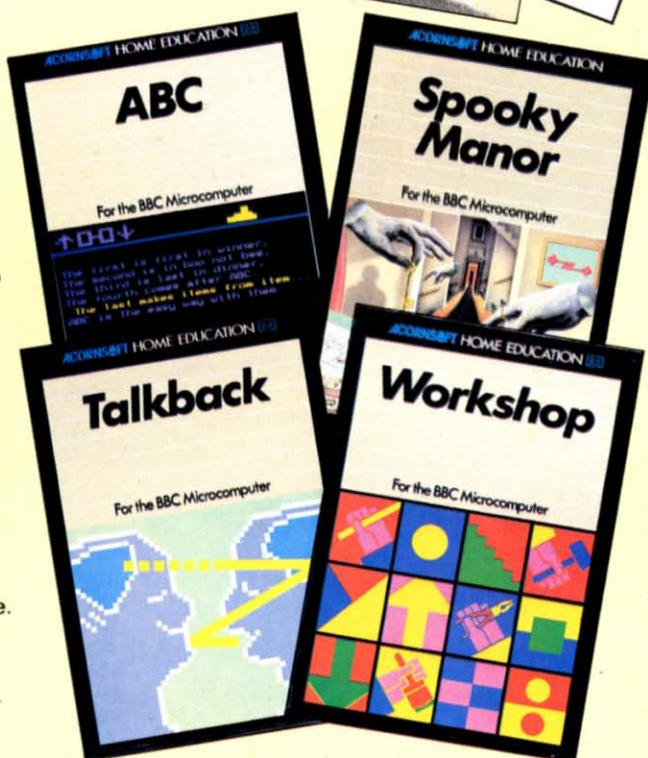
For the younger micro user . . .

- ABC is a unique writing tool for seven year olds and upwards, designed to be easily operated and quickly understood.
- Spooky Manor is an adventure game for up to four players that encourages planning and logical thinking.
- In Talkback you can hold conversations with the computer by typing in sentences – and even create your own computer characters.
- Drill, cut, squash and paint your creations using the machines in the Workshop. Suitable for children from the age of three upwards.

Previously each package cost £9.95 – now you can buy all four tapes together for the same price.

Educational extravaganza
Normally £39.80
Offer price £9.95

Save £30!



TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 151

It used to be a combination of the labours of Hercules and Waiting for Godot. Today it still takes plenty of puff and patience, but at least things are getting better. What are we talking about? Bringing a new modem to market. Here TONY LEAH describes what is involved in putting a modem on to your local micro dealer's shelf.

GETTING a modem through the British Approvals Board for Telecommunications used to be a tortuous process. It could – and in many cases did – take anything up to 12 months to obtain the right to put BABT's green sticker on a comms device. Since September last year, however, things have changed for the better.

To solve the problem of ever-lengthening queues of applications at the Board's Walton-on-Thames headquarters a pilot scheme has started which transfers some of the work to three independent laboratories accredited by BABT.

The new MicroLink modem could have gone to

Stephen Denison. "Only then can we write our test and assessment schedule".

Having written the test schedule, KTL sends the manufacturer its quotation for the work that has to be carried out and, if accepted, makes arrangements for the job to begin. "We're usually able to start within a fortnight of receipt of the order", said Denison. Normally the manufacturer is asked to supply at least two samples of his device along with associated spare components – "just in case".

Another time-saver under the new system is that once the project begins KTL sends off a duplicate set of all information supplied by the manufacturer, plus a copy of the test and assessment schedule, to BABT.

Testing is mainly a mixture of two things – safety and network compatibility. The first is to ensure that the device protects the user from voltages likely to arrive on the network and the network is protected from the device. The second involves measurement of impedance, dialling

How a modem gets its seal of approval

any of them for testing, but it was decided – for reasons of convenience as much as anything – to send it to Kingston Telecommunications Laboratories at Hull.

The procedures announced last year to speed up the BABT approval process enable KTL to arrange approval testing directly with the manufacturer. In addition KTL can discuss a new device with the manufacturer while it is under development, eliminating much time-wasting in technological blind alleys.

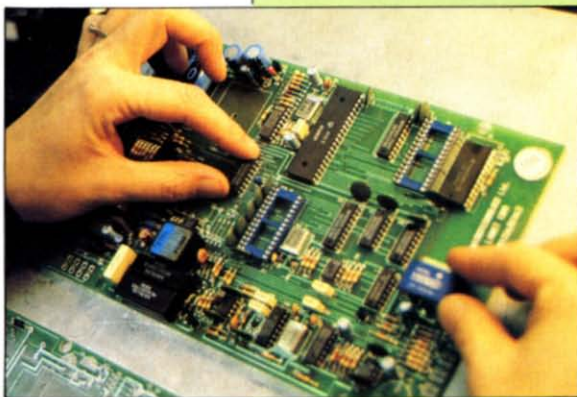
When the manufacturer is ready, he submits detailed technical information about the product to the laboratory. This includes the full technical description, circuit diagrams, parts lists and user guides.

"We go through that documentation thoroughly and work out what tests are required and to what standards", said KTL's laboratory manager

characteristics, signal power levels and so forth.

"The manufacturer can witness the tests – in fact we encourage him because it is beneficial to both parties", said Denison. "For instance, he can save a lot of time by helping configure equipment for testing, particularly where transmission speeds are concerned. We're quite happy to have his representatives looking over our shoulders, and in keeping with our policy of complete confidentiality we have six separate testing rooms so visiting engineers can't see another firm's equipment".

During testing KTL keeps a close liaison with BABT, whose engineers visit the laboratory at least once a fortnight to check on the progress of all the equipment undergoing examination. If a device hits a failure the lab wastes no time informing the manufacturer and mutually agreeing a formula for modification, and re-



testing if necessary. This can be an important factor due to the knock-on effect of component failure. For instance, if a device fails an impedance test the problem could affect signal power levels.

A major task is to check that the manual supplied with the modem contains ALL the statements necessary to meet BABT and Ofel standards. Failure to "get the words right" is as common a reason for rejection as bad wiring according to Stephen Denison.

Another key area the lab looks at is labelling of the device, but that concerns only the "back and underneath" of the equipment — all those little labels that start off with "warning" or "caution" — but not the business end the user sees when operating the device.

Odd though it may seem to comms users like myself, the lab doesn't concern itself with whether, for example, the modem connect button actually connects the modem if you push it. Or whether the line hold light works or is merely decorative.

"It has been decided by the powers that be that the user and market forces control the quality of data transfer", explained Stephen Denison. "We don't check if the modem transfers data to other equipment correctly — it isn't our job. Correct interfacing with the telephone network is what we're paid to ensure".

When the test and assessment schedule is completed, KTL makes out a full report describing everything that has happened since the device came through its front door. This is no light task. The average report is more than half an inch thick, weighing nearly as much as the modem itself.

The report includes a full analysis of all the test results — and even colour pictures of the modem's insides for BABT records to make sure it continues to be made the same way as the original version. Depending on the type of modem, the test alone can cost up to £2,500, but the manufacturer at least knows that the toughest part of the approvals process should now be over.

Contrary to popular opinion, BABT is not a quasi autonomous bureaucracy armed with a big stick to bash innocent modem manufacturers. Assistant director Barry Cartman was at pains to point out: "We're no quango — we're a private limited company set up to operate on a commercial basis and given responsibility by the government to

ascertain whether communications devices meet the standards of the 1984 Telecommunications Act.

"The main concern is to decide if the device is safe for the user, the network and safe for connection to the mains — all of which is in everyone's interests. Dialling and answering capabilities and functions are checked out to ensure they won't interfere with other network users. Assuming that one of the three independent laboratories has handled the test and assessment procedures, BABT comes into the picture in three ways.

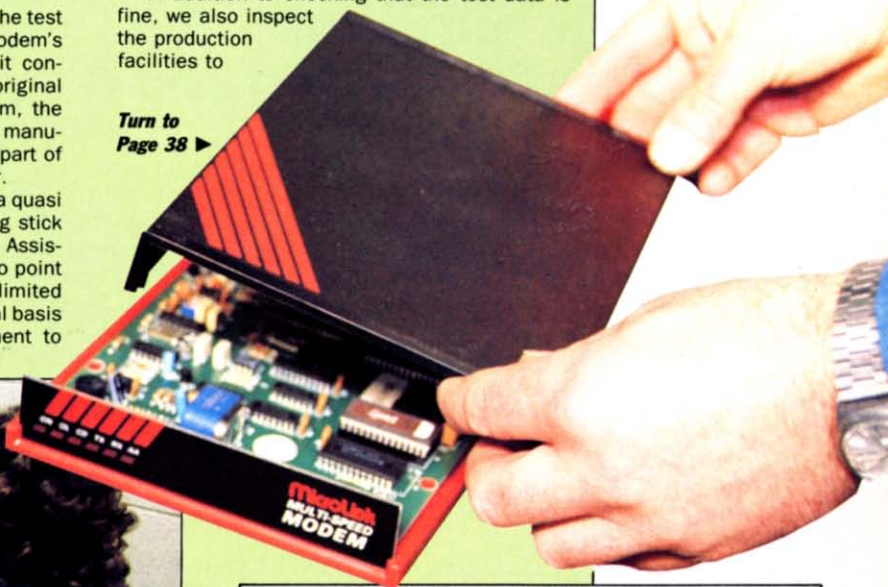
"First we have to exercise our professional judgement and decide if the test data is satisfactory — the lab does not have this authority — so that the approvals process can go forward. Then we have to check out the manufacturing facilities for the device and, finally, we have an ongoing responsibility to ensure that approved standards are maintained".

To do all this, BABT — set up in January 1983 — maintains a permanent staff of 20 professional engineers plus an equal number of support staff at its headquarters in suburban Walton-on-Thames.

Perhaps surprisingly, the engineers at BABT don't usually see the modems they are dealing with. Documentation from the manufacturer and the test lab is what's important. "But let me make it clear that this is far from being a mere paper-shuffling exercise", Barry Cartman insisted. "When the test data report and product information is allocated to an engineer he goes through it with a toothcomb from start to finish and back again.

"In addition to checking that the test data is fine, we also inspect the production facilities to

Turn to
Page 38 ▶



Making the MicroLink multi-speed modem: The task involves more than 200 components requiring 600 soldered joints — every one of them inspected at least once. The device is built around the new K222 V21/22 chip from the US which is much more reliable and easier to interface than the old 7910 V21/V23 chip. Only after two full-function tests — interposed by a 24-hour soak test to burn in the components — is the MicroLink modem ready for the customer.

APPROVED for connection to
telecommunication systems specified
in the instructions for use subject to
the conditions set out in them.

The coveted
seal of approval

◀ From Page 37

see that they are capable of producing a modem to the required standards".

At the end of the day if the factory arrangements are satisfactory and BABT feels it has an approvable modem on its hands it issues a recommendation to OfTel and the manufacturer is free to market the device. The legal approval document is issued by OfTel, usually within weeks.

However, BABT's interest doesn't stop there. The manufacturer will have paid between £1,000 to £1,800 to BABT in addition to the hefty sum he has also paid the testing laboratory. And he has to continue paying an ongoing annual licence fee

— 20 per cent of the original BABT charge for approval — for as long as he wants to go on selling the product.

This annual fee covers any modifications and changes to the device and a once-yearly check on the factory. Inspections of overseas manufacturing facilities naturally incur an extra charge.

The purpose of this ongoing interest by BABT is to make sure that manufacturers continue to supply products that are made to the original approved standards. As a further check BABT also procures random samples from various sources to check against the original. Remember those colour photos?

In the extreme BABT has the power to terminate the approval of a device if the manufacturer ceases to meet the requirements laid down. "We can call back all the units he's made and force him to issue a public warning notice", said Cartman. "We've never had to do it yet, but the authority exists".

The picture is of a shortening approvals time-span. Although the majority of devices being processed today have been carried over from last year, there is nothing like the overload of pre-September.

"The theory is that now, under the new system, it's possible for modems to go through the approvals process in six to eight weeks", said Barry Cartman. "However that hasn't happened yet and our current record is nine weeks from start to finish".

SPECIAL OFFERS

27128-250 2/upp	\$4.50
27128-250 2.5 volt	\$3.90
27256-250	\$4.30
TTL/Cmos chips (exc DFS Rom) for 8271	\$2.50

27128C-25 ON/S one time programmable	\$3.20
2764-25 ON/S	\$2.95
2716-25 ON/S	\$2.50
2732-250 N/S	\$3.50
6264-150 8K Ram Chip	\$2.50
4164-150 N/S	\$1.65
41256-150 N/S	\$6.50
41257-150 N/S	\$6.50
TC511001 (Mos. version (1Meg)	\$26.12

SPECIAL OFFERS

3.5" D/S D/D 135 tpi disc	\$1.25 each
3" D/S D/D CF2	\$2.85 each
5.25" D/S D/D 96 tpi Complete with envelope	\$0.55 each

8211	\$42.00
W.D-1772	\$13.50
20 meg Hard disc drive adapted to use with BBC computers complete with P.S.U. controller board casing and also with operating manual	\$452.00

We also have in stock Hard disc drive up to 85 meg — Price on application — Please phone.

All prices include P&P

Send your order by post with cheque or postal order. Or phone through your order by quoting your Access number

HOT LINE

24 Hrs Service 01-550 6514 24 Hrs Service

Please phone for special price on bulk purchase

If any products purchased from this advert fails to give complete satisfaction. Please return to us unused within 30 days for a full refund or free replacement. This guarantee is offered in addition to your statutory rights.

No VAT is charged (Not VAT Registered)

Prices are correct at time of going to press. J & J Microchips Ltd reserves the right to change prices without prior notice

J & J MICROCHIPS LIMITED
PO Box 18, Essex IG8 0RB

Co. Reg. No: 1965704

RIVERSIDE SYSTEMS LTD.

REPAIRS — REPAIRS — REPAIRS

Acorn — Akhter — Amstrad — Apple — Apricot
Atari — BBC — Commodore — Cumana — Econet
mPeripherals — Microvitec — Mitsubishi
Panasonic — Philips — Seimens — Sinclair — Star
Tandon — Taxan — Victor — Vigen etc.

Repairs performed promptly and efficiently. Guaranteed for six months. Equipment accepted and returned via post, courier or bring/collect it yourself. Suppliers of both hardware and software. Specialist suppliers to charities, local council, health and education authorities.

LET THE PROFESSIONALS FIX YOUR FAULTS FOR YOU!!!

FOR FULL DETAILS TELEPHONE 01-407 2486

P.O. BOX 655, LONDON SE1 9AJ

Warranty Repair Centre for Acorn, Amstrad, BBC, Panasonic

Parsing power in Prolog

*John Ashurst concludes his hands-on
series exploring programming in Prolog*



ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

OUR final venture into Prolog programming is a form of interface to make your BBC Micro understand the English language. Though not a true parser, it allows questions to be put to your micro. When any computer program is written, one of the most important features is the user interface — the part that allows you to enter requests or information and returns answers.

There are many examples of poor interfaces and few good ones — everyone has their favourites — the Wimp (windows, icons, menus and pointers) is the result of work into what constitutes good man-machine communication. However, another approach which may be of considerable value in schools is to allow a dialogue with the micro in more or less normal English.

Let's suppose we have some geographical data about the North of England and we want to be able to deal with questions like:

```
What are the rivers
of Lancashire?
Tell me about the
rivers of Lancashire?
Please tell me where
Leeds is?
Where is Leeds?
```

The first thing to recognise is that in each query only a few of the words are actually needed to identify the data. A surprising number of *noise*

words convey no information and can safely be ignored. We need two lists: One built into the program and one specific to the application that can be added to as we go along. We'll use *int-ig* for the internal ignore list:

```
((int-ig (where know about
tell me a what are the of
how many live in is there)))
```

These words can be ignored in this kind of application. The first task, then, must be to reduce our input sentence by removing them. To do this, the clause *member-of* which we met last time is invaluable.

What we do is call *reduce* with our input sentence in the first argument and get the desired result as the third argument. The second is required internally as you will see:

```
((reduce (X1Y) Z x)
(ig-list y)
(mem X y)
(reduce Y Z x))

((reduce (X1Y) Z x)
(append X Z z)
(reduce Y z x))
```

This is nearly complete, but we must trap the

Turn to Page 40 ►

Prolog stands for PROgramming LOGic and was first implemented in 1972 in Marseilles by Colmerauer and Roussel. It was designed to get away from machine procedure and move towards human logic to give a language that can be applied to almost any situation.

REFINEMENTS

The full listing on the following page contains a number of refinements which make it more useful:

- It is in the form of a module.
- The RPRD predicate allows files on disc to be used if required.
- The predicate *assign* is used to call *ignore*, *synonym* and *test*.
- It is best if you type the program into a word processor and save it as plain text, before loading it into Prolog because the funny looking line at the start executes immediately if typed into Prolog. The instruction itself loads a Mode 7 screen for you to look at while the rest of the module is loading provided you have created one.
- A similar arrangement is provided for you to incorporate help screens. The file NHELPS should load the screens one by one when called by (helpages X). It can be removed by KILL helpages and the front page restored.
- The clause *readline* accepts input until it finds a full stop.

◀ From Page 39

empty list — as the first clause — so as to exit in good order. In this case we transfer the value in the second term into the third, like this:

```
((reduce () X X))
```

You can test it with something like:

```
?((reduce (please tell me
what you know about Prolog)
() X)(PP X))
```

This should return:

```
Prolog
```

As everything else is in the ignore list. A more compact method would be to use the IF predicate:

```
((reduce () X X))
((reduce (X1Y) Z x)
 (ig-list y)
 (IF (mem X y) () ((append X Z z))
 (reduce Y z x)))
```

The IF predicate can be understood to work as

shown in the following line:

```
(IF (condition) THEN
DO ((clause 1)(clause 2)(...))
ELSE DO ((clause a)(clause
b (...)))
```

In the example given () means "do nothing". The double brackets are so that multi-term actions may be taken. I find that I have trouble with IF when backtracking is involved, so always be prepared to use the long form.

To get rid of that nasty empty list as the second term, call it with another predicate:

```
((compact X Y)
 (reduce X () Y))
```

You can test it with:

```
?((compact (tell me about
yourself) X)(PP X))
```

and you should find that the resulting output from

```
nat-mod (. run add help pause RPRED) (sy
nonym data ignore-list type identifier o
bject where know about tell me a what ar
e the of how many live in is there helpa
ges)
```

```
((run X)
 (clear)
 (SPACE Y)
 (PP Ask me a question, finish with a st
op .)
 (readline Z)
 (assign Z x)
 (output y)
 (IF (EQ x ()) () ((PP I do not know the
se words) (PP
x)))
 (PP)
 (run z))
```

```
((clear)
 (KILL (type identifier object)))
```

```
((readline X)
 (R Y)
 (IF (EQ Y .) ((EQ X ())) ((readline Z)
(append (Y) Z X))))
```

```
((assign X Y)
 (assgn X () Y))
((assgn () X X))
((assgn (X1Y) Z x)
 (ignore X)
 (assgn Y Z x))
((assgn (X1Y) Z x)
 (syn X y)
 (test y z)
 (append z Z X1)
 (assgn Y X1 x))
```

```
((ignore X)
 (int-ig Y)
 (mem X Y))
((ignore X)
 (DEF ignore-list)
 (ignore-list Y))
```

```
(mem X Y))
((output X)
 (DEF type)
 (DEF identifier)
 (type Y)
 (identifier Z)
 (PP The Y of Z are)
 (FORALL ((Y Z x)) ((lprint x)))
 (PP))
```

```
((output X)
 (DEF object)
 (object Y Z x)
 (lprint (x is one of the Z Y)))
((output X)
 (PP Sorry, I have no relevant informati
on .))
```

```
((stlen X Y)
 (IF (NUM X) ((EQ Y 4)) ((STRINGOF Z X)
(length Z Y))))
```

```
((length X Y)
 (len X Y))
```

```
((len () X X))
((len (X1Y) Z x)
 (SUM 1 Z y)
 (len Y y x))
```

```
((test X (Y))
 (data Y)
 (mem X Y)
 (KILL type)
 (ADDCL ((type X))))
((test X (Y))
 (data Y)
 (mem Z Y)
 (DEF Z)
 (Z X x)
 (KILL identifier)
 (ADDCL ((identifier X))))
```

```
((test X (Y))
 (data Y)
 (mem Z Y)
 (DEF Z)
 (Z x y))
```

```
(mem X y)
 (KILL object)
 (ADDCL ((object Z x X)))
 ((test X (X)))
```

```
((mem X (X1Y)))
 ((mem X (Y1Z))
 (mem X Z))
```

```
((lprint (Y))
 ((lprint (X1Y))
 (stlen X Z)
 (OSBYTE 134 0 0 x y)
 (SUM Z x z)
 (IF (LESS z 39) () ((PP)) )
 (P X " ")
 (lprint Y))
 ((append () X X))
 ((append (X1Y) Z (X1x))
 (append Y Z x))
```

```
((int-ig (where know about tell me a wha
t are the of how
many live in is there)))
```

```
((add2 X Y)
 (DEF X)
 (DELCL ((X Z)))
 (ADDCL ((X (Y1Z))))
 ((add2 X Y)
 (ADDCL ((X (Y))))))
```

```
((output X)
 (DEF type)
 (DEF identifier)
 (type Y)
 (identifier Z)
 (PP The Y of Z are)
 (FORALL ((Y Z x)) ((lprint x)))
 (PP))
```

```
((output X)
 (DEF object)
 (object Y Z x)
 (lprint (x is one of the Z Y)))
((output X)
 (PP Sorry, I have no relevant informati
on .))
```


this simple clause is:

```
yourself
```

This trick of concealing the extra argument is frequently done so get used to it.

The next task is to test for synonyms and in this case to substitute the root term for the one used in the query:

```
((syn X Y)
 (DEF synonym)
 (synonym Z X)
 (mem X x)
 (EQ Y Z))
((syn X X))
```

The word to be tested is supplied in *X* and the first step is to see if any synonyms are defined because if you look for a clause which does not exist, you get error 3.

The next two lines will test to see if *X* is a member of any of the synonym lists, showing Prolog at its neatest and most compact. If a match is found it exits with *Y* equal to the head of the list. If no match is found *Y* is equal to *X*.

Having simplified the query, we now need to

```
ion .))

(help X)
(LOAD NHELPS)
(helpages X)
(KILL helpages)
(SPACE Y)
(**LOAD NATFP 7C00')
(window)
(cis))

(window)
(VDU 28 0 24 39 11))

(cis)
(VDU 12))

(pause)
(INKEY 32767 X)
(VDU 12))

(RPRED X Y Z x)
(SEEK X Y)
(READ X y)
(SEEK X z)
(OR ((EQ (x1X1) y) (? X1)) ((less z Z))
RPRED X z Z x)))

((less X Y)
 (VAR Y)
 (//)
 (less X Y)
 (//)
 (SUM X 2 Z)
 (LESS Z Y))

(add X)
(R Y)
(add2 X Y))

(add2 X Y)
(DEF X)
(DELCL ((X Z)))
(ADDCL ((X (Y1Z))))
(add2 X Y)
(ADDCL ((X (Y))))

CLMOD
```

sort out the type of words we have isolated. We'll identify the parts using the following line:

```
((type identifier (object
 object ...)))
```

There are three test clauses which will sort out the remaining words. The empty list at the end is to allow any unidentified words to be neatly appended to a list to be dealt with later.

Each word is first tested to see if it is a type indicator. If so, a new clause is created storing this fact and replacing the previous type. If two types occur in one query, only the second will be recorded.

Next it is tested for being an identifier, and lastly an object:

```
((test X ())
 (data Y)
 (mem X Y)
 (KILL type)
 (ADDCL ((type X))))
((test X ())
 (data Y)
 (mem Z Y)
 (DEF Z)
 (Z X x)
 (KILL identifier)
 (ADDCL ((identifier X))))
((test X ())
 (data Y)
 (mem Z Y)
 (DEF Z)
 (Z x y)
 (mem X y)
 (KILL object)
 (ADDCL ((object Z x X))))
```

Now we must output what has been found in a readable form. The use of *FORALL* ensures any additional data is also displayed. In our example, all the towns listed for Lancashire would be listed, not just those in the first list. The *lprint* routine writes to the screen without chopping words in half. If the query fails, an apologetic message is printed.

```
((output X)
 (DEF type)
 (DEF identifier)
 (type Y)
 (identifier Z)
 (PP The Y of Z are)
 (FORALL ((Y Z x)) ((lprint x)))
 (PP))
((output X)
 (DEF object)
 (object Y Z x)
 (lprint (x is one of the Z Y)))
((output X)
 (PP Sorry , I have no relevant information .))
```

Finally, the list of words which have not been recognised is printed with a suitable message. To add these to the ignore list the user types:

```
add ignore-list <word>
```

There we must leave Prolog for now. I hope this short series has given you a good insight into the power of this fascinating language and the confidence to write your own programs.

● Next month we begin a series on programming in Ample, the language used by the Hybrid Music System.

ARC DESKTOP + TRANSFER SOFTWARE.

This software is an enhanced desktop for the Archimedes (C) Acorn computer Ltd), and has the following functions:-
 SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR, A 30 function scientific calculator with a facility for number conversions.
 CLOCK, A clock with a difference! - Big ben digitised and incorporated in the archimedes desktop.
 DIARY, Same design and function as Acorns standard diary.
 NOTEPAD, An improved version of Acorns notepad, with direct printer driven input.
 PALETTE, A Palette of the same design as the Acorn Palette.

BBC CONVERTOR, This program blends into the desktop, when a RS232 lead has been connected between the BBC and the Archimedes select the 5.25" disk icon and a window showing the files on the BBC B disk drive appears on the archimedes. To load files just select them with a mouse (as many as you want), and from the desktop menu select load to make the files transfer automatically from the BBC to the archimedes. The baud rate is set at 19200 baud although any speed can be used, the Converter is intelligent and recognises automatically the file types contained on the BBC's disk drive.

EDITOR, This is an optional facility for editing source text files for compilers (FORTRAN, C, PASCAL etc), to work it must be used on at least a 310 (this is not a disadvantage as none of the compilers are able to work on a 305). This advanced program blends fully into the desktop environment, and is very user friendly and intuitive in its use, the maximum test size is 2000 lines. The files produced are compatible with twin, it is entirely WMD driven and needs no control/function keys. The basic editor functions included are string search, search and replace, load, save, merge, print, clear.

"This bit from Brainsoft can be thoroughly recommended" from review in Archive magazine December 1987.



SIDEWAYS RAM

BRAINSOFTS 32K STILL THE BEST VALUE
 SIDEWAYS RAM FOR THE BBC RANGE.



- *Uses latest technology.
- *32K of ram in a size no larger than a EPROM.
- *No soldering required the top leads clip on.
- *Takes up only one sideways ram socket.
- *Does not use user port but uses AFDIO register.

*Low power consumption.

Incompatible with ram boards except Partwise RM2000.

BRAINSOFTS 16K COMPATIBLE WITH MOST
 RM MEMBERS.

This module has been tested with the following boards:-
 ATPL, Matford, and Partwise RM2000.

This module has the same construction of the 32K module but is minor the best select line.

Write protect switch

At little extra cost a write protect switch can be added to a module which allows "protected" software to be loaded.
 NOTE: it is illegal to copy or pirate software.

All the above are guaranteed for 1 yr. Please state computer.

SOFTWARE

SIDEWAYS RAM UTILITIES BBC B.S.MASTER

Now Version 3 with ARFS and APS !!

- MENU DRIVER SOFTWARE This selects RAMLOAD, RAMSAVE, RAMLIST, PRINTER BUFFER, or PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES.
- ADVANCED PRINTER BUFFER provides the user with up to an extra 63K of buffer space, which allows the user to continue using WORDWISE-PLUS, VIEW or BASIC whilst the printer is printing.
- PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES are a collection of 25 utilities including a Full-screen-memory editor, All variable sizes, program relocation, program comparison, program repacking, ram list, ram enable, ram disable, ram status, speed control, computer status, string search, variable list, vector list, close all files, list of the currently active variables, keyload, keysave, program comparison with a file held on disk, ram save, and screen comparison/uncompression which can pack a mode 0 screen in less than 1K of disk space.
- ADVANCED RAM FILLING SYSTEM provides the user with fast access to programs and data, so fast that it can load a 20K program quicker than the BBC's CLS command takes to clear the memory. The ARFS is capable of storing files longer than 32K in length, the amount of file space is limited to the number of sideways ram the user has, the number of files, length of names being limited by only the ram size. The ARFS when enabled by APS acts like a disk interface allowing saving and deletions, as well as loading, many programs which use "legal" disk calls are compatible.
- Also provided on the disk are three BASIC programs which can be easily adapted to run on RISCOS systems, ramload, ramsave and ramlist.
- Provided with the sideways ram utilities is a 12 page instruction book, the software is supplied on a 40T disk with ROM conversion software.

PRICE LIST LIST QTR 88	
16K MODULE	JUST 614
32K MODULE	614.5
WRITE PROTECT SWITCH	63
SIDEWAYS SOFTWARE	66
SIDEWAYS SOFTWARE	66
ORDERED WITH A MODULES	
62256LP-12 RAM CRIP	611
2-OFF 62256LP-12	610
ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE	
LEAD ONLY	68
SOFTWARE ONLY	
SOFTWARE + EDITOR	613
LEAD + SOFTWARE	
LEAD + SOFTWARE+EDIT	619
PRICES GIVEN FULLY	
INCLUSIVE NO EXTRA COSTS.	
CANCELLATION ORDERS ACCEPTED	
DISCOUNTS GIVEN FOR QUANTITY	
BRAINSOFT LTD.	
22 BAKER ST.	
LONDON WIM 10F	
TELEPHONE: 01-486 0321	

SUPER BARGAINS ON HARDWARE

**ACORN TELETEXT
 ADAPTORS**
 complete with manual +
 TFS ROM for all BBC/Master
 RRP £229
OUR PRICE £89.95

**ACORN TWIN
 DISC DRIVE**
 fitted in Master Monitor plinth
 80 track/800k
£179

ACORN DISC DRIVE
 40 track/100k
£39.95

**ACORN ARM SECOND
 Processor for BBC/Master**
 4 Megabyte ram
 Acorn Risc CPU at 8 Mhz
 Full documentation
 Bundled software includes Basic,
 Fortran, Prolog, Assembler, Twin
 RRP £999
OUR PRICE £599

**ACORN SPEECH
 UPGRADE KITS BBC/B+**
**OUR PRICE
 £19.95**

10 DS/DD DISCS
5.25" DS/DD 96TPI
 Reinforced hub rings
 In library case
£6.50

TOWERHILL COMPUTERS LTD

Unit 5, Acacia Close,
 Cherry Court Way Ind Est, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire
 Telephone: Leighton Buzzard (0525) 385329

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND P&P. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £2.00



SOFTWARE AT BARGAIN PRICES

ED 1.	GCE/CSE
MATHS 1	
MATHS 2	
ENGLISH	
BIOLOGY	
LINKWORD ITALIAN	
£8	

TRIPLE DECKERS - 3 Games on 1 Cassette for £1.99

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Grand Prix/Day at the Races/Manic Mole | 6. Cavern Capers/Snap Dragon/Castle of Sand |
| 2. Invasion Force/Haunted/Parachute | 7. Atom Smash/Knock Out/Reaction Tester |
| 3. Lunar Invasion/Lander/Jam Butty | 8. Grebit/Mr. Freeze/Fruit Worm |
| 4. Howzat/Fishing/Golf | 9. Break Free/Missile Jammer/Code Breaker |
| 5. Starflight/Skrumble/Karate Warrior | |

CURRENT TITLES	Cass	Disk
Spycat	7.50	9.95
Icarus	7.50	9.95
Tetris	6.95	9.95
Boulderdash	7.50	11.95
Indoor Sports	7.50	11.95
Quest	7.50	9.95
Play It Again Sam II	7.50	9.95
Kourtyard	7.50	9.95
Skirmish	7.50	9.95
The Lost Crystal	9.95	11.95
Spellbinder	7.50	9.95
Life of Repton	5.50	6.50
Elixir	7.50	9.95
Bonecruncher	7.50	9.95
Despatch Rider	6.00	8.95
Impact	7.50	9.95
Ransack	7.50	9.95
Ziggy	6.00	8.95
Graham Gooch Cricket	6.50	9.95
Thunderstruck II	6.50	9.95
Spy v Spy	7.50	9.95
Phantom (Tynesoft)	6.50	9.95
Winter Olympiad	7.50	12.50
Village of Lost Souls	7.50	10.50
Project Thesus	7.50	10.50
Rick Hanson Trilogy	18.00	21.00
Play It Again Sam	7.50	9.95
Spitfire 40	7.50	10.95
Palace of Magic	7.50	9.95
Crazy Rider	7.50	9.95
Codename Droid	7.50	9.95
Repton 40 Screens	5.50	6.75
Revs + 4 Tracks	10.50	12.95
Grand Prix Construction	7.50	9.95
Superior Collection Vol1	7.50	9.95
Superior Collection Vol2	7.50	9.95
Colossus Chess	7.50	12.95
The Hunt	7.50	10.95
Paperboy	7.50	12.95
ELite	10.50	10.95
Star Wars	7.50	10.95
Evening Star	7.50	9.95

NEW TITLES FOR THIS MONTH

	Tape	Disc
Saigon	7.50	11.95
Barbarian	7.50	9.95
Steve Davis Snooker	1.99	4.99

BARGAINS OF THE MONTH (Tapes)

Power Pack (7 games)	4.99
Last of the Free	2.99
Genesis Project & International Mega Sport	3.99
(Twin Tape)	

SPECIALS ON DISC

DUNJUNZ (Argus)	4.50
BUGBYTE COMPILATION 1 ...	4.50
BUGBYTE COMPILATION 2 ...	4.50
ROUNDHEAD (Argus)	4.50
WORLD WAR I	4.50
WAR (Martech)	4.50
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR	4.50
PSYCASTRIA	4.50

ATLANTIS (Tapes)

Panik	1.99
Creepy Cave	1.99
Cops and Robbers	1.99
League Challenge	2.99
Survivors	2.99
Warehouse	2.99

BLUE RIBBON (Tapes) @ £1.99

Video Card Arcade	Bar Billiards
3D Dotty	Trapper
Return of R2	Mango

ALTERNATIVES (Tapes) @ £1.99

Combat Lynx	Soccer Boss
Red Arrow	Olympic Spectacular
Dead or Alive	Crazy Herbert
Mine Shaft	Licence to Kill
Video Pinball	Moon Crestor
Micro Ball	Confusion
Rik the Roadie	Bird Strike

BUGBYTE (Tapes) @ £2.50

Plan B (2.99)	Squeak Alizer
Ice Hockey	Star Force 7
Tennis	Twin Kingdom Valley
Cricket	Village Pond
Dunjunz	Sky Hawk
Uranians	Roboto
Jack Attack	Hunky Dory
Mega Rock	

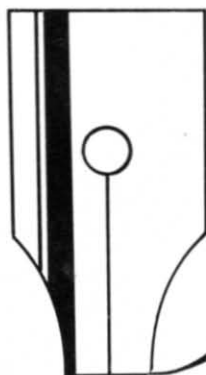
TOWERHILL COMPUTERS LTD

Unit 5, Acacia Close,
Cherry Court Way Ind Est, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire
Telephone: Leighton Buzzard (0525) 385329

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND P&P. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £2.00



Mike Bibby starts a series on getting the best out of your BBC Micro



M · I · K · E · S M · I · C · R · O *Memos*

DESPITE its venerable age the BBC Micro is still giving sterling service to tens of thousands of active users. But how many of us really make optimum use of its capabilities? Often we tend to stick to one or two tried and tested techniques when, with just a little more information, we could put our micro to far more use.

So in an effort to refresh those parts of your micro

that you normally find hard to reach, here's the start of an easy-to-read series devoted to explaining all the things about your BBC Micro that you once knew – or never did and have been afraid to ask!

If there's something you want to know about getting the best out of your micro, or if you just want some of the buffs' more puzzling pieces of code explaining, why not write in and ask? Unfortunately we can only answer on these pages – we can't send personal replies.

TIP

When you think about it, since a spooled file mirrors what goes on the screen, it must consist of a straightforward sequence of Ascii characters – the type word processors can use. Basic programs, on the other hand, aren't stored in a straightforward manner. Line numbers are held in a convoluted way, as are the keywords of the language – such as PRINT and INPUT. If you're not convinced try loading a Basic program into a word processor and see what you get!

This is a pity because sometimes we could do with using Mini Office II or Wordwise on a program. Suppose you've misspelt the variable table all 70 times it occurs in your program. A quick search and replace would handle that nicely, wouldn't it?

The answer is to load your Basic program in under Basic as normal. If you now type LIST, of course, you'll see it all displayed on the screen in a nice straightforward Ascii sequence. Enter:

```
*SPOOL filename
LIST
```

and your program is displayed and sent to the specified file at the same time. When the listing's done close things off with:

```
*SPOOL
```

Now you have your file in a form you can load into a word processor so you can use all its facilities to rework your program. It'll have the odd LIST at the beginning and *SPOOL at the end, but these are easily dealt with. Once you've finished tinkering you will, of course, save your program. Remember, though, it isn't actually a Basic program – it isn't stored in the correct convoluted fashion.

It's easy enough to get it back into a runnable, Basic format, though. Suppose your file from the word processor was called PROGRAM. Press Control+Break and enter:

```
*EXEC PROGRAM
```

The *EXEC takes your file and types it in so the micro receives it as if it were coming from its own keyboard. It then stores it in memory as a Basic program – as it would do ordinarily – and you can run it. By the way, the program's only in memory – don't forget to save it.

Spool spiel

ON your BBC Micro spooling is a way of outputting the characters that appear on your screen to a file. In other words, just as you can use Control+B to make sure what appears on the screen also goes to the printer, you can spool so that the characters appearing on screen are also saved on disc or tape.

To turn spooling on enter:

```
*SPOOL filename
```

This is equivalent to the Control+B, except, of course, since it's going to be saved you have to supply a filename.

From now on everything that appears on the screen – both your input and the micro's output – will be "echoed" to the filing system and saved under the name you've given.

Once you've finished your "recording" you turn it off with a simple:

```
*SPOOL
```

This is equivalent of turning the printer off with a Control+C so there's no need for the filename this time.

If you're using disc, spooling's easy to try out. Open a spool file with, say:

```
*SPOOL TEST
```

then type away a few bits of rubbish and finish off with:

```
*SPOOL
```

And with:

```
*TYPE TEST
```

you can redisplay the whole sequence.

Roms and rams

ONCE you're past the absolute beginner stage you tend to hear an awful lot about rom and ram memory – shadow ram, sideways ram, sideways rom and so on. All this can be a bit disconcerting if you don't know what ram or rom is and lack the temerity – or patience – to ask the buffs.

Well, both rom and ram are types of memory – that is, they're the bits of your micro that store things like your program or the data it's working on. Without any rom or ram your computer would be a total amnesiac with no idea at all it's supposed to be a BBC Micro. So rom and ram are important.

And there's an important difference between them: What's in rom memory is fixed, permanent, forever graven . . . whereas ram memory can be changed.

If you like, rom memory is similar to an LP – it can only play the tune already on it. Rom can only present the micro with the data already on it. Ram, on the other hand, corresponds more to a cassette tape – if you don't like the music on it you can record a new piece on top of it. So, with ram, you can replace old data with new. More formally we say that rom can be read, while ram can be written to and read.

The point is that ram tends to be volatile. Unless it's got its own battery power supply – as in some of the Master's ram – or is of a special

type, its contents disappear when you switch off.

Rom, though, is fixed and when you switch back on what's in rom is still there.

When you power up your BBC Micro you want it to know where its keyboard is, how to send things to the screen and the like. You put this information – and the program to take advantage of it – into an operating system rom so your micro never forgets it.

But you also need some ram, too. After all, you want to be able to type different programs into your micro so you have to have some ram space to put them in. And the memory that stores what's on your screen has to be ram, otherwise you'd have a never-changing picture!

So why the names rom and ram? Well, rom stands for Read Only Memory – you can't write to it, only get information from it. Ram stands for Random Access Memory which isn't a particularly informative description (especially as rom is "random access", too). I think it should be called rwm for Read/Write Memory, but I suppose ram is easier to say than rwm unless you're Welsh!

And what's an eprom I hear you ask? Well, it's a chunk of memory that normally acts like a rom. However, with the right electronic kit you can wipe its contents and rewrite the data in it. Hence eprom – Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory.

Hex magic

ONE of the simplest ways of convincing lesser mortals that you're a computer buff is to spout hexadecimal (hex) numbers at them. A sprinkling of &FFFFs and &A00s in your conversation does your micro-cred a power of good. Actually hex is fairly easy to master once you get the idea that, instead of the numbers' columns being our old-fashioned thousands, hundreds, tens and units, they're actually worth 4096, 256, 16 and units respectively.

The numbers 4096 and 256 may look odd, but they're based on 16 – 256 is 16×16 and 4096 is $16 \times 16 \times 16$. For reasons too complex to go into here, your micro likes numbers to come at it in multiples of 16, and when you get used to it, you'll find it natural too.

Of course, if we're going to have a sixteens column, it means our units must have room for a count of up to 15 before we "carry one". This presents problems for our normal digits, which only stretch from 0 to 9. Since each column should only have one digit in it (otherwise chaos would ensue) we need single digits to represent 10 to 15.

This turns out to be simplicity itself: We just let the letter A represent 10, B represent 11 . . . up to F for 15. We'll never need more than F because we've got a column for sixteens and one for sixteen sixteens and so on.

So an F on its own would mean simply 15, whereas an 9F would mean $9 \times 16 + 15 = 175$. And FFFF would be $15 \times 4096 + 15 \times 256 + 15 \times 16 + 15 = 65535$.

It's these Fs, As and other letters that make hexadecimal so odd – FADE can now be a number

TIP

It's quite simple to use your BBC Micro to convert from hexadecimal to our ordinary denary or decimal system. To see what &FFFF makes in decimal enter:

PRINT &FFFF

If you want to see the hex equivalent of an ordinary number just ask for it to be PRINTed, but precede it with a ~ (tilde) sign – this looks like a divide sign in Mode 7. So, if you want the hex for 255 enter:

PRINT ~255

as well as a word! And an "old fashioned" number like 20 could be ambiguous: Does it mean hexadecimal 20 ($2 \times 16 + 0 = 32$) or our ordinary "two tens" 20? To prevent confusion, we prefix hexadecimal numbers with &. So &20 translates to our normal 32.

In practice we tend to describe the micro's memory locations in hexadecimal: It's a lot easier to think of memory ranging from &0 to &FFFF rather than from 0 to 65535. And saying Basic starts at &8000 is far more intelligible than using 32768.

Here are some hex numbers to impress your friends with. The operating system begins at &C000 and the numbers you can get in a byte range from 0 to &FF (0 to 256).

Once you start thinking in hex you'll find its neater numbers make for much more memorable memory!

TOP QUALITY DISKS AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

5.25" BULK PACKED-TOP QUALITY

	25	50	100	150	250
Single Sided 48T.P.I.	£9.97	£17.58	£30.88	£39.43	£58.43
Single Sided 96T.P.I.	£10.21	£18.05	£31.83	£40.85	£59.85
Double Sided 48T.P.I.	£10.45	£18.53	£32.78	£42.75	£62.70
Double Sided 96T.P.I.	£10.93	£19.48	£34.20	£44.18	£66.03
Double Sided Coloured 96T.P.I.	£13.06	£24.46	£46.08	£62.23	£94.76
Double Sided Reversible*	£14.25	£27.08	£47.98	£64.13	£97.38
Coloured & Reversible*	£16.39	£31.11	£60.08	£81.94	£123.26

Coloured Disks come in five colours (Red, Blue, White, Yellow, Green). Reversible disks have two index holes and two notches! Reversible disks work with 40T or 80T (48T.P.I./96T.P.I.) Coloured and reversible disks come in five colours and have two holes and notches. All Centec disks are packed with a protective jacket (envelope) and come with a full user set, including a label and a write protect tab. The disks are manufactured to top international standards and have a hub ring for added protection.

All disks carry our no quibble replacement guarantee and are certified 100% error free.

SILLY SUMMER SALE

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

These disks are made by one of our leading disk manufacturers, and are packaged in 10 capacity storage boxes. Suitable for PS/2 High Capacity disk drives and other disk drives which use high capacity disks.

10	20	40	60	80	100
£39.95	£69.95	£129.95	£189.95	£249.95	£299.95

PC - AT HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISKS

Made by one of the leading disk manufacturers, these disks are suitable for the PC - AT and other High Density Disk Drives. Packaged in plastic library cases, and with a lifetime warranty.

10	20	40	60	80	100
£17.95	£32.99	£62.99	£89.99	£119.99	£139.99



STORAGE BOXES

Anti-static, two keys, hinged + dividers

3.50" Lockable - Holds 40	£5.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 80	£6.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 50	£5.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 100	£6.95

ANY TWO BOXES FOR £11.95 ANY
THREE FOR £14.95

PROFESSIONAL PRINTER STAND



This new printer stand is very space efficient as it takes hardly any more room than your printer. Due to the unique positioning of the paper guide mechanism and refold compartments that is one above the other, the desk space is effectively halved. The space saving design allows easy access to the paper from both sides, the special dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates ensures smooth paper flow and automatic refolding.

80 Col	£19.95
132 Col	£24.95

JUDGE FOR YOURSELVES

You'll be guilty of paying more & getting less if you go elsewhere



STORAGE BOXES NEW RANGE

3.5" 120 capacity lockable	£8.95
5.25" 140 capacity lockable	£8.95
any two for £13.99	
any three for £19.99	

ALL BOXES ARE ANTI-STATIC
AND COME WITH LOCK, 2 KEYS AND
HINGED LID

THE FAMOUS CENTEC DISK & BOX OFFER!

We can be copied on style but not on quality and Price!

3.5"	5.25"
3.5" DS/DD 80 Disks & 80 Capacity Box-£69.95	5.25" DS/DD 100 Disks & 100 Capacity Box-£29.95
3.5" DS/DD 40 Disks & 40 Capacity Box-£39.95	5.25" DS/DD 50 Disks & 50 Capacity Box-£19.95

3.5" TOP QUALITY BULK PACKED DISKS

	10	25	50	100	150	200
Single Sided 135T.P.I.	£9.49	£22.95	£41.95	£79.95	£116.95	£154.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I.	£9.95	£24.95	£43.95	£81.95	£119.95	£158.95

Rainbow Pack of five colours - New Lower Prices

	10	25	50	100	150	200
Single Sided 135T.P.I.	£12.49	£23.95	£46.95	£91.95	£129.95	£169.95
Double Sided 135T.P.I.	£14.49	£26.95	£52.95	£98.95	£145.95	£189.95

Rainbow disks are available in Blue, Red, Green, Yellow and Orange
Packs of 10 3.5" Disks come with Free Plastic Library Case (worth £1.49!)

All discs are supplied with labels and are certified 100% error free

BBC Printer Cable	£5.95
Archimedes Printer Cable	£8.95
Disk Notcher	£4.95
12" Monitor Stand	£9.95
14" Monitor Stand	£11.95
A3 Copy Holder	
(Arm + Clamp)	£19.95
5.25" Fluid based cleaning kit	£4.95
3.5" Fluid based cleaning kit	£4.95
Mini Vac for printers/ keyboards	£4.95
Economy printer stand (80 col)	£14.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95



E. & O.E.

CENTEC DISK SUPPLIES

UNIT 3, THE METRO CENTRE, BRIDGE ROAD, ORPINGTON, KENT BR5 2BE

TEL: (0689) 35353 (6 Lines) (24 Hours) Fax: 0689 77737

Please note we operate a call stacking system. Outside office hours a telephone answering machine will take your order.
Remember - all prices include VAT and delivery! There are no hidden extras to pay! Personal callers welcome: Monday-Friday 9.30am-4.30pm

All disks are sent
by Trackback or
Courier service
at no extra cost

**Your technical questions
answered by MIKE COOK**

PROBLEM SOLVED

Wear and tear

CAN you offer help to cure faults on my issue 3 BBC B board? Cups of coffee poured into the machine over the years have taken their toll. Nevertheless it continues to work remarkably reliably – thanks to a resoldering of power leads plus turned-pin DIL sockets between chips and the original on-board sockets.

However some persistent but intermittent problems still remain:

■ There's a loss of screen image: In Mode 7 the cursor remains visible but the prompt and text disappear. In other modes, the cursor and prompt are both visible but the text isn't.

■ I get multiple repetition of the screen image, displaced both horizontally and vertically, coupled with a fainter enlarged and reversed image.

Pressing down in the centre of the board generally restores the screen image, but persistent pressure may be needed to retain it. – **P.J. Cox, Bristol.**

● Multiple images on the screen can be caused by the high address lines from the CRT controller being open circuit, causing the same piece of memory to keep being read out.

As the cure is to press the board I suspect that your problem is a faulty socket, and this should be replaced. There is little point in placing another in series with it.

It is a fairly delicate operation to replace a socket. The best bet is to cut the old one out using sharp side cutters so that you can remove the pins one at a time. Then go over the filled holes with a solder pump to clear them. There is no point in trying to get the socket out intact, as it is broken anyway.

The same advice holds for removing soldered-in chips – cut all the pins off with side cutters before removing the pins one at a time.

Opus challenge

I HAVE an Opus Challenger disc drive and I would never have bought it if I had known that it plugged into the 1MHz bus. However, now that I have it I need to know if it is possible to alter it so that I can use DFS, ADFS, ADI, ADT and so on. I know that you have said that it isn't possible before,

but can't you physically alter the drive and/or cable in some way? Or can you alter the BBC Micro so that ADFS/DFS is rerouted through the bus port? – **Michael Gallard, Wirral, Merseyside.**

● Sorry, it is all but impossible. To do it you would need the skill and time to be able to rewrite the DFS and ADFS so that they see the hardware in a new location. It's one of those problems that needs a professional programmer to solve – it would be cheaper to buy a new drive than pay his bills.

Numeric keypad

I UNDERSTAND that one of the problems of using a BBC B with a Co-Pro Adaptor and the 8086 Co-processor is the lack of a separate numeric keypad. A query in the March edition of *The Micro User* does, however, refer back to the Body Building article of July 1985. Would that keyboard be suitable, is it complete and is it still for sale? – **G.A. Mangham, Worksop, Notts.**

● I am not all that attracted to numeric keypads and never use them even on computers like the Archimedes. While I have not tried the keypad with this second processor I see no reason why it should not work. The 16 keys on it can be programmed to put any character into the input buffer and it works by an interrupt service routine in the BBC Micro. It is still available for £20.00 for the kit and £25.00 assembled from Musbury Consultants. You will also need a cable – pack 2 – priced at £8.99.

Midi controller

PLEASE could you tell me if it is possible to use my BBC Micro as a Midi controller for my electric piano which has the interface? Also is it possible to use a Brother electric typewriter as a printer and, if not, could you tell me a good one to buy? – **Andre-John Mas, Lower Kingswood, Surrey.**

● Many companies produce Midi interfaces to allow a micro to control or monitor a suitable synthesiser – the micro can digitally record the details of an instrument's key presses and then play the tune back through another instrument. You can even compose music on the micro and

On the agenda...

- Screen image problems
- Upgrading Opus Challenger
- Numeric keypad for BBC Micro
- Midi control for piano
- Intermittent garbage fault
- Tape transfer trouble
- Unusual switch-on noise
- Hot start-up failure

Turn to Page 48 ►

◀ From Page 47

have it played on a synthesiser.

While the Midi interfaces are reasonably priced – between £65 and £200 – you will often have to spend between £300 to £2,000 for a suitable synthesiser to control. Companies that produce Midi equipment include Electromusic Research, Rod Argents keyboards and Hybrid Technology. Any good music shop should be able to help you.

As far as I know the Brother electric typewriter does not have the internal mechanism to allow it to be used as a printer. I don't know your exact requirements so it's impossible to recommend any particular make, but you should look for Epson-compatibility.

Beep and garbage

WHEN my BBC Micro is switched on it sometimes makes a continuous beep and at other times it seems to be OK. Also, when a star command like *HELP is issued it starts up the disc drive.

When I type *WORD I get a load of jumbled up words and letters: They seem to be ones which would be used in programs and also occur when the micro is switched on.

I have a small knowledge of the workings. Please could you help? – **T. Everard, Lincoln.**

● The most likely cause of your problem is a

loose connection – probably one of the IC sockets. As it is an intermittent fault it is very difficult to track down but I think you will find that the rubbish you get consists of Basic's keywords.

You could try the hands-on therapy of pushing each IC firmly back in its socket but, if that does not work, maybe you will have to get a socket replaced. Unfortunately knowing which one is not that easy and the best bet is to take it to a good service centre. But, even professionals could have trouble tracking down such an intermittent fault.

Master playback

I HAVE lost the facility of loading tapes on my Master 128. Mindful of a similar past problem on my BBC Micro being due to a faulty LM324, I desoldered this and replaced it – at great effort and to no effect.

The recorder and lead work perfectly on the BBC B and no other fault is apparent with the Master. In particular it is still possible to save files to tape. Have you any ideas of what may need replacing? – **Dr. Fraser Hadden, Hadleigh, Suffolk.**

● As you say, the LM324 would be the prime suspect in this situation. My hunch is that you have a faulty socket or loose connection. Other



suspects would be Q5 or Q6 – BC239 – or the serial ULA itself – IC48. However, without test equipment it is difficult to pinpoint the culprit.

If you have a high impedance crystal earpiece you could do some signal tracking. Set your recorder to play and connect one side of the earpiece to 0v – say the metal case of the UHF modulator. Then touch the other side of the earpiece to pin 3 of the LM324. If no sound is heard then the fault is in the lead or socket.

If there is sound try pins 1, 8 and 7. With no sound there it is the LM324 that is suspect. Finally, if you get sound on pin 12 of IC48 then it looks like it might be a new serial ULA you need.

Video vibrations

I HAVE a BBC Micro fitted with a DFS which has worked very well until recently. I switched it on and, instead of having the usual two notes, I had a single continuous note and the picture was in lines going across the screen and not stable. Could you please give me any indication of what this fault could be? – **B. McLean, Torquay, Devon.**

● The picture in a line across the centre of the screen points to some fault in the video circuitry. The most likely culprit is the 6845 CRT controller or the crystal oscillator. You could also be missing a sync pulse to your monitor.

Hot stuff

IF my BBC B is switched off when hot I am unable to switch on again for approximately 15 minutes until the micro has cooled down. When it is hot the first audible buzz is present but the high-pitched bleep is not, and the monitor screen remains blank.

I have a second problem which also occurs when the micro is hot – the background graphics of some computer games become corrupted, for example random blocks appear in a different colour.

This fault can only be cleared by reloading the software. I suspect the two faults are related. Have you any idea what they may be? **D.F. Hulme, Marston, Oxford.**

● I think the two faults are not related. The break-up of graphics when hot is due to a faulty Video ULA – a replacement chip is the only answer. However, the failure to start when hot is most probably due to the power supply.

I am reluctant to give advice in this area to people without the appropriate test equipment and experience, as mistakes can lead to electric shocks.

However, you can see if this is the problem by force cooling the power supply by blowing cold air into it from a hairdryer. If this does the trick the best solution is to get it replaced.

Have you any hardware problems with your BBC Micro? If so, write to Mike Cook, The Micro User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP, giving full details of your system and the problem.

Unfortunately, Mike cannot send you personal replies, but as many questions as possible will be answered on the pages of The Micro User.

WATCHING YOUR BBC PROGRAMS ON TAXAN'S SUPERVISION 620 OR 625 IS A FEAST FOR THE EYES. BECAUSE THEY'RE PROFESSIONAL COLOUR MONITORS THEY GIVE YOU A BETTER QUALITY PICTURE THAN EITHER A TV OR MEDIUM RESOLUTION MONITOR. AND WITH THEIR SUPER HIGH CONTRAST TUBES (FOR SHARPER TEXT AND MORE VIVID COLOURS) AND FOUR SWITCHABLE COLOUR TEXT MODES, THEY MAKE EXCELLENT VIEWING. (HOWEVER IF YOU PREFER TO WATCH IN MONOCHROME ONLY, TAXAN HAVE A RANGE OF MONITORS - THE KX117, KX118 AND KX119). TAXAN ALSO OFFER TWO BBC COMPATIBLE DOT MATRIX PRINTERS, THE KP815 AND KP915. THEY'RE QUICK AND QUIET AND BOTH PROVIDE NEAR LETTER QUALITY. SO NOW YOU'VE SEEN OUR IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE BBC,™ GIVE US A RING. WE'D LOVE TO HEAR YOUR POINTS OF VIEW.

TAXAN
A KAGA COMPANY
PERFECTING THE IMAGE

**AND IMPROVED
THE REPEATS.**



TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TAXAN RANGE OF PRODUCTS, CALL US ON 0344 484646.

EVEN MORE

RECENT RELEASES AT SPECIAL PRICES

	BBC or ELEC	BBC Disc	BBC Comp.
Barbarian	7.45	9.59	11.50
Bonecruncher	7.45	9.59	11.50
Codename Droid	7.45	9.59	11.50
Crazee Rider	7.45	9.59	11.50
Elixir	7.45	9.59	11.50
Icarus	7.45	9.59	—
Imogen*	7.45	8.45	10.95
Impact	7.95	9.95	—
Kourtyard	7.45	9.59	—
Life of Repton	5.50	6.50	7.95
Palace of Magic	7.45	9.59	11.50
Play It Again Sam	7.45	9.59	11.50
Quest	7.45	9.59	11.50
Skirmish	7.45	9.59	—
Spellbinder	7.45	9.59	11.50
Spy Cat	7.45	9.59	11.50
Spy vs Spy	7.45	9.59	11.50
Strykers Run	7.45	9.59	11.50

*BBC only - state 40 or 80t

JOYSTICKS at LOW PRICES

ELECTRON JOYSTICK INTERFACE & SOFTWARE £14.95

QUICKSHOT II TURBO JOYSTICK £13.95

BUY BOTH £24.95!

VOLTMADE DELTA 3B TWINS £10.95 £16.95

For use with Plus 1 or BBC

VOLTMADE 14B HANDSET £14.95 INTERFACE FOR 14B £14.95

BUY BOTH £24.95!!

VOLTMADE 31b SINGLE £11.95

VOLTMADE DELTA 35 £11.95 (for Master Compact)

BBC BUSINESS & UTILITIES

MEGA 3 (R) £97.75	£93.95
TERMULATOR £34.50	£27.95
M-CP TERMULATOR £39.95	£32.95
ADMIN EXTRA £14.95	£11.55
COMMUNICATOR £69.00	£65.95
GRAPHICS EXTENSION	
ROM B or B+ £29.95	£22.45
DATABASE (D) £15.35	£11.95
SYSTEM DELTA £64.95	£49.95
MICROTEXT PLUS	
(ROM) £100.00	£154.95!

MICRO POWER MAGIC !! Compilation 1 or 2

BBC or ELEC Cass	£5.95
BBC 40 or 80t Disc	£5.95
Compact	£7.75

ELECTRON POWER SUPPLIES £9.95

HOME INTEREST

* SNAPPER £6.00	*BOXER £6.00
DESK DIARY £6.00	BUSINESS GAMES £6.00
WATCH YOUR WEIGHT £6.00	THEATRE QUIZ £6.00
GRAPHS & CHARTS £6.00	COMPLETE COCKTAIL MAKER
* TURTLE GRAPHICS £6.00	
ANY 5 £7.95	* ELECTRON ONLY

MORE GAMES AT SPECIAL PRICES

	BBC or ELEC Cass	BBC Disc	BBC Comp.
Citadel	7.45	9.59	11.50
Colossus 4 Chess	7.45	11.50	11.50
Commonwealth Games	5.95	9.95	9.95
Daley Thompsons S/T	—	11.50	—
Dunjunz	2.35	5.95	—
Elite	9.95	11.50	14.95
Ian Botham Test Cricket	5.95	9.95	—
Impossible Mission	7.45	11.50	—
Jet Set Willy II	5.95	9.95	9.95
Paper Boy	7.45	11.50	—
Psycastra	5.95	8.95	—
Ravenskull	7.45	8.95	—
Revs 4 Tracks	9.95	11.50	14.95
Scrabble	9.95	11.50	—
Speech	7.45	8.95	—
Spitfire 40	7.45	9.95	11.50
Strike Force Harrier	7.45	9.95	—
Thunderstruck II	5.95	8.95	—
Village of Lost Souls	7.45	9.95	—

MICROPOWER AND OTHER GAMES

ELECTRON	BBC
Giroscope	£7.95
Bandits at 3 O'Clock	£7.95
Escape from Moon Base Alpha	£7.95
Ghouls	£7.95
Stock Car	£7.95
Killer Gorilla	£7.95
Rubble Trouble	£7.95
Swoop	£7.95
Croaker	£7.95
Bumble Bee	£7.95
Positron	£7.95
Felix and the Fruit Monsters	£7.95
Cybertron Mission	£7.95
Moonraider	£7.95
Felix and the Evil Weevils	£7.95
Francy	£7.95
Giroscope	£7.95
European Knowledge	£7.95
World Geography	£7.95
Junior Maths	£7.95
Killer Gorilla	£7.95
Bandits at 3 O'Clock	£7.95
Stock Car	£7.95
Cybertron Mission	£7.95
Positron	£7.95
Fat Man Sam	£9.95
Star Drifter	£9.95
Microcosm	£9.95

ANY FIVE FOR ONLY
£7.95! (Cass only)

*A MORE THAN SPECIAL DEAL! ANY 5 FOR £9.95!!

CRICKET	URANIANS	SKY HAWK
HUNKIDORY	JACK ATTAC	STAR FORCE SEVEN
ICE HOCKEY	PLAN B	TEMPLETON
SQUEAKALISER	ROBOTO	TENNIS
TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY		SAVAGE POND

* or £2.35 each

(NB: BBC/ELE Cass only)

COMPILATIONS

	BBCor ELEC Cass	BBC Disc	BBC Comp.
ACORN SOFTWARE HITS 1	7.45	9.59	11.50
ACORN SOFTWARE HITS 2	7.45	9.59	11.50
SUPERIOR COLLECTION 1	7.45	9.59	11.50
SUPERIOR COLLECTION 2	7.45	9.59	11.50
SUPERIOR COLLECTION 3 (Electron)	7.45	9.59	11.50
COMPUTER HITS 3	7.45	9.59	—
COMPUTER HITS 4	7.45	9.59	—
5 STAR GAMES 3	7.45	9.59	—
PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 2	7.45	9.59	11.50

SOFTWARE
Bergains

Dept MU7,
8/8A Regent Street,
Chapel Allerton,
Leeds LS7 4PE

AMAZING OFFERS

SCOOP PURCHASE

ELECTRON COMPUTERS

ONLY £59.95

Includes power supply, aerial lead, user guide and 90 day warranty

Lloytron

DATA RECORDERS

Suitable for the Electron or BBC only £19.95

JULY SPECIAL

LOGO

on ROM Cartridge
For BBC Master 12.8
or EI Plus 1

~~£59.95~~ £24.95!

THE VIEW FAMILY



View 3.0 (Rom) £44.85
Viewsheets (Rom) £44.85
Viewspell (Rom) £44.85
Viewstore (Rom) £43.95
Viewplot (D) £22.95
View Index (D) £11.25
Printer D
Generator £8.95

Brand New Brand New

Ferguson 12"
Green Screen (MM02)

MONITORS

only £59.95

(Ele or BBC lead supplied free!)

DESKTOP PUBLISHING (BBC)

Fleet St Editor (state 40 or 80t)	£39.95	£29.95
Fonts & Graphics (state 40 or 80t)	£14.95	£10.99
AMX Mouse & Superant B/B+/M	£79.95	£63.95
Pagemaker	£49.95	£39.95
Extra! Extra!	£24.95	£19.95
Fontwise+	£20.00	£15.95

ARCHIMEDES!!

Zarch	£19.95	£17.95
Conqueror	£24.95	£19.95
View 3.0	£59.95	£49.95
Artisan	£39.95	£34.95
Artisan Support Disc	£19.95	£17.95
Twin	£39.95	£29.95
Graphic Writer	£29.95	£21.95
Logistix	£113.85	£99.95
Ansi C	£113.85	£99.95
System Delta Plus	£69.95	£59.95

FOR THE ELECTRON

VIEW ROM £14.95
VIEWSHEET £14.95
BUY BOTH £21.95!!

LANGUAGES (BBC)

"C" (Rom) £84.79 £69.95
ISO Pascal £59.95 £47.95
Lisp £29.95 £16.95

VIEW PROFESSIONAL

Combines the functions of a word processor, spreadsheet and database in one program

BBC B/MASTER
£99.95 ONLY £79.45!

OVERVIEW

A sophisticated combination of Viewstore, Viewspell, Viewplot, Viewindex & Printer Driver Gen Master 128 or Master Compact

£98.95 £78.45!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

	BBC/ELE CASS	40/80T DISC	COMP
Answerback Junior Q	7.95	8.75	9.95
Answerback Senior Q	7.95	8.75	9.95
Identify Europe	6.35	6.95	8.65
Answerback Sport	7.95	8.75	9.95
Happy Writing	-	8.75	13.45
Happy Letters	-	8.75	13.45
Word Hang	7.95	11.95	13.55
Spelling W. by Week	-	13.95	15.85
Words & Pictures	-	11.45	13.25
Happy Numbers	7.95	11.95	13.55
Decimals	-	11.45	13.25
Angles	-	11.45	13.25

BBC ONLY:
French Mistress
German Master
Italian Tutor
Spanish Tutor

Levels
A or B

£7.95

per
level

ASK SOFTWARE 7-11 YRS

The best four language Programs (set)
The best four maths Programs (set)

BBC-ELE CASS £17.95
BBC DISC £17.95
BBC COMPACT £18.35

BELOW: ANY 2 £3.95

LINKWORD SPANISH
LINKWORD ITALIAN
MATHS 'O' LEVEL 2
BIOLOGY
ENGLISH
WORLD GEOGRAPHY (BBC only)
EUROPEAN KNOWLEDGE
GRAPHS & CHARTS
BUSINESS GAMES
TALKBACK
WORKSHOP

(CASS ONLY)

Other Word Processors/Spreadsheets

MINI OFFICE II		
Master 128	£19.95	£15.95
B/B+ (state 40 or 80t)	£19.95	£13.95
Rom	£59.95	£55.95
WORDWISE + ...	£56.95	£43.95
SPELLMASTER	£59.95	£53.95
INTERWORD	£56.95	£49.95
INTER-SHEET	£56.95	£49.95
INTERCHART	£56.95	£28.95

BARGAIN BOOKS

BBC Advanced User Guide	£19.35	£15.95
Basic Rom User Guide	£9.95	£7.95
Archimedes Ref. Manual ...	£29.95	£28.75
Lisp Manual	£7.50	£6.50
BBC Ref. Guide Vol. 1	£14.95	£12.95
BBC Ref. Guide Vol. 2	£14.95	£12.95
View 3.0 Manual	£10.00	£8.95
Viewsheets Manual	£10.00	£8.95
Viewstore Manual	£10.00	£8.95
BCPL User Guide	£15.00	£12.95
Ele Advanced User Guide ...	£9.95	£2.95



Please make cheques/P.O.s
payable to Software Bargains
& add 95p P&P.

SOFTWARE

Bargains



Goods despatched within 48 hours
subject to availability

0532-687735

All prices include VAT

Dept MU7, 8/8A Regent Street,
Chapel Allerton, Leeds LS7 4PE

ICARUS

£9.95
cassette
BBC Model B, B+,
Master and Electron

£11.95 disc
BBC series:
5 1/4" or 3 1/2"



Split-screen action with different views for each player. When you are both in the same area the views are the same.

Crack the code to the forcefield, pass through the portals to raid the area of valuable credits, then head for the lift.

Now **TWO**
can play – and
experience ...

THE CHALLENGE OF A LIFETIME!

Starship Icarus is plummeting towards the sun, and the only hope of averting the impending cataclysm is for you to teleport on board, disable the master computer and regain control ...

This spectacular fast-action game has a unique split-screen which means that one player can complete the game on his own – or play simultaneously with a friend – to fight the trigger-happy droids which infest the ship. With 20 levels of nerve-racking excitement, forcefields, mines,

electronic doors, emergency lifts, movable walls, and opportunities to build up your armour, blaster and health ratings, this is one game you won't complete in a few weeks!

There can be no doubt that Icarus, with its incredible one- or two-player action, is one of the most exciting games ever created for the BBC Micro and Electron.

**Check it out for yourself –
and take up the challenge!**

STOP PRESS

What the press
have said:

"The best game out for
the BBC this year"

– Micronet 8000

"With software of this
calibre, Mandarin is
destined for the top"

– Micro User, July 1988

"Icarus is superb"

– Electron User, June 1988

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

TELEPHONE ORDERS: 0625 879920 ENQUIRIES: 0625 879940

Available from all good stockists or order direct by sending a cheque or postal order made payable to Mandarin, together with your name and address. Access or Visa owners: Phone our hotline or send your card number with your order. Price include P&P.

Forging the link

A package designed to allow painless file transfers evaluated by Peter Davidson

Product: Archimedes Serial Link

Price: £18.16

Supplier: Beebug Ltd, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St Albans, Herts., AL1 1EX
Tel: 0727 40303

Tel: 0727 40303

NEVER thought the time would come when I would be reviewing a link between two BBC Micros. After all, it's only a matter of soldering a couple of plugs to a lead and entering a few FX calls into the micros. Or is it?

The Beebug Archimedes Serial Link is a complete package – lead, software and instruction leaflet – and it goes much further than just making a simple connection between the micros. Once it is in use all control is from the Archimedes Wimp environment and you don't need to touch the old BBC Micro – in fact you can switch the monitor off if you wish.

The lead is almost three metres long with a D plug on one end to connect to the Archimedes and the usual reversible domino plug at the other. The instructions tell you to plug it in with the notch up.

The D plug is of good quality, but the one to connect to the BBC Micro is the plastic type that falls apart after a lot of use. I would have preferred a more robust plastic or even metal type.

Neither plug is moulded to the cable so if you're unfortunate enough to damage the lead or want to alter its length, they can be re-used.

Once the lead is connected, transferring files couldn't be easier. First you set the BBC Micro to talk to the Archimedes: This is just a matter of entering the two commands given in the instructions at the BBC Micro keyboard:

*FX7,6
*FX2,1

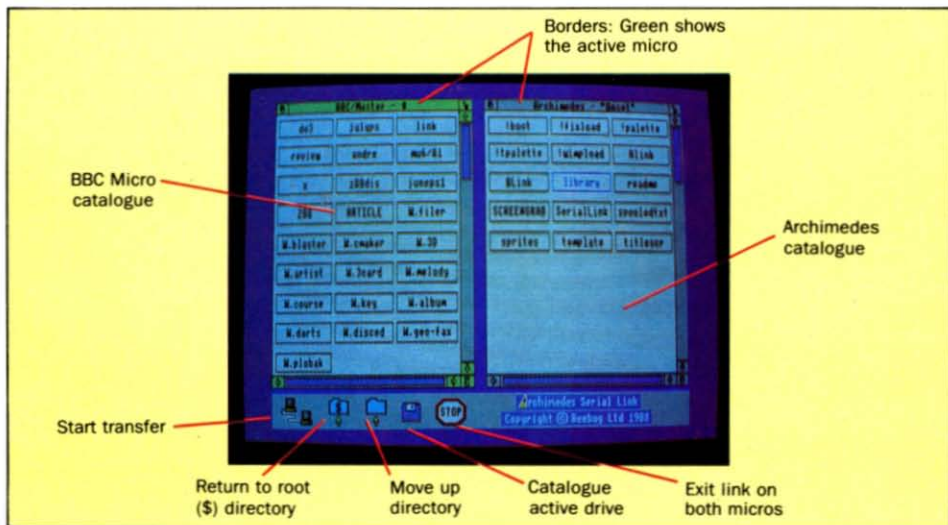
From then on all control is via the Archimedes.

Moving over to that micro, it's just a matter of booting the disc. Providing your BBC Micro is set up correctly, you'll see a program being automatically transferred over to it and run. Once that is complete, you are left in the Wimp environment on the Archimedes and all your commands are entered there.

To save you the trouble of transferring this software from your Archimedes disc to the BBC Micro each time you want to use the package, once you exit the link on the Archimedes end you can press f0 on the BBC Micro to save a copy. Then next time you want to use the link you can CHAIN the program at the BBC Micro end and boot the Archi-

Turn to Page 55 ►

**The
Beebug
Archimedes
Serial Link
goes much
further than
just making
a simple
connection**



The Best Deals on Archimedes From BEEBUG



The **Archimedes**
Specialists

1 0% FINANCE

For a limited period we are able to offer 0% APR finance over 9 months on the purchase of any Archimedes. You pay no interest at all. This is a brand new scheme only available from BEEBUG. The deposit and repayments are shown below.

	Deposit	9 Payments		Deposit	9 Payments
A305 Base	£83.85	£80.00	A310 Base	£90.25	£89.00
A305 Mono	£87.35	£86.00	A310 Mono	£102.75	£94.00
A305 Colour	£106.85	£103.00	A310 Colour	£113.25	£112.00
A310M Base	£96.25	£96.00	A440 Base	£267.85	£264.00
A310M Mono	£108.75	£101.00	A440 Mono	£271.35	£270.00
A310M Colour	£119.25	£119.00	A440 Colour	£290.85	£287.00

3 FREE PC EMULATOR OR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Join RISC USER, the Archimedes magazine and support group, and purchase your Archimedes by Cheque, Access, Visa, Official Order or 11.5% finance and we will supply you, absolutely free, 10 3.5" discs, a lockable disc storage box, printer lead and the latest version of The PC Emulator from Acorn. Alternatively we will provide 1 year on-site maintenance for your Archimedes absolutely free (8 hour call out guaranteed).

A305 Base	£803.85	Mono	£861.35	Colour	£1033.85
A310 Base	£891.25	Mono	£948.75	Colour	£1121.25
A440 Base	£2643.85	Mono	£2701.35	Colour	£2873.85

2 TRADE IN YOUR OLD BBC, MASTER OR COMPACT FOR AN ARCHIMEDES

We will be pleased to accept your old computer (in working condition) as part exchange towards the purchase of an Archimedes. (If you use the finance scheme this will replace your initial deposit on a 305/310, so you pay nothing now). Allowances are as follows:

BBC Issue 4 No DFS	£125
BBC Issue 4 DFS	£175
BBC Issue 7 No DFS	£175
BBC Issue 7 DFS (Or B+)	£225
Master 128	£250
Compact Base System	£215

Please phone for allowances on other Compact and Master systems.

4 11.5% FINANCE OVER 12 TO 36 MONTHS

As a Licensed Credit Broker we are able to offer finance on the purchase of any equipment, including the Archimedes. You still benefit from the free PC Emulator, discs, disc box and printer lead. (Typical APR 23% on the purchase of a 310 Colour system over 36 months. Deposit £126.25 36 payments of £37.36).

5 DISCOUNTS FOR EDUCATION

We are able to offer attractive discounts to Education Authorities, Schools, Colleges and Health Authorities. Please write with your requirements for a quotation.

**TO FIND OUT MORE
PHONE OR WRITE NOW.
TEL: 0727 40303**

We offer a complete service, including Advice, Technical Support, Showroom, Mail Order and Repairs. Our showroom in St. Albans stocks everything available for the Archimedes. Call in for a demonstration.

Please indicate your requirements below.

Subscription to Risc User (£14.50 UK) ☐ Information Pack and Catalogue ☐ 0% Finance Form for 305/310/310M/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ 12-36 Months Finance Form for 305/310/310M/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ Trade In BBC/Master/Compact ☐ Purchase 305/310/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ UK Courier Delivery £7.00. Overseas please ask for a quotation.

I enclose a cheque value £.....

I debit my Access/Visa/Connect Card No

Expiry..... with £.....

Name

Address

Signature

MU7

Beebug, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts AL1 1EX Tel: 0727 40303

BEEBUG - The Archimedes Specialists

◀ From Page 53

medes disc with the Alt key pressed down. This is a nice touch that some people may like, but I prefer all the software on the one 3.5in disc – it doesn't take long to pass the appropriate bits over the link.

If your BBC Micro is not ready to talk – or the lead is not connected – an error message is displayed. It's a pity the message doesn't include the FX calls in case you've lost the instructions. Pressing the spacebar lets the Archimedes try again to confirm the link.

Once connection has been established two windows show the BBC Micro and Archimedes disc catalogues. The active one has a green border and the other grey. Clicking anywhere on one makes it active. If you then select the disc icon that drive is re-catalogued to show the new contents of a disc if you have changed it.

To transfer a file either way just highlight it by clicking on it and select the transfer icon in the bottom left hand corner of the screen. More than one file can be highlighted, so a multiple file transfer is easily achieved. Files are saved on the other micro with the same name as the one it is being taken from – truncated where necessary.

The Acorn serial bug fix is included in the software and is automatically loaded as you boot the

disc so there should be no problems transmitting or receiving files – I certainly didn't have any. The instructions explain how to reduce the transfer rate from its default setting of 9600 baud if you have problems but I didn't find this necessary. That part of the manual is the only section that would not be understood by a novice.

That's how easy it is to transfer files, but there are a couple of other nice touches in the package. Directories – as opposed to files – are bordered in blue on the menus. Double clicking on them moves you to that directory and there are two icons to step you back through the directories. The one labelled \$ takes you straight to the root directory while the other steps you back one at a time.

One omission is an easy way to use drive 1, a hard disc or other filing system. You can type, for example, *DRIVE 1 but I was surprised that on such a well thought out package there was no icon to show and allow selection of the available filing options.

The whole package is a pleasure to operate. The instructions are clear for beginners and the software is so easy to use that – apart from finding out how to get the BBC Micro to talk – they soon become redundant. If you want to transfer files between your old and new BBC Micros I thoroughly recommend this serial link.

The bottom line...

A professionally produced package that makes the moving of files between an Archimedes and BBC Micro easy

INTEGRA-B

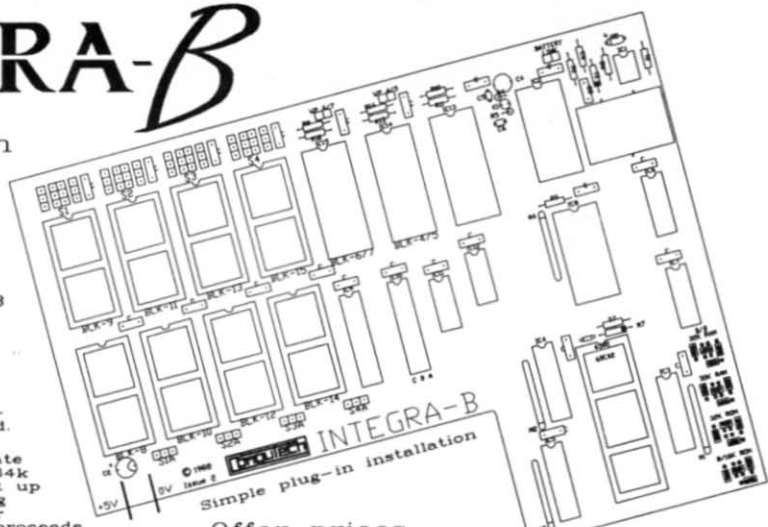
The Expansion
for the
BBC Model B

Four good reasons for
choosing the INTEGRA-B

1. All standard expansions included on one board.
2. 64k battery-backed Sideways RAM included.
3. Room for another 128k of battery-backed RAM.
4. Shadow RAM and a Real-Time Clock also provided.

Additionally, part of a Private RAM block (8k), or 18k to 64k of Sideways RAM can be set up as a printer buffer, allowing concurrent work on another application whilst printing proceeds.

Includes the INTEGRA-B OS ROM giving an extended set of commands and utilities handling all of the system management. Allows you to keep multiple startup configuration files on disc.



Offer prices
UK 130.00 (inc VAT p/p)
Europe 118.00 (inc p/p)
Others 118.00 plus p/p

Compatible with all disc filing systems and second processors conforming to Acorn protocols.

Computech

The Garth
Hampfell Road
Grange over Sands
Cumbria. LA11 6BC

Write or phone
for further details

Tel: 044 84 4604



OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES
FREE CARRIAGE

BULK DISKS Certified & Guaranteed

	25	50	100	200
5 1/4" DSDD 48T	£ 8.90	£16.90	£31.90	£60.00
5 1/4" DSDD 96T	£10.90	£19.60	£39.90	£75.00

Supplied with Envelopes, Labels & Write Protects

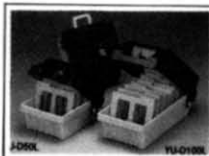
	10	25	50	100
3 1/2" DSDD	£11.90	£25.00	£49.00	£95.00

Supplied with Labels

COLOURED DISK Free Library Case

5 1/4" DSDD 48 TPI	£6.90
--------------------	-------

Colours: RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW & WHITE



**CLEANING KITS
HEAD CLEANING KITS**

5 1/4"	£2.50	3 1/2"	£3.75
--------	-------	--------	-------

**DISK STORAGE BOXES
Special Offer with Disks**

Type	Capacity	Price	With	48T	96T
5 1/4"	50	£6.25	50 Disks	£21.90	£25.90
5 1/4"	100	£7.50	100 Disks	£37.50	£45.00
5 1/4"	120	£9.90	120 Disks	£46.90	£55.50
				135T	
3 1/2"	40	£5.90	40 Disks	£45.90	
3 1/2"	80	£7.90	80 Disks	£83.90	

All Storage Boxes are with Lock and come with 2 Keys

PRINTER STANDS



YU-S24 UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
Knock Down type. A cantilever refold paper trays use no table space. Fits all printers, standard carriage and wide. Made of molded plastic.
£19.50



YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND
Made of molded plastic. Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer, takes up hardly more space than the printer itself.
YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer.
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer.
80 column £28.50
132 column £32.50

PRINTER RIBBONS

	Price per Ribbon
AMSTRAD 8512/8256	£3.95
DMP 2000/3000	£2.25
BROTHER HR15MS	£2.75
CITIZEN 120D	£3.75
COMMODORE MPS 801	£4.00
DIABLO HYTPYE II MS	£1.90
EPSON FX/RX80 FX800	£2.75
MX/100/FX1000	£3.75
LX80/86	£2.25
JUKI 6100MS	£2.50
PANASONIC KXP110	£3.95
QUME IV M5	£2.50
STAR NL-10	£4.50

MOST OTHER MAKES OF RIBBON AVAILABLE, PHONE FOR DETAILS

COPY HOLDERS



YU-H32 COPY HOLDER WITH ADJUSTABLE ARM
Size: 9 1/2" x 11 1/2"
With smooth slide line guide.
£19.50

PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

5 1/4" x 10	£1.75	WITH DISKS	£5.90
3 1/2" x 10	£2.50	WITH DISKS	£13.90

PLEASE NOTE PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT @ 15% FREE POSTAGE IN U.K.

CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS TO:

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS

(REF MO) 30 GREAT MEADOW ROAD, BEAUMONT LEYS
LEICESTER LE4 0QA. TEL: 0533 340114



EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS ACCEPTED - TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

HOMEWORK • REVISION • TUTORIALS

Maths Exam?

DIFFERENTIATION &
INDEFINITE INTEGRALS:-

**SOLUTIONS
ON SCREEN!**

MASTER VERSION
AVAILABLE
NOW

Watch your problems transformed
mathematically into worked examples with
'SYMBOLIC CALCULUS'

In a radical departure from conventional software
we offer:-

- STEP BY STEP solutions
- EXPLANATIONS at every step
- Take problems from ANY book or paper
- Superb colour highlighting for clarity
- Product, Quotient & Chain rules
- Integration by parts
- Integration by substitutions
- Integration of powers of SIN and COS
- e, Logs, SIN, ARCSIN, SINH, ARCSINH etc.
- Choice of variables
- Editor with error trapping
- Control over the solution process

Symbolic Calculus is a powerful string handling
program linked to a mathematical knowledge base.
Problems can be up to 100 characters long!

Micro User April Issue:-

"If this program had been available years ago,
when I did A level maths, it would have been a
great help with my homework - it would have done
it for me. Any student who reads through the model
solutions is bound to learn from them, so I can
recommend this reasonably priced package for all
those who need help with calculus."

Learn the BEST way - by example.

**Maths
Workshop**

DEPT. MU,
95 South Avenue,
Workshop, Notts.
S80 2RE
Tel.: 0909 500599

Please send me SYMBOLIC CALCULUS on
cassette (£15.95)/40T disk (£16.95)/80T disk (£16.95).
Please specify computer i.e. BBC B/B+/Master 128
(Model B owners who wish cassette state Basic 1/Basic 2)
I enclose a cheque/PO payable to
MATHS WORKSHOP

Name
Address

Faster with Fred?

I'm using my Archimedes 310 with an I/O podule in a high-speed data acquisition system. On a BBC Micro non-Tube compatible machine code a 100 data bytes block can be read from an external VIA connected to FRED in 2.5mS. If legal coding using osbyte is used the access time increases to 100mS.

This time reduces to 50mS using legal osbyte coding on the Archimedes but this is still far too slow for the purpose required.

We have tried, unsuccessfully, to access the 1Mhz Bus Fred area in the I/O podule directly but receive a *Bad immediate constant error*. Is there any way that direct access to Fred can be achieved to enable the high processing speed of the Archimedes to be utilised?

● You get the error because the Risc chip only accepts immediate values that contain eight significant binary bits. The assembler will shift them automatically into any position, so while an immediate value of &FF0 is fine a value of &FF1 will cause the error.

The answer is to load the number into the required register in more than one go using the MOV instruction to get the most significant bit in and then the ADD or SUB instructions to alter it to the correct value. In this way most values required can be loaded in using two instructions but it could take up to four.

However, having overcome that problem you will be faced with a privilege violation when you try to run the code. This is because the Archimedes only allows direct access to the podule space in Supervisor mode. The way around that is to either claim the vector for unused SWIs and direct it into your own routines, or use the SWI which returns in Supervisor mode. You will then be able to access podule address space. You will have to release the unused SWI vector before returning to Basic.

Paired for chords

Will the music editor use all eight voices or only four?

● The music editor uses all eight voices but it assigns them in groups of two per stave to allow simple chords.

Unfinished melody

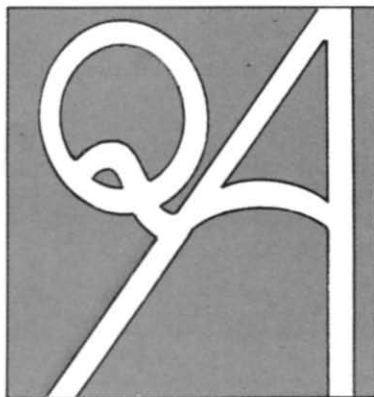
How long can the score go on for in the music program?

● We don't know this one. Has any reader come up against the limit?

Images and chips

Will the majority of the type of utilities that would be supplied on rom for the BBC Micro be in rom image form which can be loaded into memory or will they continue to be chips?

● Some suppliers will continue to supply software on rom which will have to be fitted in a rom podule. This will provide a measure of copy protection and also not take up so much ram space inside the Archimedes. However, anything



that can be produced as a rom could also be produced as a relocatable module – Archimedes jargon for rom image.

Interrupted palette

Will it be possible to write interrupt routines to obtain more colours in a low colour mode?

● Yes you should be able to re-program the colour palette part way through the frame scan to produce more colours. However, do you really need to when there is still a relatively large amount of memory left even in modes with a lot of colours.

Basically faster

Is the Archimedes Basic V as fast as machine code on the BBC Micro?

● The simple answer is no. However, in certain artificial cases it can approach the speed of compiled code on the old BBC Micro.

Vacant possession

Will the Archimedes be able to use the memory in a hard disc drive if it is vacant?

● Your terms seem a bit muddled. If the drive is vacant there is no memory to use. The hard disc could be used to implement a virtual memory system – one where the programmer sees a large amount of memory available but most of it is stored on disc. This is how most mainframe computers work.

Speeding up Archimedes

It is said that the Archimedes is only running at 4 to 5 MIPS. If, in the future Acorn get the Archimedes running at 14 MIPS, will it be possible to just fit a new chip – or something similar – into an old Archimedes and gear it up to 14 MIPS?

● The problem is that the memory chips cannot run so fast and therefore the Archimedes is

The Archimedes oracle

We answer your problems about:

- ★ Accessing the 1Mhz bus
- ★ Roms on the Archimedes
- ★ The speed of Basic V
- ★ Hard discs as extra memory
- ★ The speed of memory access
- ★ Voices and the music editor
- ★ The MSdos co-processor
- ★ Storing screens on a 440
- ★ Music waveform editing
- ★ Screen storing on a 440
- ★ More colours in low colour mode

Turn to Page 58 ►

We are receiving a large number of questions about the Acorn Archimedes. Some of them are dealt with here, and we will be answering more over the next few months.

So, if you have any questions about the super micro from Acorn don't hesitate to send them to:

Archimedes Questions,
The Micro User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield
SK10 4NP.

◀ From Page 57

slowed down when accessing rom and ram. In fact it is slowed down more for rom, which is why ram Basic runs quicker. If faster chips become available you will have to modify this slowing down circuitry and this would be, to say the least, tricky. So it's unlikely that you could modify a present system to work faster.

Tenor to bass

In the music editor program, is it possible to re-define a voice and use it within the program?

● The music editor is not a voice editor – it cannot change any of the sounds. It can only give the sound generating modules parameters and these can also be given from Basic.

MSdos co-processor

Will the MSdos co-processor be using the Archimedes ram chips, or will they be supplied on the co-processor board? Also, will it use the Archimedes 3.5in drive, or will a 5.25in one be supplied, as most PC software is on this format?

● Assuming someone builds an MSdos co-

processor it would probably only use the Archimedes memory for display. The 640k MSdos normal limit would probably be on the board. The most likely option is that a 5.25in drive socket would be provided for running software on the original media. Also the internal drives of the Archimedes could be used.

Editing waveforms

Is some sort of waveform designer included in the bundled software for use with the music editor?

● There is no waveform editor with the system, but one should be available before long. Many people are working on producing one, including Mike Cook.

Storing screens

How many screens can be stored in the memory of a 440 machine?

● It depends upon what mode you are in and what else you want to have in the memory. A Mode 0 screen, for example, takes 20k. If all the systems memory were to be devoted to this – which is not possible as you would not be able to do anything with them – then you could store up to 204 screens.

ARCHIMEDES

Basic Mono Colour	
A305 803.84 861.34 1033.85	
A310 891.25 948.75 1121.25	
A310M 960.25 1017.75 1190.25	
A410 1608.85 1666.35 1838.85	
A440 2643.85 2701.35 2873.85	

WITH EVERY ARCHIMEDES FREE !!	
Graphic Writer, Artisan & Zorch	
***** Worth £89.85 *****	
Full range of Archimedes modules	
etc etc stocked – ring for price	
Master Series from £251.86	
*Compact series from £375.69	
*Compact Professional :-	
Computer Monitor, Brother Daisy	
Wheel & Overview from £709.03	
Special Cambridge 288 £267.37	
Sec/User BBC B's from £199.00	
6502 Sec Processors £103.50	
Master 512 Module £205.96	

MONITORS

Philips 8833 colour	£275.82
Philips 8852 colour	£309.46
Philips 7502 Green	£83.65
Microvitec 1431	£211.64
Microvitec 1451	£254.15
Microvitec 1441	£430.10
Kaga Takan Sup/v III	£395.98
Microvitec 1431	£149.50
Tatung Col Monitor	£169.00

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX P1081	£169.00
Panasonic KX P1082	£243.80
Citizen 1200	£171.63
Epson LX800	£268.80
Epson L800	£539.05
Micro P 1154	£159.36

-------	--

Digimouse Artroom	£53.91
Digimouse Graphic	£35.91
Digimouse Illustrator	£40.39

● We Specialise in Trading in Used Hardware & Software also we will buy in certain software & Hardware.
● Anything we have for almost anything you have.
● NEW LAMPS FOR OLD !! ●

LASER PRINTERS

Epson GQ3500 laser	£1692.68
This advert is printed on the GQ3500, we offer a special help line on the GQ3500 with custom software ask !!!	

VARIOUS HARDWARE

ACP .25meg RAM Cartridge	£74.34
ACP Battery backed RAM	£37.17
ACP ROM Adapter 2	£13.90
ATPL Sideways ROM Board	£41.50
ATPL Mouse	£32.70
Cambridge 288 32K RAM	£18.95
Cambridge 288 32K ROM	£18.95
Cambridge 288 128K RAM	£47.43
Cambridge 288 128K ROM	£47.43
Cambridge Epron Eraser	£37.95
Morley AA Board	£43.64
Morley RAM Disc 1 Meg	£189.92
Morley RAM Disc 2 Meg	£332.41
Morley Teletext Adaptor	£107.95
Pace Linnet Modem Inter Comstar	
Comme ROM	£143.86
Pace Nightingale Modem	£102.46
Philips TV tuner	£62.93
Vine Micros ROM Board 3	£17.94
Vine Micros ROM Board 4	£26.94
Voltmace Delta 148	£9.20
Acorn Master Cartridge	£9.20
Reartree Mast Cart PE002	£9.20
Prism 200 Modem	£40.25
Solidisk Teletext/TV	£75.94

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS

AMX Design	£62.98
AMX Mouse/Supernat+OS	£71.94
AMX Supernat	£44.94
AMX Max	£12.00
AMX Desk	£22.44
Extra Extra!	£15.00
AMX Stop Press	£44.98

DATABASE SOFTWARE

Mini Office disc 5.25	£12.70
Mini Office disc 3.5	£16.45

● We Stock ALL the popular and unpopular games both new and used from as little as £1.72
● The above are just a few of the items we have on our lists at present we have over 950 ! please tel or send a large SAE for up to the minute prices

DISC DRIVES

No PSU Drives	
Ankter 40/80 400K Single	£118.95
Ankter 40/80 800K Dual	£229.44
Cumana CSX400 Single	£138.54
Cumana CSX800S Dual	£256.45
Pace PS03 Single	£137.13
Pace PS03 Dual	£254.86
Opus Single 40T	£51.75
Acorn Single 40T	£48.00

With PSU Drives	
Ankter 40/80 400K Single	£131.69
Ankter 40/80 800K Dual	£276.20
Cumana CS400 Single	£181.95
Cumana CS800S Dual	£305.94
Pace PS03P Single	£161.71
Pace PS03P Dual	£302.73

Hard Disc Units	
Ankter 20meg HD2000	£539.94
Ankter 40meg HD4000	£809.94
Viglen 20meg Drive 0	£584.07
Viglen 20meg Drive 1	£494.09
Viglen 40meg Drive 0	£940.49
Viglen 40meg Drive 1	£737.08

ACORN/OS

Basic Editor	£18.00
C language	£51.75
Education Compendium	£11.98
Logo	£39.00
ISO Pascal ROM	£55.20
Lisp	£9.19
Logistix (Archimedes)	£102.46
Micros OS/Busness	£39.95
Twin (Archimedes)	£30.00
View 3.0	£47.84
View Index	£11.96
View Plot	£23.95
View Professional	£79.94
View Sheet	£47.84
View Spell	£23.00
View Store	£52.61

WIGHT SCIENTIFIC

Wight Signwriter	£26.94
Fonts for above each	£5.17

● All Prices in this Advert include VAT at 15% Post and Packing charges 92p for light items, £1.95 for medium items, Expensive products £7.48 courier delivery
● Items Marked "U" are used stock

BEEBUG SOFTWARE SELECTION

Disomaster	£13.80
Teletext Tape	£4.02
Master File II Disc	£11.50
Printwise Disc	£14.95
Quickcalc Disc	£11.50

● We stock the complete range Beebug Soft all Discounted

CLARE'S MICRO SUPPLIES

Alpha Base (Archimedes)	£44.94
Artisan (Archimedes)	£35.95
Toolkits (Archimedes)	£35.95
Beta Base & Utils	£17.25
Macrom	£17.25
Fontwise 5.25" package	£26.99
Fontwise 3.5" package	£30.59

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Inter-Base	£55.20
Inter-Chart	£29.44
Inter-Sheet	£45.00
Inter-Word	£45.00
Inter-Chart (Archimedes)	£23.00
Inter-Sheet (Archimedes)	£35.88
Inter-Word (Archimedes)	£35.88
Hepa 3 ROM	£87.97
Spell Master	£47.19
Wordwise Plus	£30.00
ARM Ass Lang Book	£11.65
ROM module Arch Bat/Back	£64.44

DAVIS PRESS

Master Guide Book	£11.65
Viewstore/Sheet Book	£11.65
View Guide Book	£11.65
Master Emulator ROM	£17.94
Program Discs for books	£7.14
Hyper Driver	£26.49

VINE MICROS

Replay Tape to Disc	£31.48
Romboard 3	£17.94
Romboard 4	£26.94
Write Protect Switch	£8.05
TD ROM for BBC B	£13.80

COMPUTER Dept. (H U)
I.O.O.F. House
69 High Street West
Glossop
Derbyshire SK13 8AZ
VISA/ACCESS Tel. 04574 65953

MINISWA SYSTEMS

System Delta+Card Index	£58.45
Database (Archimedes)	£26.94
System Delta Plus (Arch)	£52.95
Accounts Packages all 10K Disc	

REFINEMENT MEMORY SYSTEMS

Genie in a Box	£71.41
Genie Junior	£22.49
Genie Master Cartridge	£71.41
Genie Utilities	£8.94
Genie Real Time Clock	£26.08
6502C BPP Sec Processor	£80.95

Introducing three titles under our own label
"SENSIBLE SOFTWARE"
Introductory Price £14.95 each

TheMenu

Displays both sides of a disc on scrolling window: Auto LOADS BASIC, M/Code & WP files: File handling made easy: Shows all 16 ROMs: loads ROMs automatically in RAM and save to disc: This is what a boot file was made for:

TheList

Auto selects DFS/ADFS: Allows 39 chars. description of files so months later you know what a file was and where it is: ADFS path route shown and routing made easy: Printout of all data to keep in each disc envelope

TheLabel

The ultimate Label printer, Bold, H/L, Condensed, Enlarged, U/Lined etc. H/W/DWG on screen editing: Auto duplication from one to print as many as you want: Configures to many label sizes and numbers across: If you print labels this is a must!

● We are mainly Mail Order but personal callers are welcome to collect goods and arrange for demonstration of computers and accessories.
● Please Telephone to arrange appointment first.

NEW TECHNICAL REFERENCE
GUIDE NOW AVAILABLE!
£12
Please contact us for further details.

At last a machine code development system that really does outperform ADE

System Applied Technology Ltd.

DEPT. B

Fifth Floor Sheaf House

Sheaf Street

Sheffield S1 2BP

Tel. (0742) 768632

Access and Barclaycard welcome

Further information available



Features

- Runs on BBC B, B+, Master, Compact, ADFS, DFS, ANFS, NFS
- Full use of all available RAM
- Intelligent memory management unit (MMU)
- User switches on all main features
- Automatic search for macros on disc
- Assemble absolute or relocatable code
- Source program tokenised or full text
- REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE, WEND etc. high level language constructs
- Macros nestable to any depth
- Excellent error diagnostics
- Linker
- Editor and symbolic disassembler provided



Versions and prices

Recommended for Master Compact...
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on disc (3.5" ADFS). 32K sideways RAM required.
£42.00 + vat

Recommended for BBC B, B+...
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on 2 16K EPROMs with DFS 5.25" utilities disc.
£46.00 + vat

Recommended for Master 128, turbo...
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on EPROM cartridge with 5.25" DFS utility disc.
£49.00 + vat

Upgrade
ADE to ADE+ (upgrade to either disc, EPROM or cartridge, you must send in ADE ROM chip)
£27.00 + vat

Upgrade
ASM to ADE+ (upgrade to either disc, EPROM or cartridge, you must send in ASM ROM chip)
£35.00 + vat

Please add £1.25 P&P per unit.



The Ultimate Assembly

Language Development Tool

ADE+ is a 65C00 series assembler system supporting all the mnemonics of the 65C12 used in the latest BBC microcomputers plus the additional 'Rockwell' instructions. ADE+ is fast, faster in fact than the in-built BASIC assembler and all rival products that we have tested. The assembler produces absolute code that can be 'RUN or linker modules that can be merged with the output from other programs using the ADE+ linker. ADE+ supports a powerful linker which drastically cuts assembly time; a feature normally only found on minis and mainframes. The linker will even link the output from compilers with your assembly language programs. Full library support for both the linker and the assembler is provided - fast searching for unknown instructions in a random access macro library. ADE+ is a modular system with many modules to add later; i.e. a mouse based editor & a Z80 cross assembler! A print spooling system uses sideways RAM as a print buffer to eliminate waiting time; your listing runs off as a background job! Use the print spooler from BASIC or your own programs. ADE+ uses ALL available memory. With a second processor attached the IO processor spare memory is used as a buffer to reduce the amount of disc access. All available memory is handled by ADE+'s intelligent memory management module. Use your own favourite editor or the one provided. Assemble from disc or memory. Full utilities including librarians, converter for BBC BASIC etc. ADE+ must be the bargain of 1988!

A comparison of three 65C12 assemblers

Feature	ADE +	BBC Basic	MACROM
Number of pseudo-ops	64	4	36
Use of all available RAM	Yes	No	No
Macros	Yes	No	Yes
Relocatable output	Yes	No	No
Linker with libraries	Yes	No	No
High level constructs	Yes	Yes	No
Number of error reports	39+warnings	34-BASIC errs	20
65C00 extended opcodes	All	65C 12 only	65C 12 only
Switch of 65 C 12 opcodes	Yes	No	No
ROM size	32K	16K	16K
Disassembler	Yes	No	Yes
Label restrictions	No	Yes	Yes



31A Broadweir, Bristol BS1. Telephone: (0272) 225604
24 Hour Answer Phone for all enquiries

BBC DISC

TITLE	OUR PRICE
Acornsoft Hits 1	10.50
Acornsoft Hits 2	10.50
Apocalypse	10.50
Battle of Britain	10.50
Bonecruncher	9.90
Code Name Droid	9.99
Code Name Droid (Compact)	12.50
Colossus Chess 4.0	12.50
Crazee Rider	9.99
Double Phantom	15.00
Elite	10.50
Elite (Compact)	16.95
Elixir	9.99
Fleet Street Editor (40T)	29.95
Fleet Street Editor (80T)	29.95
Grand Prix	9.99
Grand Prix (Compact)	10.50
Graphic Adv Creator	21.50
Icarus	9.99
Indoor Sports	9.99
Life of Repton	6.25
Mini Office 40/80	12.50
Mini Office 80T Master	15.50
Mini Office Master Com	15.50
Monopoly	10.50
Palace of Magic	9.99
Palace of Magic (Compact)	10.50
Paperboy	10.50
Play It Again Sam 1 or 2	9.99
Play It Again Sam (Compact)	10.50

BBC DISC

TITLE	OUR PRICE
Quest	9.99
Quest (Compact)	12.50
Repton 3	9.99
Repton 3 (Compact)	9.99
Revs + 4 Tracks	9.99
Revs + 4 Tracks (Compact)	15.50
Round the World in 40 Screens	6.50
Scrabble	10.50
Sentinal	10.50
Spellbinder	9.99
Spycat	9.99
Star Wars	10.50
Super Art (Compact only)	37.50
Superior Coll Vol 1	9.99
Superior Coll Vol 2	9.99
The Hunt	9.99
Trivial Pursuits	15.50
Winter Olympics	10.50
Winter Olympiad '88	10.50
Yes Prime Minister	15.50

AMX Mouse + Stop Press	72.50
AMX Mouse + Stop Press (Master)	72.50
AMX Mouse + Super Art (Master)	72.50
BBC Joystick Interface	9.00
Cassette Head Cleaners	1.30
C60 Audio Tape	44p (min order 4)
E180 Video Tape	3.20 (min order 2)

BBC CASSETTE

TITLE	OUR PRICE
Acornsoft Hits 1	7.75
Acornsoft Hits 2	7.75
Apocalypse	7.50
Arkanoïd	7.25
Bonecruncher	7.50
Boulderdash	7.75
Code Name Droid	7.75
Colossus Chess 4.0	7.75
Comp Hits 10 Vol 3	7.75
Computer Hits 5	5.25
Crazee Rider	7.75
Elite	9.99
Elixir	7.50
Five Star Games 1	7.75
Five Star Games 2	7.75
Grand Prix	7.75
Graphic Adventure Creator	16.50
Icarus	7.50
Impact	17.50
Indoor Sports	7.50
Konam's coin ops	7.50
Life of Repton	5.75
Mini Office II	10.50
Monopoly	9.99
Palace of Magic	7.75
Paperboy	7.50
Phantom	5.99
Phantom Combat	7.75
Play It Again Sam 1	7.75
Play It Again Sam 2	7.50

BBC CASSETTE

TITLE	OUR PRICE
Power Pack	7.75
Quest	7.50
Ravenskull	7.75
Skirmish	7.50
Round World 40 Screens	6.50
Scrabble	9.99
Sentinal	7.50
Spellbinder	7.50
Spycat	7.50
Spy v Spy	7.50
Star Wars	7.50
Tetris	7.25
The Hunt	7.75
Trivial Pursuits	10.50
Winter Olympiad '88	7.50
Yes Prime Minister	10.50
Ziggy	7.75

SPECIAL OFFERS

Cass Disc	
Quest Probe (Human Torch & Thing)	1.99 -
Impossible Mission	2.99 -
Psychastria	3.50 5.99
Baby Boomer Trivial Pursuit	7.00 -
Repton 3	5.00 -
747	2.99 -
World War I	7.99 -
Rev + 4 Tracks	8.50 -
Graham Gooch Test Cricket	7.50 -

All prices are inclusive of VAT and delivery inside the UK. Please make cheques P.O.'s payable to 'LIGHTSPEED SOFTWARE'
Orders normally despatched within 24 hours, but allow 7 days. All titles subject to availability.

Compiled by Steve Turnbull

HERE's another assortment of programming goodies. For the first time in Library we have some Lisp routines designed to make programming in Lisp easier. There's a text scroller with a difference: It's vertical. We have an improved error reporting facility and an enhanced version of the machine code label highlighting.

Centering and underlining in combination can cause problems with Wordwise Plus, so we present a little segment program to make it easy. Finally, what is the shortest route from A to B? Now you can find out: Here's a program to calculate the shortest distance between any two points on the Earth's surface.

If you've written any software that you'd like to see included in Library, send it to Library, The Micro User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Title: Label Highlights 2

Language: 6502

Author: P.West

Here's a new version of the machine code label highlighter from the March 1988 Library. It still occupies less than 256 bytes but now has extra features:

- It works on screen in all modes except 7.
- It produces printed highlights in

bold for Epson-compatibles.

- You can turn the effect off and on with Control+H.
- In general, only full stops within assembly code should be highlighted.
- Control+Z will disable the routine allowing the code to be safely over-

written by another utility.

The routine works on any BBC Micro – it could be relocated to &DD00 (the transient program area) on Master series machines and it can be assembled on either Basic I or II.

The resultant code is saved automatically with the filename HIGHLIGHT.

```

10 REM Label Highlighter
20 REM version 2 by P.West
30 PROCinit:PROCassem
40 PROCos("SAVE HILITE A00 "+STR
$TPX)
50 END
60 DEFPROCinit:code=&A00:wrchv=&
20E
70 byte=&FFF4:wrch=&FFEE:ENDPROC
80 DEFPROCassemble
90 FOR LX=0 TO 2 STEP 2
100 PX=code:COPT LX
110 LDA wrchv:LDX #mywrchv MOD256
120 STA oldwrchv+1:STX wrchv
130 LDA wrchv+1:LDX #mywrchv DIV2
56
140 STA oldwrchv+2:STX wrchv+1:RT
S
150 .mywrchv PHP:PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA:
PHA
160 LDA #218:LDX #0:LDY #&FF
170 JSR byte:TXA:BNE exit
180 .notexit TSX:LDA &103,X
190 CMP #26:BNE not26
200 LDX oldwrchv+1:STX wrchv
210 LDX oldwrchv+2:STX wrchv+1
220 .not26 LDX #&FF
230 CMP #91:BNE not91:STX asm
240 .not91 CMP #2:BNE not2:STX pr
n
250 .not2 LDX #0
260 CMP #93:BNE not93:STX asm
270 .not93 CMP #3:BNE not3:STX pr
n
280 .not3 CMP #8:BNE not8
290 TAX:LDA hi:EOR #&FF:STA hi:T
XA
300 .not8 LDX hi:BEQ exit
310 LDX asm:BEQ exit:LDX hnf:BEQ
off
320 CMP #46:BNE exit:LDX prn:BEQ
scrn
330 LDA #27:JSR prsend
340 LDA #69:JSR prsend:JMP doneo
n
350 .scrn LDA #135:JSR col
360 LDA #0:JSR col
370 .doneon LDA #0:STA hnf
380 .exit PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX:PLA:PLP
390 .oldwrchv JMP &FFFF
400 .off CMP #10:BEQ skip
410 CMP #32:BNE exit
420 .skip LDX prn:BEQ scrff
430 LDA #27:JSR prsend
440 LDA #70:JSR prsend:JMP doneo
ff
450 .scrff LDA #7:JSR col
460 LDA #128:JSR col
470 .doneoff LDA #&FF:STA hnf:JMP
exit
480 .col PHA:LDA #17:JSR wrch
490 PLA:JMP wrch
500 .prsend PHA:LDA #1:JSR oldwrc
hv
510 PLA:JMP oldwrchv
520 .hnf OPT FNB(0):.hi OPT FNB(

```

```

FF)
530 .prn OPT FNB(0):.asm OPT FNB(
0)
540 J:NEXT:ENDPROC
550 DEF FNB(BX):?PX=B%P%P%+1:=L
%
560 DEF PROCos(&8700):LOCAL XX,YX
570 YX=7:CALL &FFFF:ENDPROC

```

Get it right!

10 = 0 0	200 = E865 7	390 = D64E 2
20 = 0 0	210 = 96D3 1	400 = CC64 E
30 = 597F F	220 = BA57 D	410 = B466 C
40 = A9F1 B	230 = E121 8	420 = D15E 3
50 = F02E E	240 = E9EA 5	430 = 2954 5
60 = 424A 9	250 = A4B8 3	440 = BE38 2
70 = 431B F	260 = 8B59 7	450 = A0B9 0
80 = 98E9 C	270 = 7990 A	460 = 6623 8
90 = AAB9 4	280 = 2C34 8	470 = 218A 1
100 = 7CBB D	290 = E9A0 1	480 = 2907 2
110 = 5EF6 C	300 = 3A69 9	490 = 6544 B
120 = 3B4D 1	310 = EA6A F	500 = 8E1C D
130 = 50F1 5	320 = DCBC 0	510 = 5A71 2
140 = 610E B	330 = 2954 7	520 = 256E 1
150 = 8585 D	340 = 9602 2	530 = C293 D
160 = 5627 6	350 = 22CA C	540 = 953B 6
170 = 6C04 E	360 = 3F0F 3	550 = 98B4 B
180 = 0069 1	370 = E891 C	560 = 6180 9
190 = 85D5 4	380 = 2124 D	570 = DB66 E

Title: Barrel Scroller
Language: Basic/6502
Author: John Pegg

There has been a plethora of screen text scrollers in recent issues of *The Micro User*, but this time we have something a little bit different. Instead of scrolling the text across the screen, each character is rolled into position — as if it were on a barrel — and anything previously in that position is rolled out giving you a

fascinating way to display text.

To use it you need to call PROCscroll specifying the string to be scrolled off the screen — a\$ — the one being scrolled on — b\$ — the coordinates of the string start position, and the speed of scroll.

It works by reading the definitions of the two characters then redefining

character 255 to be part of each and placing it on the screen. Each time through the loop there is less of the old character and more of the new.

A possible improvement would be to scroll complete strings instead of doing it character by character or even to produce a character *dissolve* in a similar fashion.

```

10 REM * Reel Scroller *
20 MODE1:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
30 PROCinit:PROCassem
40 PROCscroll("","Scrolling text
reel",5,10,60)
50 PROCscroll("Scrolling text re
el","By John Pegg",5,10,60)
60 PROCscroll("By John Pegg","Fo
r The Micro User",5,10,60)
70 PROCscroll("For The Micro Use
r","Text can be scrolled at many sp
ds",5,10,70)
80 PROCscroll("Text can be scrol
led at many spds","From slow",5,10,
120)
90 PROCscroll("From slow","To fa
st",5,10,10)
100 CLS
110 PROCscroll("","SYNTAX:",
0,10,30)
120 PROCscroll("","PROCscroll(str
ing1,string2,X,Y,spd)",0,12,80)
130 PRINT:END
150 DEFPROCscroll(a$,b$,XX,Y%,S%)
160 PRINTTAB(XX,Y%)a$
170 IF LENb$<LENa$ b$=b$+STRING$(
LENa$-LENb$," ")
180 IF LENa$<LENb$ a$=a$+STRING$(
LENb$-LENa$," ")
190 FOR RX=1 TO LEN a$
200 ?old=ASC MID$(a$,RX)
210 ?new=ASC MID$(b$,RX)
220 IF XX-1+RX>39 XX=1-RX:Y%=Y%+1
230 ?xpos=XX-1+RX:?ypos=Y%:spd=S
%
240 CALL scroll:NEXT:ENDPROC
260 DEF PROCinit
270 wrch=&FFEE:word=&FFF1
280 code=&A00:buf=&60
290 old=&80:new=&81:xpos=&82
300 ypos=&83:spd=&84:temp=&85
310 ENDPROC
330 DEFPROCassem
340 FOR LX=0 TO 2 STEP 2
350 PX=code:[OPT LX:scroll
360 LDX #buf MOD256:LDY #buf DIV
256
370 LDA old:STA buf:LDA #10:JSR
word
380 LDX buf+8:STX temp
390 LDX new:STX buf+8
400 LDX #(buf+8)MOD 256
410 LDY #(buf+8)DIV 256
420 JSR word:LDA temp:STA buf+8
430 .start LDX #0
440 .lp LDA #31:JSR wrch
450 LDA xpos:JSR wrch
460 LDA ypos:JSR wrch
470 LDA #23:JSR wrch
480 LDA #255:JSR wrch
490 LDA buf+1,X:JSR wrch
500 LDA buf+2,X:JSR wrch
510 LDA buf+3,X:JSR wrch
520 LDA buf+4,X:JSR wrch
530 LDA buf+5,X:JSR wrch
540 LDA buf+6,X:JSR wrch
550 LDA buf+7,X:JSR wrch
560 LDA buf+8,X:JSR wrch

```

```

570 LDA #255:JSR wrch:INX
580 JSR delay:CPX #9:BNE lp:RTS
590 .delay
600 PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA:LDX spd
610 .lp2 LDY spd
620 .lp3 DEY:BNE lp3:DEX:BNE lp2
630 PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX:PLA:RTS
640 ]:NEXT:ENDPROC

```

Get it right!

10 = 00	230 = 99AF D	460 = A2AF D
20 = E947 7	240 = 38FC E	470 = 5249 7
30 = 597F B	260 = 40D7 2	480 = A68D D
40 = 3180 5	270 = 63E4 A	490 = 7E86 4
50 = 2235 9	280 = E92C 8	500 = 7B19 9
60 = 335D C	290 = 1105 B	510 = 786C B
70 = 8808 C	300 = 7899 7	520 = 7027 A
80 = E5D4 4	310 = E0F0 E	530 = 7352 B
90 = 6814 0	330 = 1330 8	540 = 76CD A
100 = 7A16 A	340 = AAB9 6	550 = 758B C
110 = AF3B E	350 = 1466 1	560 = 665B C
120 = 9435 7	360 = 1A94 B	570 = 86A4 3
130 = F0DF E	370 = 3BE7 5	580 = 338A C
150 = 4C42 B	380 = 115E 0	590 = F949 3
160 = 8A31 7	390 = C569 6	600 = 6940 7
170 = 12C2 0	400 = EE9B 1	610 = 39C9 4
180 = 7A1D 4	410 = 4E4 7	620 = 8AC8 A
190 = 0193 8	420 = F5CB 7	630 = 4E06 3
200 = 5D21 E	430 = B09F C	640 = 953B 0
210 = CF2A 8	440 = 3B6D 8	
220 = 3E5B A	450 = E7CC 4	

Title: Centre and Underline
Language: Wordwise Plus
Author: Mike King

Some people have problems centering and underlining text together on Wordwise Plus. This is due to a feature of the package that makes the underline start from the left margin even if the text is centred.

The solution is to issue the centre command, insert a space, then issue the underline instruction. The utility here does this automatically.

By loading it into a Wordwise Plus segment, then pressing the appropriate function key, a window is cleared at the top of the screen, and you are prompted for some text. When you press Return it is inserted into your main text at the cursor position with the centering and underlining commands.

```

REM Center and Underline
REM by Mike King
VDU28,0,6,39,0,12
DO THIS
VDU141,157,129
PRINT" Centre and Underline"
REM " 6 spaces
TIMES 2
PRINT
PRINT
PRINT"Enter string:"
BS=GLKS
AS="IGCEIW "+"IGUSIW"
CS="IGUEIWIRIR"
SELECT TEXT
TYPE AS+BS+CS
DISPLAY
IF (?&8F AND 1)=0 THEN *FX138,0,27

```

Title: Functions
Language: Lisp
Author: Peter Harris

Lisp is a very powerful language, but it does require you to build your own functions rather than giving you everything you need in the first place. So here are a few that I have developed and found to be very useful.

The function *ITEM* extracts the *N*th element of a list *L*. *LISTCOUNT* returns the number of elements in a list *L*, including elements of sublists. *HEADCOUNT* also counts elements — but only of the main list — treating sublists as single elements.

The functions *LEFT*, *MID* and *RIGHT* operate on Lisp lists in the same way

that *LEFT\$*, *MID\$* and *RIGHT\$* operate on Basic strings. An interesting point is that the Electron Lisp cartridge works perfectly on the Master.

Here are some examples:

Function	Result
(ITEM m(A B C D E F) 4)	(D)
(LISTCOUNT m(A B (C D) E F))	(6)
(HEADCOUNT m(A B (C D) E F))	(5)
(LEFT m(A B C D E F) 2)	(A B)
(MID m(A B C D E F) 3 2)	(C D)
(RIGHT m(A B C D E F) 2)	(E F)

```
(DEFUN ITEM (L N)
  (COND ((ONEP N) (CAR L))
        (T (ITEM (CDR L) (SUB1 N)))))

(DEFUN LISTCOUNT (L (N.0))
  (COND ((NULL L) N)
        ((ATOM L) (ADD1 N))
        (T (LISTCOUNT (CDR L) (LISTCOUNT
UNT(CAR L) N))))))

(DEFUN HEADCOUNT (L (N.0))
  (COND ((NULL L) N)
        (T (HEADCOUNT (CDR L) (ADD1 N)
))))

(DEFUN LEFT (L N)
  (COND ((ONEP N) (CAR L))
        (T (CONS (CAR L) (LEFT (CDR L)
) (SUB1 N))))))

(DEFUN MID (L S N)
  (LOOP UNTIL (ONEP S))
    (SETQ S (SUB1 S))
    (SETQ L (CDR L)))
  (LEFTLIST L N))

(DEFUN RIGHT (L N)
  (SETQ N (DIFFERENCE (HEADCOUNT L) N)
  ))
  (LOOP UNTIL (ZEROP N) L)
    (SETQ N (SUB1 N))
    (SETQ L (CDR L)))
```

Title: Where on Earth?
Language: Basic
Author: David Cook

Calculating the shortest distance between two points on the Earth's surface is not simply a matter of getting out an atlas and measuring it: The curvature of the planet interferes with this simple idea.

The routine given here allows you to enter the geographical coordinates of two places and then calculates the distance between them in kilometres. The distance is calculated along the Great Circle and is the shortest distance as the crow flies.

It treats the Earth as a perfect sphere so there may be small errors over long distances but these should be no more than about 5km in the worst possible case.

Longitude and latitude are usually measured relative to the Greenwich Meridian and the Equator. Values to the North and West should be treated as positive and those to the South and East negative to ensure correct results.

If both points are in the same quadrant of the globe then there is no need to use negative values but it is good practice to be consistent.

```
10 REM * Where on Earth *
20 MODE 6:PRINT"Where on Earth.."
30 VDU 23,ASC"!",80040;80040;80;
40 DIM Descr$(1),Lat(1),Long(1)
50 PRINT"Enter northings and westings as""positive numbers, southings and""eastings as negative numbers."
60 PRINT"Coordinates written as 56!34'N should""be entered as 56,34"
70 FOR PX=0 TO 1:PROCENTER(PX):N
EXT
80 ca=COSLat(0)*COSLat(1)+SINLat(0)*SINLat(1)*COS(Long(0)-Long(1))
90 dis=ACS(ca)*6371
100 IF dis>20015 dis=40030-dis
110 IF dis<1 dis=0
120 PRINT"Descr$(0)" to "Descr$(1)";
130 PRINT" on Great Circle is""dis""km"
140 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32:RUN
160 DEF FNLong(X,Y)=RAD(ABSX+A BSYX/60)
170 DEF FNLat(X,Y)=RAD(90+(ABSX %+ABSYX/60)*S)
190 DEF PROCENTER(PX):PRINT"
200 IF PX=0 a$="first" ELSE a$="s
```

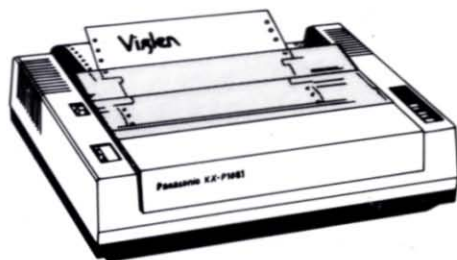
```
second"
210 PRINT"Name of "a$" location";
220 INPUT Descr$(PX)
230 PRINT"Latitude of "a$" location:";
240 INPUT Deg,Mins
250 IF Deg<0 S=1 ELSE S=-1
260 Lat(PX)=FNLat(Deg,Mins)
270 PRINT"Longitude of "a$" location:";
280 INPUT Deg,Mins
290 Long(PX)=FNLong(Deg,Mins)
300 IF Deg<0 OR Mins<0 Long(PX)=L
ong(PX)*-1
310 ENDPROC
```

Get it right!

10 = 0 0	110 = 4CEC 7	230 = 8DFF 0
20 = 1526 6	120 = 97F3 7	240 = 5163 D
30 = 655C C	130 = 8FEE 4	250 = 1990 5
40 = F304 2	140 = 2C03 9	260 = 8B57 2
50 = C9E6 F	160 = 2E5C 2	270 = 1E08 A
60 = 5D6B 5	170 = 7E34 5	280 = 5163 A
70 = 129B D	190 = 3758 9	290 = 4359 C
80 = 8034 6	200 = 615D A	300 = D386 7
90 = 4BDE 9	210 = F213 B	310 = ED0F 7
100 = 505E A	220 = 4C1 E	

SPECIAL OFFERS FROM VIGLEN

PANASONIC PRINTER KIT



The Panasonic KX-P1081 come complete with £45.00 worth of accessories FREE including tractor feed and roll feed units with paper, printer cable, and a specially designed metal printer stand. Features include:

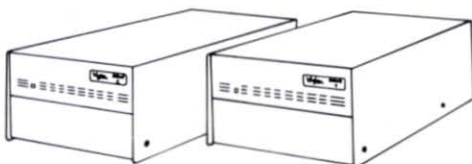
- ★ 120 cps draft printing 24 cps NLQ
- ★ IBM and Epson compatibility through dip switch settings
- ★ Prints 80 columns on A4 cut sheets, continuous stationary or roll paper 9 x 9 draft and 18 x 23 NLQ

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
SP079	Panasonic KX-P1081 plus accessories	£185.95

Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.

MEGA BYTES FOR MINI BUCKS

NEW LOW PRICES



Plug in 20 to 112 Megabytes of extra storage with the Viglen Winchester system.

The Viglen Winchester is ready to plug in and use on a BBC Master micro; for a BBC B or B plus you will merely need to fit the Acorn ADFS Rom. The Winchesters are 100% compatible with the Acorn Winchester and Acorn ADFS and will also work with the Acorn Master 512 board with DOS plus.

Drive 1 Winchesters are also available for backup or just more storage and simply plug into the back of the Drive 0 unit.

The Winchester package consists of: Winchester unit (cased with controller boards, power supply and fan), Master reference Manual part 1, Winchester user guide and Winchester utilities on disk (such as formatter, verifier, ADFS menu and sophisticated backup program allowing you to make fast backups on DFS disks, ADFS disks or Drive 1 Winchester).

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
Drive 0 Single		
SP0150	VB20 20Meg Viglen Winchester	£499.00
SP0152	VB28 28Meg Viglen Winchester	£519.00
V155	VB40 40Meg Viglen Winchester	£799.00
V156	VB56 56Meg Viglen Winchester	£899.00
Drive 1 Second Drive		
SP0160	VB120 20Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£479.00
SP0162	VB128 28Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£499.00
V165	VB140 40Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£739.00
V167	VB156 56Meg Drive 1 Winchester	£769.00
V157	20MB Tape Streamer Backup	£689.00
V503	Acorn ADFS Rom and Manual	£29.95
(Only necessary for BBC B or B Plus)		

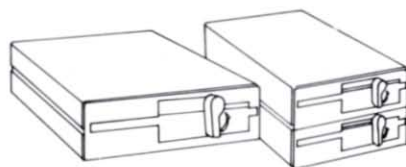
Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.

Available for use with SJ research file server at no extra cost, please specify when ordering.

WINCHESTER

FROM
£99.95 inc. VAT

The finest Japanese disk drives (not Taiwanese imitations) available at the lowest prices.



All disc drives are supplied with a manual, packed utilities disc and a full 12 Months warranty (2 Year Warranty available) and are ready to plug in and use on a BBC B (fitted with a DFS) B + or Master micro. 40/48 Track drives have a switch which enables operation in either 40 or 80 track mode.

The capacity quoted are given in single density mode; for double density mode (1770 DFS + ADFS as in the Master) the capacities should be approximately doubled.

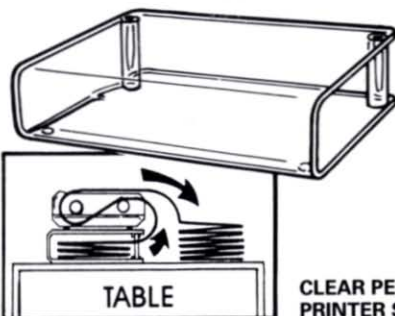
An integral power supply is not necessary as the disc drives run from the micro's power source however should you require drives with their own power supply, these are also available. If your BBC B micro does not have a DFS fitted then you will also require the Acorn DFS kit. These are available from Viglen.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
SP014	400K Single Drive 40/80T	£99.95
SP030	400K Single Drive 40/80T + PSU	£109.95
SP019	800K Dual Drive 40/80T	£189.95
SP020	800K Dual Drive 40/80T + PSU	£209.95
VPD0240	100K Single Drive	£105.95
VPD0241	400K Single Drive 40/80T	£113.00
VPD0242	200K Dual Drive	£195.95
VPD0243	800K Dual Drive 40/80T	£219.00
VPD0245	100K Single Drive + PSU	£119.95
VPD0246	400K Single Drive + PSU	£135.00
VPD0247	200K Dual Drive + PSU	£209.95
VPD0248	800K Dual Drive 40/80T + PSU	£235.00
VPD0249	800K Dual Drive 40/80T + PSU in Metal Bridge Unit	£265.00
V0060	3.5" 400K Single Drive	£95.95
V0061	3.5" 800K Dual Drive	£199.95
V0062	3.5" 400K Single Drive + PSU	£135.00
V0063	3.5" 800K Dual Drive + PSU	£199.00
V0064	3.5" and 5.25" 800K Dual Drive	£219.00
V0065	3.5" and 5.25" 800K Dual Drive with PSU	£249.00

Please add £8.00 for insured courier delivery.

DISK DRIVES

PRINTER STANDS



CLEAR PERSPEX PRINTER STAND

The Viglen printer stands are beautifully finished in clear perspex and raise the printer high enough to put continuous stationary underneath.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V490	80 Column Printer Stand (15" x 13" x 3.5")	£19.95
V491	136 Column Printer Stand (23.5" x 13" x 3.5")	£29.95

Please add £3 P & P

SPECIAL OFFERS FROM VIGLEN

DUCKS



DUAL DRIVES FOR LESS THAN £17!

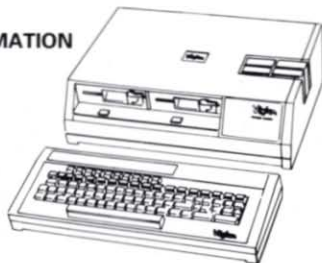
The Viglen Data DUCK (Dual Up Connector Kit) converts any two single drives to a dual drive instantly. Simply plug the duck into the micro's disk drive socket and plug two single drives (any type and any make) into the duck to obtain a dual drive system accessed as drive 0 (and 2 if double sided) and drive 1 (and 3 if double sided). If neither single drive has its own power supply then you will require a Viglen power DUCK in order to obtain two disk drive power sockets from the micro.

- ★ No soldering simply plugs in.
- ★ No need to take disk drives apart to change links.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V084	Viglen data duck	£16.95
V085	Viglen power duck	£7.95

Please add £2.50 for P & P.

MASTER TRANSFORMATION



Give your BBC Master micro the professional PC look by replacing your existing lid with this smartly styled package. The system is strong and constructed in high impact ABS colour matched to the BBC Master and it gives your Master a very neat and impressive look.

- ★ Will support monitors including up to 16" TV.
- ★ Can house two 5¼" disk or Winchester drives.
- ★ Capable of housing 3½" drives.
- ★ Will accept Acorn cartridges and the Viglen Master Cartridge system.
- ★ Full internal metal screening.
- ★ Also available with fitted drives (5¼", 3½" or Winchester) or as a complete system including the Master.

The Master console unit system packages includes:

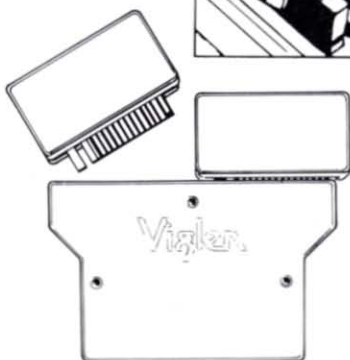
- ★ Remote Keyboard case with cable.
- ★ Metal screened main unit casing (including internal fittings for 5¼" drives).
- ★ Two switches which can be used for 40/80 track switching and can be either fitted on the front or rear of unit.
- ★ Two blanking plates to blank out any drive aperture that is not used.
- ★ Full labelling kit.
- ★ Fully illustrated fitting instructions.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V861	Viglen Master Console unit	£59.95
Accessories for the Master Console unit		
V853	Dual Drive data cable for console unit	£9.95
V854	Dual Drive power cable for console unit	£7.95
V855	Power supply for the console unit	£34.95
V866	Fan Kit for console unit	£34.95
V858	Fitting bracket for 3½" drive	£8.95
V851	Viglen Professional Console Unit for the BBC micro	£49.95
	Fitting service available from	£15.00

Please add £8 for insured courier delivery.

CONSOLE SYSTEM

VIGLEN ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM



Having fitted the Viglen Rom cartridge system to your BBC, Master or Master COMPACT, you can plug in your Roms/Eproms simply by inserting each one in a Viglen cartridge and plugging in whichever cartridge you want to use. The same Viglen cartridge can be used on all the micros mentioned and there is no need to switch the micro on and off between cartridge changes.

The Viglen cartridge system for the BBC micro consists of the cartridge cable assembly and socket, blanking off plates, 1 cartridge and cartridge storage rack. The cartridge socket when fitted protrudes from the rectangular slot on the left of the keyboard where the cartridges are subsequently inserted. It is simple to fit and requires no soldering.

The Viglen cartridge system for the Master and Master COMPACT simply plugs into your Master cartridge slot (or COMPACT expansion port) and accepts two Viglen cartridges. On the Master you can plug in up to two Viglen cartridge systems thus giving you access to 4 Viglen Cartridges simultaneously. The system comes complete with 2 cartridges and cartridge storage rack. On the Master you can also use Viglen cartridges which have 32 and 64K paged Roms inserted.

Stock Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
V560	Viglen Rom cartridge system for BBC	£12.95
V559	Viglen Rom cartridge system for BBC (low profile)	£12.95
V550	Viglen Rom cartridge system for Master	£14.95
V551	Viglen Rom cartridge system for COMPACT	£14.95
V561	Single Viglen cartridge	£3.45

Please add £2.50 P & P (£00.50 for single cartridge).

CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

**LOOK FOR
OUR AMAZING
SPECIAL OFFERS**

Acorn
Authorised Dealer

SPECIAL OFFERS FROM VIGLEN

DISK DRIVES

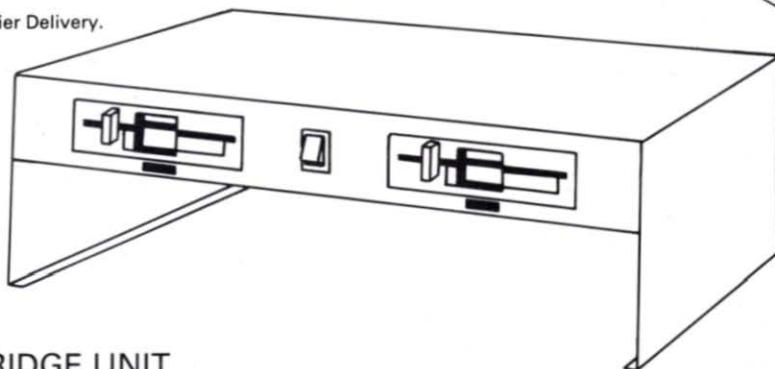
- ★ FRONT PANEL SWITCHING
- ★ 800K DUAL DRIVES 40/80T WITH PSU

Direct disk drives are manufactured to the highest standard using high quality Japanese mechanisms. All drives are supplied complete with user manual and utility diskette.

Stock Code	Description	R.R.P.
SP0249	800K Drive in Bridge Unit with PSU	£229.95

Please add £8.00 for insured Courier Delivery.

SPECIAL OFFER
£229.95 Inc. VAT



DIRECT MASTER BRIDGE UNIT

Viglen

Viglen Ltd.,
Unit 7
Trumpers Way
Hanwell, London W7 2QA
Telephone: 01-843 9903
Telex: 919 304 VIGLEN G
Fax: 01-574 5126

Acorn
Authorised Dealer

Prices correct at time of going to press
and offers are subject to availability



HOW TO ORDER

Simply fill in the coupon or write to us with your requirements enclosing a cheque/postal order or your credit card no. for the total amount. Don't forget to add the cost of delivery. Allow 7 to 10 days for delivery.
Credit card holders may order by telephone on our sales hotline 01-843 9903 (8 lines).
Orders from overseas should be exclusive of VAT (please deduct 15% from the total cost).

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Official orders from education establishments, Government departments and Plc companies accepted Viglen has a special education department to process orders and queries from schools, colleges, universities and Local authorities so please ask for our education department when you call. Being one of the major suppliers to the Education market, the experienced Viglen team will be able to understand and help you with your requirements.



Dealer and Trade
Enquiries Welcome:

Showroom opening hours
Monday to Friday 9.30 to 5.30
Saturday by appointment

Fill in and post to Viglen Ltd., Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA. Tel. No. 01-843 9903. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to Viglen Ltd.

STOCK CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	TOTAL PRICE

Please find enclosed a cheque/postal order ☐ *

I prefer to pay by VISA ☐ * ACCESS ☐ *

* Tick one please.

Carriage

Total

Card No. Signature Expiry date

Name

Address

Postcode Tel. No.



Breakthru

Andrew Moore demonstrates some Z88 animation with an arcade classic

LET'S face it, the Z88 is not well suited to running a flight simulator. In fact, when it comes to animation, the 8 by 94 character display is going to provide some significant challenges. Despite this, I am confident that — with some ingenuity — much will be achieved with this remarkable portable.

In this article we'll consider some of these problems, and how I dealt with them as I developed a simple implementation of the classic game of Breakout for the Z88.

Almost all forms of software which require more than the minimum degree of interaction with the user are likely to require some kind of animation. This ranges from the movement of a pointer in a design package to the progress of the invasion forces of Planet Zoop in a typical game.

The two main problems which the Z88 poses are the slowness of LCD response and the letter box display. To demonstrate the first of these, consider the following procedure to move an object — \$S\$ — across the screen at a speed set by DELAY:

```
10 DEF PROCANIM($S,DELAY)
20 L = LEN($S) : VDU 1,67 : REPEAT :
PRINT TAB(POS-L,3);" ";$S;
30 UNTIL INKEY$(DELAY) <> " " : VDU 1,
67 : ENDPROC
```

Try animating an asterisk with PROCANIM(" ",8). Eight centiseconds per character is a reasonable speed, yet you can hardly see

the asterisk. This is because by the time its image is appearing on the display — eight centiseconds after being placed there — it is already being removed.

Only when the delay is increased to around 20 centiseconds do we get more than the faintest blur, and at this speed the movement is jerky and too slow.

The way I am going to deal with this is to use *streaks*: The things that do the moving will be long thin lines. As a result, even though they move quickly, each of the segments is displayed long enough to make an impression on the LCD display. Their ends are slightly blurred, but this is useful as it tends to reduce jerkiness. To see the effectiveness of this try entering a string of underscores as in:

```
PROCANIM("____", 2)
```

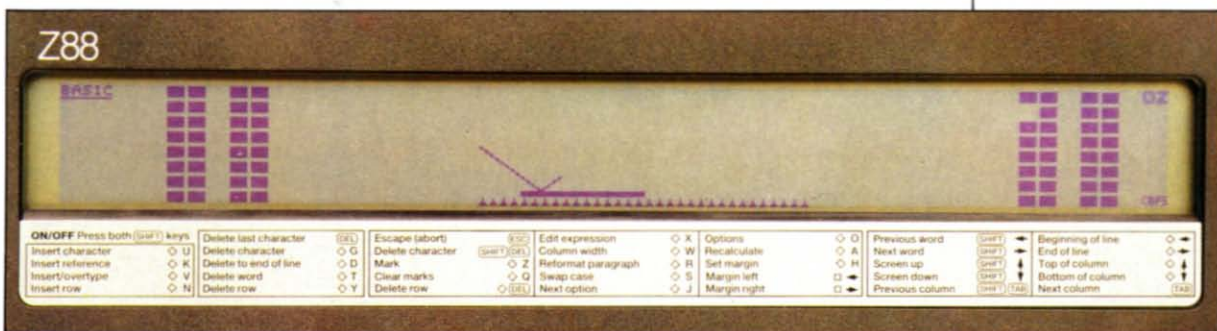
In Breakout both the moving entities — ball and bat — can be streaks, so the first problem is solved. The second problem, the screen display shape, must also be dealt with.

Traditionally, the bat moves horizontally on the bottom of the screen and blocks are removed from the top. This would be hopeless here: More than one or two layers of blocks, and there would hardly be a gap between bat and ball. Transposing the board so that the bat will move vertically will also be unsatisfactory — its range will be

Turn to Page 69 ►

The similarity of Basic on the Z88 and BBC Micro means that this game can easily be adapted for the latter. It's great fun on either micro and, being short, is easy to type in.

The changes you need to make to the program to make it run on the BBC Micro are those concerning the screen display and VDU statements. They are shown in Listing II.



Archimedes

HARNESS THE POWER

TOOLKIT

£49.95

The ARCHIMEDES TOOLKIT was the first toolkit for the Archimedes. It is still available for £39.95 but we have improved on the original with TOOLKIT PLUS. All of the previous favourites are there:

- * 10 Fast memory and disc editors
- * 8 Fast memory and disc searches
- * Fast scrolling disassembler
- * Memory shift, swap and compare



Plus

- * AGET & APUT disc sectors
- * FASTLOAD & FASTSAVE of screens
- * A series of commands to list all SWIs, give SWI numbers for names and names for numbers.

Plus

A host of commands to search a disc for filenames including wildcards, specified filetypes, files between specific dates or a combination of these parameters. For instance you could search a disc for all BASIC files starting with DEMO and saved between 1/1/88 and 2/2/88.

Plus

ARCHIVING so that you can backup files matching the specified criteria above. You can then archive the files on your hard disc to floppies for safety.

You need TOOLKIT+ so order today.

BUFFER MODULE £19.95

Also from Mike Shaw, the author of Toolkit+, comes a buffer module. This has buffers for the printer, serial input and serial output. Each buffer can be configured from 256 bytes upto 1 megabyte. Whilst data is being printed you can carry on working on your computer.

You can get control back from your printer in a fraction of the normal time. Printouts that take a printer 4 or 5 hours to print can be put in the buffer in minutes and you can then carry on working on your computer. If you want to save time get this module now.

Compatible with 305, 310, 410 and 440.

Artisan

£39.95

ARTISAN is not just an art package it is THE art package for the Archimedes. We are not going to bore you with lists of features, just take a look at the picture to see how good it is. Just to prove that we aren't the only ones who think its good take a look at what the magazines think:



a sophisticated graphics package... ARTISAN is a true load and go program... A real first for ARTISAN is its 'magic brush'. Its effects have to be seen to be believed... It's friendly and foolproof... ARTISAN operates at a lightning fast speed... It's streets ahead.

ACORN USER February 1988

ARTISAN makes the Archimedes superb... a truly professional product... The possibilities are endless. I can certainly recommend ARTISAN

MICRO USER January 1988

ARTISAN is a highly superior product... very classy... the manual clearly explained all the many features... go on buy this package now.

RISC USER November 1987

deserving of special mention is a facility called Magic Brush... a true cut and paste... 'ARTISAN' wins hands down.

ARCHIVE February 1988

ARTISAN represents excellent value for money... superbly designed pop up menus... very friendly, foolproof and quick to use... incredibly easy to use... Instantly appealing... superb features... the Magic Pen is unique to ARTISAN... Quantel would have been justified in getting a little upset... well organised...

A & B December 1987 & January 1988

ARTISAN SUPPORT DISC £19.95

Enhance the power of ARTISAN with this support disc containing many useful new utilities plus additional screens and fonts. Features include:

* 'DISPLAY' module to create your own slide show' with 8 standard or user defined fades. The fades are used to merge one picture into another just like TV. You control the speed of the merge and you can even design your own fades with the supplied definer.

- * INTEGREX colour dumps—one standard and one high quality
- * EPSON EX800 colour dump
- * EPSON MONO dump
- * PATTERN EDITOR for mono dumps
- * ADDITIONAL fonts & screens

All the utilities work with any Mode 12 screen and so you are not limited to ARTISAN screens.



98 Middlewich Rd
Northwich
Cheshire CW9 7DA
Tel: 0606 48511

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT and P+P
OVERSEAS ORDERS
ADD £4



DON'T FORGET, YOU CAN ORDER WITH ACCESS CARD TOO!

◀ From Page 67

too restricted for an interesting game.

My solution is to allow the bat to move horizontally across a portion of the bottom of the display, protecting the ball from a row of *spikes* below. The blocks we want to break are at either side of the display.

This is a demonstration of how the screen shape problem should be tackled — by changing underlying design if necessary, rather than trying to squash or squeeze a standard format on to the display directly.

Enter Listing I into your Z88 either directly or by typing it into your BBC Micro and transferring it using a method like the one described last month. If you haven't got a Z88 you can run the program on your BBC Micro if you include the changes shown in Listing II.

Control of the bat is by means of the comma

and dot keys. Hitting the comma will give the bat momentum left and dot will stop this. Pressing dot again will then provide rightwards momentum. This method of control may seem a little strange at first, but you should get used to it fairly quickly.

I have done it this way — rather than options like pressing the comma to move one unit left — to make it possible to move a large distance quickly without having to hammer the key over and over, or waiting for it to start auto-repeating.

To finish playing the game, simply hit Escape, and to return the screen characteristics to normal, enter PROCN.

The game consists of a series of waves. To complete one you must remove three-quarters of the original blocks as you avoid impaling the ball on the spikes below the bat. You have five lives, and the waves get progressively harder. May your fingers serve you well.

Listing I

```
10 REM Breakthru
20 REM by Andrew Moore
30 REM (c) The Micro User
40 PROC SUU : DIM Z%(46*8),P%(3),PY%(
3) : PROC GAME
50 DEF PROC MOVE
60 OY% = Y% : XX% = X% + 2 * (DX AND 2
) - 2
70 Y% = Y% + 2 * (DX AND 1) - 1
80 IF FNXISTS(X%,Y%) THEN HIT = FALS
E : PROC BREAK : ELSE 110
90 Y% = OY% : IF NOT FNXISTS(X%,Y%)
THEN DX% = DX% EOR 1 : GOTO 110
100 PROC BREAK : DX% = DX% EOR 2 : GOTO 6
0
110 IF Y% = 7 AND XX% > 29 AND XX% < 63
THEN PROC BC
120 PRINT TAB(P%(CURX%),PY%(CURX%));"
";
130 IF DX% = 0 OR DX% = 3 PRINT TAB(X%,Y
%);BL2%:ELSE PRINT TAB(X%,Y%);BL1%:
140 P%(CURX%) = X% : PY%(CURX%) = Y%
150 CURX% = (CURX%+1) AND 3 : ENDPROC
160 DEF PROC SUU
170 VDU 1,88A,83D,110, 0,0,0,0,883,886
,898,880
180 VDU 1,836,83D,111, 883,886,898,880
190 VDU 1,836,83D,112, 880,898,886,883
200 VDU 1,88A,83D,113, 0,0,0,0,880,898
,886,883
210 VDU 1,88A,83D,114, 0,0,0,0,888,888
,89C,88E
220 VDU 1,88A,83D,115, 88F,88F,88F,0,8
88,888,89C,88E
230 VDU 1,88A,83D,116, 880,89F,89F,89F
,89F,89F,89F,880
240 VDU 1,88A,83D,117, 880,88E,88E,88E
,88E,88E,88E,880
250 BL1% = CHR$(1)+CHR$(50)+CHR$(63)+C
HRS(110)+CHR$(1)+CHR$(50)+CHR$(63)+CHR$(
111)
260 BL2% = CHR$(1)+CHR$(50)+CHR$(63)+C
HRS(112)+CHR$(1)+CHR$(50)+CHR$(63)+CHR$(
113)
270 ENDPROC
280 UX% = UX% - 2 : IF UX% = 28 THEN UX% =
60
290 NBX% = UX% + LH% : IF NBX% > 60 THEN
NBX% = NBX% - 32
```

```
300 P = UX% : Q = NBX% : GOTO 330
310 NBX% = UX% + LH% : IF NBX% > 60 THEN
NBX% = NBX% - 32
320 P = NBX% : Q = UX% : IF UX% = 60 THEN
UX% = 30 ELSE UX% = UX% + 2
330 PRINT TAB(P,7);VDU 1,50,63,115,1,
50,63,115 : PRINT TAB(Q,7);VDU 1,50,63,
114,1,50,63,114
340 RETURN
350 DEF PROC USER : IN% = INKEY(0)
360 IF IN% = 44 THEN IF NOT(VX% = -1) T
HEN VX% = VX% - 1
370 IF IN% = 46 THEN IF NOT(VX% = 1) T
HEN VX% = VX% + 1
380 IF VX% = -1 THEN GOSUB 280 ELSE IF
VX% = 1 THEN GOSUB 310
390 ENDPROC
```

This is one of hundreds of programs available FREE for downloading on

MicroLink

In addition to these many BBC Micro programs in the MicroLink library will also run on the Electron.

```
400 DEF PROC BC
410 IF (DX AND 1) = 0 THEN Y% = 6 : EN
DPROC
420 IF XX% = 30 OR XX% = 62 THEN GOTO 44
0
430 IF ((XX%-UX) AND 31) > LH% THEN RES
ULT = 0 : ENDPROC
440 IF RND(5) = 3 THEN Y% = 5 ELSE Y%
= 6
450 DX% = DX% EOR 1 : ENDPROC
460 DEF PROC BSU
470 PRINT TAB(30,7); : FOR IX% = 1 TO 3
2 : VDU 1,50,63,114 : NEXT IX%
480 PRINT TAB(UX,7); : FOR IX% = 1 TO L
HX% : VDU 1,50,63,115 : NEXT IX%
490 ENDPROC
500 DEF PROC BREAK : IF HIT OR XX% < 0 OR
YX% < 0 OR XX% > 90 OR YX% > 7 THEN ENDPROC
510 HIT = TRUE : Z%(4*XX+YX) = 0 : PRI
NT TAB(X%,Y%);" " : VDU 1,52,33,33,33,
35
520 SCX% = SCX% + 100 : BLFX% = BLFX% - 1
: IF BLFX% <= BLTX% THEN RESULT = 1
530 ENDPROC
540 DEF FNXISTS(X,Y)
550 IF X<0 OR X>90 OR Y<0 OR Y>7 THEN
```

```
= TRUE : ELSE = Z%(X*4+Y) <> 0
560 DEF PROC DRB(X,Y) : Z%(4*X+Y) = 1
570 PRINT TAB(X,Y); : VDU 1,50,63,116
: VDU 1,50,63,117
580 BLFX% = BLFX% + 1 : ENDPROC
590 DEF PROC WAVE : FOR X = 0 TO VWX +
WVX + 6 STEP 2
600 IF RND(8)>3 OR X = 0 THEN FOR Y
= 0 TO 7 : PROC DRB(X,Y) : PROC DRB(90-X,Y
) : NEXT Y
610 NEXT X : ENDPROC
620 DEF PROC STAT : PRINT TAB(37,0);"Sc
ore: ";SCX%; "Lives: ";LVX%;
630 FOR KX = 0 TO 1965 : NEXT KX : END
PROC
640 DEF PROC CLS : FOR Y = 0 TO 6 : PRI
NT TAB(24,Y);SPC(44); : NEXT Y
650 XX% = 40 : Y% = 6 : UX% = 34 : VX%
= 0 : PROC BSU : ENDPROC
660 DEF PROC FAIL : LVX% = LVX% - 1 : PRI
NT TAB(41,3);"No No No!" : PROC STAT : EN
DPROC
670 DEF PROC SUCC : PRINT TAB(36,3);"Ex
cellent. I'm impressed!" : PROC STAT : EN
DPROC
680 DEF PROC GAME : VDU 1,127
690 REPEAT
700 WVX% = 1 : LVX% = 5 : LH% = 12 : SCX%
= 0
710 REPEAT
720 CLS : FOR I = 0 TO 367 : Z%(I) = 0
: NEXT I : BLFX% = 0 : PROC WAVE
730 BLTX% = INT(BLFX%/4)
740 REPEAT
750 CURX% = 0 : FOR I = 0 TO 3 : P%(I)
= 40 : PY%(I) = 6 : NEXT I : DX% = 2
760 PROC STAT : PROC CLS : RESULT = -1 :
REPEAT : PROC MOVE : PROC USER : UNTIL RE
SULT >= 0
770 IF RESULT = 0 THEN PROC FAIL
780 UNTIL RESULT <> 0 OR LVX% = 0
790 IF RESULT <> 0 THEN PROC SUCC : WVX%
= WVX% + 1
800 UNTIL RESULT = 0
810 CLS : PROC STAT : PRINT TAB(31,3);"
Game Over. Press P to Replay";
820 REPEAT : UNTIL GETS="P"
830 UNTIL FALSE : ENDPROC
840 DEF PROCN : VDU 1,127,1,67,1,83 :
ENDPROC
```

Turn to Page 70 ►

◀ From Page 69

Listing II

```

1 MODE 0 : VDU 23;820;0;0;0;
55 TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>5

170 VDU 23,110,0,0,0,0,883,886,898,880
180 VDU 23,111,883,886,898,880,0,0,0,0
190 VDU 23,112,880,898,886,883,0,0,0,0
200 VDU 23,113,0,0,0,0,880,898,886,883
210 VDU 23,114,0,0,0,0,888,888,89C,8BE
220 VDU 23,115,8BF,8BF,8BF,0,888,888,8
9C,8BE
230 VDU 23,116,880,89F,89F,89F,89F,89F
,89F,880
240 VDU 23,117,880,8BE,8BE,8BE,8BE,8BE
,8BE,880
250 BL1$ = CHR$(110)+CHR$(111)
260 BL2$ = CHR$(112)+CHR$(113)

330 PRINT TAB(P,7);VDU 115,115 : PRIN
T TAB(Q,7);VDU 114,114

470 PRINT TAB(30,7); : FOR IX = 1 TO 3
2 : VDU 114 : NEXT IX
480 PRINT TAB(UX,7); : FOR IX = 1 TO L

```

HX : VDU 115 : NEXT IX

```

500 DEF PROCBREAK : IF HIT OR X<0 OR
Y<0 OR X>78 OR Y>7 THEN ENDPROC
510 HIT = TRUE : ZX(4+X+Y) = 0 : PRI
NT TAB(X,Y);" " : SOUND&10,-15,12,2

```

```

550 IF X<0 OR X>78 OR Y<0 OR Y>7 THEN
= TRUE : ELSE = ZX(X+4+Y) <> 0

```

570 PRINT TAB(X,Y); : VDU 116,117

```

600 IF RND(8)>3 OR X = 0 THEN FOR Y
= 0 TO 7 : PROCDBR(X,Y) : PROCDBR(78-X,Y)
: NEXT Y

```

```

620 DEF PROCSTAT : PRINT TAB(27,0);"SC
ORE : "SCX;" LIVES : "LVX;

```

```

630 FOR KX = 0 TO 3965 : NEXT KX : END
PROC

```

```

660 DEF PROCFAIL : LVX = LVX - 1 : PRI
NT TAB(31,3)"NO NO NO!" : PROCSTAT : END
PROC

```

```

670 DEF PROCsucc : PRINT TAB(26,3);"EX
CELLENT. I'M IMPRESSED!" : PROCSTAT : EN
DPROC

```

680 DEF PROCGAME

```

810 CLS : PROCSTAT : PRINT TAB(21,3)
;"GAME OVER. PRESS P TO REPLAY";

```

830 UNTIL FALSE : ENDPROC

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model 'B', B+, Master and Master Compact with disc drive

DIAGRAM II

- now also available for ARCHIMEDES

Diagram II is a completely new version of Pineapple's popular 'Diagram' drawing software. The new version has a whole host of additional features which make it into the most powerful and yet quick to use drawing program available for the BBC micro. The new features mean that 'Diagram II' can now be used for all types of drawings, not just circuit diagrams. Scale drawings are possible and the facilities for producing circles and rubber banded lines together with the pixel drawing routines make any type of drawing possible. This advert has been produced completely using Diagram II.

Summary of Diagram II features:-

1. Works on all model BBC computers and makes use of Shadow memory if poss.
2. Rapid line drawing routines with automatic joins for circuit diagrams.
3. Rubber band line and circle drawing modes.
4. Makes use of the Epron GDR rom to produce ellipses, arcs, sectors, chords and flood filling.
5. Pixel drawing mode allows very fine detail to be added.
6. Defined areas of screen may be moved, copied, deleted or saved to disc.
7. On-screen cursor position indication allows scale drawings to be made.
8. Keyboard keys may be defined to print User Defined Characters allowing new character sets to be used.
9. Wordprocessor files may be loaded and formatted into defined areas.
10. Up to 65536 LDC's if shadow memory available, 381 without shadow.
11. Compatible with Marconi Trackerball and most makes of 'mouse'.
12. All 'Diagram Utilities' are included.
13. Completely 'scaleable' print routines allow any area of the diagram to be printed either horizontally or through 90deg. in scales that may be varied in 1% steps allowing up to 18 mode 0 screens to be printed on an A4 sheet (still with readable text).
14. Smooth scrolling over the whole area of the diagram.

Diagram II consists of a set of disc files and a 16k Epron. The disc is formatted 480 sides and 800 side2. Please state if this is unsuitable for your system, or if you require a 3.5" Compact disc

DIAGRAM II - £55.00 + vat P & P free

MARCONI TRACKERBALL

For Model 'B' and B+ (with Icon Artmaster)
For Master 128 (with Pointer Rom)
Basic Trackerball (no software)
Pointer Rom (available separately)
Trackerball to mouse adapters
Postage and Packing on Trackerballs

£60.00 + vat
 £60.00 + vat
 £45.00 + vat
 £12.50 + vat
 £0.00 + vat
 1.75

ORDER VIA
MicroLink
MAG12005

All orders sent by return

VISA

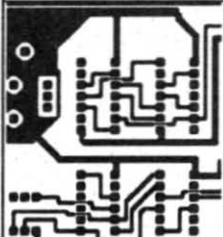
39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL Tel 01-599 1476

Access

PCB

Pineapple's now famous PCB drafting aid produces complex double sided PCB's very rapidly using any model BBC micro and any FX compatible dot-matrix printer. The program is supplied on Epron and uses a mode 1 screen to display the two sides of the board in red and blue either separately or superimposed. Component layout screens are also produced for a silk screen mask. The print routines allow a separate printout of each side of the board in an expanded definition high contrast 1:1 or 2:1 scale. The print time is typically about 5 mins. for a 1:1 print of a 7" x 5" board. This program has too many superb features to adequately describe here, so please write or phone for more details and sample printouts.

£85.00 + vat Plotter driver to suit most plotters £35.00 +vat



PCB AUTO-ROUTING

This brand new addition to the PCB program greatly increases the power of the software and speeds the design of PCB's even more.

A list of up to 150 connections may be entered in the form of a 'rats nest' and then the computer does the rest! You may specify which side of the board you wish a track to be on or you may leave the choice to the computer, and you may also say whether tracks should be allowed to pass between C. pins. The program is in the form of a second Epron and full features are available on a standard model 'B'. Please write or phone for full details.

COMPLETE AUTOROUTE PACKAGE £185.00 + vat
(Including manual Epron)

ADFS Utilities Rom

ADU is an invaluable utility for all ADFS users. It adds over 22 new commands to the ADFS filing system as well as providing an extensive Menu facility with over 35 sub commands covering areas such as repeated disc connection, saving and loading Rom images, auto booting of files and many more.

Copying of DFS discs onto ADFS discs can be made in one pass with automatic creation of the required directories on the ADFS disc. All functions are fully compatible with Winchester drives including *BACKUP which allows backing up of Winchester onto multiple floppies.

New commands are as follows:- *ADU, *BACKUP, *CATTAL, *CHANGE, *DFSDFS, *DIRBL, *DIRCOF, *DIRSTRAY, *DISCDELY, *DRIVE, *FILEIND, *FORMAT, *KILLADU, *LOCK, *MENU, *PURGE, *PURBK, *UNLOCK, *VERIFY, *WFORMAT, *WIPE

PRICE £29.00 + vat

MITEYSPICE - Powerful A.C. & D.C. circuit analyser package - £119.00 +vat
with Graphics output. Send for more details



Seconds away

John Allen goes into the time and motion business

Product: Stopwatches

Price: £49.50

Supplier: Racing Car Computers, 1 Mulberry Cottage, Tye Green, Elsenham, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire CM22 6102.
Tel: 0279 812496

It can't be easy developing software for the Z88 because anything new must work alongside other applications already present. One of the first of these new packages – and one which fully exploits the portability of the machine – is Stopwatches. This is a 32k rom which, as its name suggests, allows you to keep track of competitors, say in athletics or motor racing.

It's like having 14 separately controlled stopwatches, collecting statistics along the way – things like position, shortest lap time and how far a competitor is behind the leader.

Like all Z88 roms, it is easy to install – select Index, open the flap and plug it in, then it's accessed either by the menu bar or $\square Q$.

Stopwatches assumes that there are 14 competitors and invites you to enter their names and numbers or use a pre-prepared file. Up to 14 characters are allowed for the name and three for the number – indeed you can have two competitors with the same number.

You have to have 14 competitors regardless – so if you want less you have to keep pressing Enter to make up the numbers. Plus you can give a minimum lap time so that accidental key presses are ignored – an excellent idea.

The screen then changes to a spreadsheet type display, showing the figures for the first seven – the others can be seen by pressing the cursor down key. A particular stopwatch is started by pressing a key from the top row on the Z88 or they can all be started by $\diamond Sta$. Every lap you press the appropriate key again and, at the end, press it with Shift to stop it.

The display has three different forms or modes: It starts in practice mode, the others being race and endurance. Don't be put off by the names – all three modes can be used during the same race with the statistics in the dormant modes still

being updated. The current lap time, time of last lap and number of laps are always shown and practice mode also has best lap time and a position based on the quickest lap.

In race mode statistics are related to the current leader so you are given the times behind him and the actual race positions. Endurance mode shows the gap between a competitor and the next one in front and the position in the race is also given.

At any time you can take a status snapshot which is saved as SNAPxx.xx where xx.xx is the Z88 clock time in hours and minutes. The file is in the text form of Pipedream internal format – all in column 1 – so it can be loaded into Pipedream or transferred to your BBC Micro for examination or printing – although proper multi-column format would have been better for Pipedream itself.

Where needed for long races the best time column can be reset each day, as can all of the clocks.

If you are timing races Stopwatches is pretty good and comprehensive. Its reaction time is fast but as the display is a little cramped you do need good eyesight to be able to glance at particular figures when you're outdoors.

When you do something wrong – like trying to load a competitor file that does not exist – it gives up rather easily, killing the entire application and placing you back in the Z88 Index. It does however follow the Z88 rules and goes into suspension, showing updated times when reselected. You can also have multiple copies running which the manual suggests can be used when there are more than 14 competitors, although you can't start the clocks at precisely the same time.

The manual deserves special commendation as it is both easy to read and comprehensive, although my copy was obviously the product of a dot matrix printer.

In short, if you have a serious use for the software I can recommend it. But if you just want to time simple things there are a number of good electronic devices around these days which, for single competitors, will do much of the same for less money.

Points for

- Easy to use
- Very clear manual

Against

- Fails easily on errors
- Not ideal file format

The bottom line...

If you regularly need to use multiple stopwatches it's a very good buy

128k SILICON Spelling Checker

One of the most successful products ever on the BBC machine, this is now available on a single chip, for the Archimedes and soon for the Z88.

All versions of SPELLMASTER offer instant spelling and typing checking – as you type. The single chip contains almost 60,000 English words and user created dictionaries can extend this number.

A range of dictionary search utilities are provided, in all versions, that rapidly search the entire dictionary and enable any of the following to be found;

- 1) Words that sound like the one specified.
- 2) Words that are spelt approximately like the one specified. This is ideal for correcting typing errors where words have a pair of letters transposed, one letter wrong, missing, or one too many.
- 3) Words where only a few characters are specified, (solves crosswords).
- 4) Words that have the correct letters, but are mixed up, (solves anagrams).

All these search facilities are accessible from any program that can issue star (*) commands.

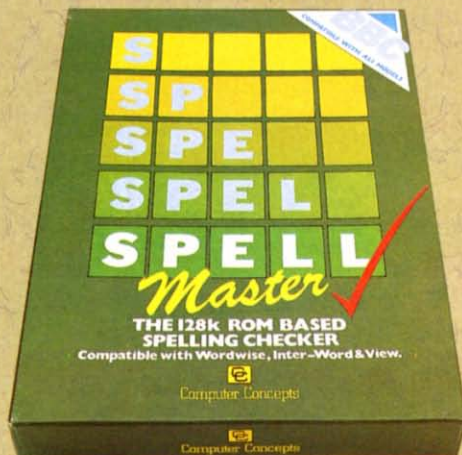
In addition there are facilities to check text directly within a variety of text editors or word processors, to check the word at the cursor, to check all text from a specified point, or to just browse through the dictionary.

The BBC SPELLMASTER can check-as-you-type in INTER-WORD, WORDWISE, and VIEW, in all versions of the BBC Micro. The Archimedes version can check-as-you-type in INTER-WORD, is compatible with ArcWriter files and requires a ROM expansion board.

SPELLMASTER for the Z88 is compatible with Pipedream files and contains its own powerful text editor.

Full details on request.

£51.30 + VAT (£59.00 incl.)



Available now for the
ARCHIMEDES

24 hour despatch service available.
Access & Barclaycard accepted.

AVAILABLE SOON FOR
Z88
ON
CARTRIDGE



Computer Concepts Ltd

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 6EX.
Telephone 0442 63933



Painless Basic transfer

John Allen presents an easy way to exchange BBC Micro and Z88 programs

BOTH the BBC Micro and the Z88 use the same language – BBC Basic. So if you've got both machines you'll want to transfer Basic programs back and forth between them. One way of sending routines from the BBC Micro to the Z88 was described in the February 1988 issue of *The Micro User*, but here we've a utility which works in both directions, is easier to use and makes a few useful modifications to your programs automatically.

Our previous method involved sending the files in Ascii text form from the BBC Micro using Pipedream and the Z88 Filer to load it into Z88 Basic. The way described here takes a saved Basic file on either micro and transfers it to become a saved file on the other. Sending programs is not as simple as sending text because, although the language is virtually identical on the two micros, the files are stored differently. This utility deals with all that.

First type the listing into your BBC Micro and save it. To use it you'll need a serial connecting cable – also described in the February issue, or see our offer on Page 127. You should make sure that the panel on the Z88 – select with ☐+S – has these settings:

Transmit baud rate	9600
Receive baud rate	9600
Parity	None
Xon/Xoff	No

CHAIN the utility and select Import/Export on the Z88 – ☐+X. Then set one machine to send a file and the other to receive. To give greater flexibility our utility allows you to use star commands on the BBC Micro to, for example, change directory or list files.

On the Z88 some of the BBC Basic commands are missing: The ones relating to graphics, sound and analogue to digital conversion. The utility

checks for these when sending files and does the best that it can. Generally this is just to flag the problem by preceding the statement with "REM*****". However, MODE is replaced by CLS and the appropriate WIDTH selected, and a beep – VDU7 – is substituted for SOUND.

At the end of the transfer you're given the option of a report of what has been changed. Answering Y will put the report on the screen and, if you've got a printer, P will also print it. The report lists line numbers where non-implemented commands were found, any which went over the maximum length of 255 characters and also any which contained commands which are present in both Basics but unlikely to mean the same thing: CALL, OSCLI, * and VDU. These are not changed

Turn to Page 75 ►

Storage of BBC Basic files

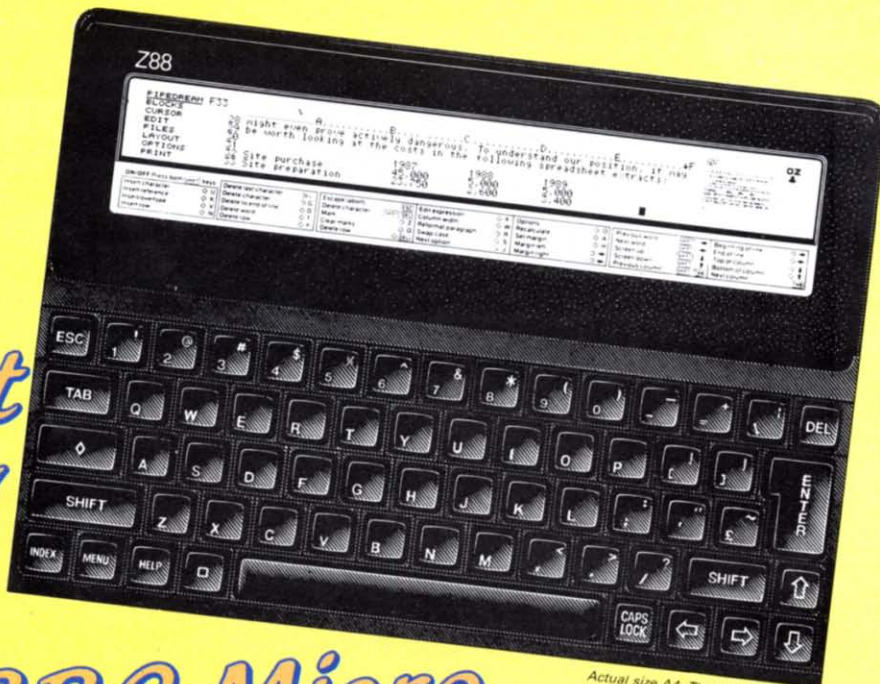
All BBC Basic files are stored in tokenised form – keywords, like PRINT, only take a single byte. In addition each line has three bytes at its start, two of which give the line number and the other the length. The line finishes with a Return and the length includes the three bytes at the start and the Return at the end.

On the BBC Micro the three leading bytes are in the order: <high byte of line number>, <low byte of line number>, <length of line>. The Z88 has these in reverse order and the transfer program automatically changes them.

Also a BBC Micro file starts with a Return but only has &FF after the last line, while Z88 files start straight away with the length of the first line but have &00, &FF and &FF as the last three bytes. Again, the transfer program deals with these differences.

Sending programs is not as simple as sending text because the files are stored differently. This utility deals with that

It's the latest —and the most exciting add-on for the BBC Micro



Actual size A4. The Z88 is less than an inch thick and weighs under 2lbs!

The Sinclair Z88 is the world's first truly portable, truly full-facility computer. And because it uses BBC Basic it is the ideal companion for the BBC Micro and Master.

Use it on the move!

Because it weighs less than a bag of sugar, it's an ideal travelling companion. Word-process your letters, memos or reports while on the move — then when you're back home or in the office transfer your files to your BBC Micro — it's done in seconds!

Solid-state storage

The Z88 doesn't need bulky disc drives. Memory is stored in solid-state interchangeable packs measuring 2½in square. Extra ram and eprom packs are available from suppliers such as Watford Electronics.

What the Z88 offers:

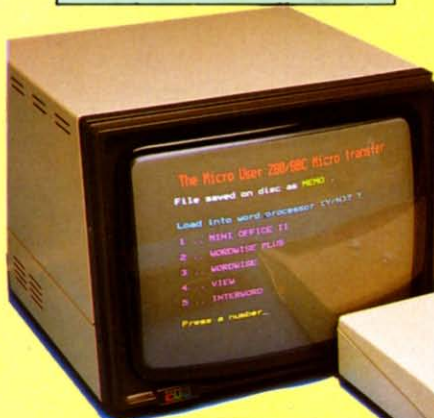
- 32k of ram built in, easily expandable to 416k.
- New supertwist LCD screen for sharp, clear viewing.
- Built-in word processor, spreadsheet, database, calculator, diary, calendar, comms, real-time clock and alarm — all included in rom.
- BBC Basic with integrated Z80 in-line assembler.
- Runs on four AA batteries, or use a mains adaptor.
- Printer editor to drive a wide range of printers.
- Detailed 218-page manual.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Exclusive to readers of *The Micro User* — the Z88 comes complete with a disc of games and utilities you can transfer direct from your BBC Micro with the FREE lead supplied.

The disc and lead can be bought separately for £22.70 from the address given on the coupon.

ONLY
£249
plus VAT



**ORDER
TODAY**

ORDER FORM

Please send me a Z88 with FREE disc and BBC Micro/Master lead for **£286.35** (£249 + VAT).

☐ Cheque enclosed payable to Database Electronics

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa no:

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Expiry date _____

Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

Allow 28 days for delivery Postcode _____

SEND TO: Database Electronics, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Telephone orders: 0625 879940

Orders by Prestel: Key *89 then 614568383

MicroLink/Telecom Gold: 72-MAG001

MU7


```
10 MODE 0
20 SOUND 1,-15,20,30
30 PRINT "Some commands are changed to
work on a Z88 while others are flagged
as possible errors"
40 PRINT "Press a key"
50 X=GET
60 CLG
70 VDU 5
```

A demo program from a BBC Micro...

```
10 CLS
20 VDU 7:REM ***** SOUND 1,-15,20,30
30 PRINT "Some commands are changed to
work on a Z88 while others are flagged
as possible errors"
40 PRINT "Press a key"
50 X=GET
60 REM ***** CLG
70 VDU 5
```

and the Z88 version

```
CLG appeared on line(s): 60
SOUND appeared on line(s): 20

Check VDU on line(s): 20 70
```

A report
from the
demo
program

since the program being transferred may be one that is only intended to work on the Z88.

If your program contains multiple statement lines, you'll need to check no commands have been REMmed out before the last of the statements on the line. If this has happened you'll need to modify the line before the program will run.

When you send files in the other direction — from the Z88 to the BBC Micro — the utility does a straightforward transfer, changing the file format but not checking the Basic program.

Overall this transfer program gives a quick and convenient way to transfer your routines between micros.

Commands not implemented on the Z88

If you use any of the following BBC Basic commands on the Z88 you get a not implemented error:

Graphics	CLG, COLOUR, DRAW, GCOL, MOVE, PLOT, MODE
Sound	ENVELOPE, SOUND
Analogue	ADVAL

```
10 REM BBC/Z88 Basic program transfer
20 REM by John Allen
30 REM (C) The Micro User 1988
40 :
50 DIM convert$(10,100),convert$(10),
warn$(4,100),warn$(4),long$(100)
60 DIM Q% 500,command% 100,code% 100
70 *FX3,6
80 PROCassemble
90 *FX3,0
100 *FX2,0
110 REPEAT
120 MODE7
130 ON ERROR GOTO 90
140 banner$=CHR$(132)+CHR$(157)+CHR$(1-
41)+CHR$(131)
150 line1$=" The Micro User"
160 line2$="BBC / Z88 Basic Program Tr
ansfer"
170 PRINT TAB(0,1) banner$+line1$ TAB(
0,2) banner$+line1$
180 PRINT TAB(0,3) banner$+line2$ TAB(
0,4) banner$+line2$
190 PRINT TAB(1,7) CHR$(134);"1) Send
Basic program file"
200 PRINT TAB(1,8) CHR$(134);"2) Rece
ive Basic program file"
210 PRINT TAB(1,9) CHR$(134);"3) Fini
sh"
220 PRINT TAB(1,12) "Please Enter Choi
ce";CHR$(134);
230 *FX15,1
240 REPEAT:AS=GET$:UNTIL INSTR("123",
AS)<>0
```

```
250 PRINT AS
260 IF AS = "1" THEN PROCsend
270 IF AS = "2" THEN PROCreceive
280 IF AS = "3" THEN MODE7:PRINT "" T
ransfer completed." :END
290 IF AS = "*" THEN GOTO 320
300 UNTIL FALSE
310 :
320 VDU31,0,15
330 INPUT "*" $command%
340 ON ERROR REPORT:PRINT:GOTO 360
350 X% = command% MOD 256:Y% = command% DI
V 256:CALL &FFF7
360 ON ERROR GOTO 90
370 PRINT " Press any key":Z$=GET$
380 IF Z$ = "*" THEN PRINT:GOTO 330 EL
SE GOTO 120
390 :
400 DEFPROCreceive
410 *FX7,7
420 *FX2,1
430 REPEAT:BX=GET$:UNTIL BX=27
440 BX=GET$:IF BX <> 78 THEN GOTO 430
450 Z88$="":FILES=""
460 BS=GET$
470 REPEAT
480 Z88$=Z88$+BS
490 IF BS <> "." THEN FILES=FILES+BS
500 IF BS = "/" THEN FILES=""
510 BS=GET$
520 UNTIL ASC(BS) = 27
530 BX=GET$:IF BX <> 70 THEN GOTO 430
540 PRINT TAB(0,15) CHR$(130);"Receivi
ng ";Z88$;" ...."
```

```
550 FILES=LEFT$(FILES,7)
560 X%=OPENOUT FILES
570 BPUT#X%,13
580 AX=FNget
590 REPEAT
600 BX=FNget:CX=FNget
610 BPUT#X%,CX:BPUT#X%,BX:BPUT#X%,AX
620 FOR IX=1 TO AX-3
630 BPUT#X%,FNget
640 NEXT
650 AX=FNget
660 UNTIL AX = 0
670 BPUT#X%,255
680 REPEAT:BX=GET$:UNTIL BX=27
690 BX=GET$:IF BX <> 69 AND BX <> 90 TH
EN GOTO 680
700 CLOSE#X%
710 PRINT TAB(0,17) CHR$(130); "... s
aved as ";FILES
720 *FX2,0
730 PRINT "Press any key":Z$=GET$
740 ENDPROC
750 :
760 DEFNget
770 SX=GET$:IF SX <> 27 THEN GOTO 820
780 TX=GET$:UX=GET$:48:SX=GET-48
790 IF SX > 9 THEN SX=SX-7
800 IF UX > 9 THEN UX=UX-7
810 SX=SX+(UX*16)
820 =SX
```

Turn to Page 76 ►

◀ From Page 75

```

830 :
840 DEF PROCsend
850 *FX8,7
860 RESTORE
870 FOR IX=1 TO 10
880 convert%(IX,0)=0:READ convert$(IX)
890 NEXT
900 FOR IX=1 TO 4
910 warn%(IX,0)=0:READ warn$(IX)
920 NEXT
930 long%(0)=0
940 PRINT TAB(1,15) "Filename:":CHR$(1
34);
950 INPUT " FILES
960 ON ERROR GOTO 1480
970 XX=OPENIN FILES
980 ON ERROR GOTO 90
990 IF XX = 0 THEN GOTO 1480
1000 BX=BGET#XX:IF BX <> 13 THEN GOTO 1
510
1010 *FX3,7
1020 VDU27,78:PRINT FILES;VDU27,70
1030 BX=BGET#XX
1040 REPEAT
1050 lineX=BX*256 + BGET#XX:lenX=BGET#X
X
1060 LX=0:KX=0
1070 REPEAT:BX=BGET#XX:KX=KX+1:UNTIL BX
<> 32
1080 FOR IX=KX TO lenX-3
1090 IF BX <> 42 THEN GOTO 1110
1100 IF IX = 1 THEN PROCwarn(4):GOTO 12
60
1110 IF BX < 896 THEN GOTO 1260
1120 IF BX = 896 THEN PROCnogood(1):GOT
0 1260
1130 IF BX < 8D4 THEN GOTO 1260
1140 IF BX = 8DA THEN PROCnogood(2):GOT
0 1260
1150 IF BX = 8FB THEN PROCnogood(3):GOT
0 1260
1160 IF BX = 8DF THEN PROCnogood(4):GOT
0 1260
1170 IF BX = 8E2 THEN PROCnogood(5):GOT
0 1260
1180 IF BX = 8E6 THEN PROCnogood(6):GOT
0 1260
1190 IF BX = 8EB THEN PROCmode:GOTO 126
0
1200 IF BX = 8EC THEN PROCnogood(8):GOT
0 1260
1210 IF BX = 8F0 THEN PROCnogood(9):GOT
0 1260
1220 IF BX = 8D4 THEN PROCsound:GOTO 12
60
1230 IF BX = 8D6 THEN PROCwarn(1):GOTO
1260
1240 IF BX = 8FF THEN PROCwarn(2):GOTO
1260
1250 IF BX = 8EF THEN PROCwarn(3)
1260 QX?LX=BX:LX=LX+1
1270 BX=BGET#XX
1280 NEXT
1290 IF LX+3 > 255 THEN long%(0)=long%(
0)+1:long%(long%(0))=lineX:LX=252
1300 ?880=LX+3:CALL out
1310 ?880=lineX MOD 256:CALL out
1320 ?880=lineX DIV 256:CALL out
1330 FOR IX = 0 TO LX-1:?880=QX?IX:CALL

```

```

out:NEXT
1340 UNTIL BX=255
1350 VDU27,66,48,48,27,66,70,70,27,66,7
0,70
1360 VDU27,69
1370 CLOSE#XX
1380 *FX3,0
1390 PRINT "CHR$(130);FILES;" sent ....
1400 PRINT "Do you want a report? (Y/P
/N)";CHR$(134);
1410 REPEAT:AS=GET$:UNTIL INSTR("YyNnPp
",AS)<>0
1420 PRINT AS
1430 IF AS = "P" OR AS = "p" THEN VDU2
1440 IF AS <> "N" AND AS <> "n" THEN PR
OCreport
1450 PRINT "Press any key":Z$=GET$
1460 ENDPROC
1470 :
1480 PRINT CHR$(136);CHR$(129);FILES;"
does not exist"
1490 PRINT "Press any key":Z$=GET$:RUN
1500 :
1510 PRINT CHR$(136);CHR$(129);FILES;"
is not a basic program"
1520 PRINT "Press any key":Z$=GET$:RUN
1530 :
1540 DEFPROCnogood(noX)
1550 convert%(noX,0)=convert%(noX,0)+1

```

This is one of hundreds of
programs now available
FREE for downloading on

MicroLink

```

1560 convert%(noX,convert%(noX,0))=line
X
1570 IF noX <> 1 OR LX = 1 THEN QX?LX=&
F4:$ (QX+LX+1)=" ***** ":LX=LX+8:ENDPROC
1580 MX=0:FOR JX = LX-1 TO 0 STEP -1
1590 IF CHR$(QX?JX) = ":" THEN MX=JX:JX
=0 ELSE QX?(JX+8)=QX?JX
1600 NEXT
1610 QX?MX=&F4:$ (QX+MX+1)=" *****":QX?(
MX+7)=32:LX=LX+8:ENDPROC
1620 :
1630 DEFPROCwarn(noX)
1640 warn%(noX,0)=warn%(noX,0)+1
1650 warn%(noX,warn%(noX,0))=lineX
1660 ENDPROC
1670 :
1680 DEFPROCmode
1690 convert%(7,0)=convert%(7,0)+1
1700 convert%(7,convert%(7,0))=lineX
1710 num$=""
1720 REPEAT:BX=BGET#XX:IX=IX+1:UNTIL BX
<> 32
1730 BS=CHR$(BX):IF BS >= "0" AND BS <=
"9" THEN num$=num$+BS
1740 BS=CHR$(BGET#XX):IX=IX+1
1750 IF BS >= "0" AND BS <= "9" THEN nu
m$=num$+BS:GOTO 1740
1760 BX=ASC(BS):modeX=VAL(num$) MOD 128
1770 QX?LX=&80:QX?(LX+1)=32:LX=LX+2
1780 IF modeX MOD 3 = 2 THEN QX?LX=&FE:
QX?(LX+1)=50:QX?(LX+2)=48:LX=LX+3

```

```

1790 IF modeX MOD 3 = 1 OR modeX = 6 TH
EN QX?LX=&FE:QX?(LX+1)=52:QX?(LX+2)=48:L
X=LX+3
1800 ENDPROC
1810 :
1820 DEFPROCsound
1830 convert%(10,0)=convert%(10,0)+1
1840 convert%(10,convert%(10,0))=lineX
1850 QX?LX=&EF:$ (QX+LX+1)=7 :
1860 QX?(LX+4)=&F4:$ (QX+LX+5)=" ***** "
:LX=LX+12
1870 ENDPROC
1880 :
1890 DEFPROCreport
1900 IF long%(0) = 0 THEN GOTO 1930
1910 PRINT "These lines were too long:
";
1920 FOR IX=1 TO long%(0):PRINT " ";lon
g%(IX);:NEXT
1930 PRINT:FOR JX = 1 TO 10
1940 IF convert%(JX,0) = 0 THEN GOTO 19
80
1950 PRINT "convert$(JX);" appeared on
line(s):";
1960 FOR IX = 1 TO convert%(JX,0)
1970 PRINT " ";convert%(JX,IX);:NEXT
1980 NEXT
1990 PRINT:FOR JX=1 TO 4
2000 IF warn%(JX,0)=0 THEN GOTO 2030
2010 PRINT "Check ";warn$(JX);" on lin
e(s):";
2020 FOR IX=1 TO warn%(JX,0):PRINT " ";
warn$(JX,IX);:NEXT
2030 NEXT
2040 PRINT:VDU3:ENDPROC
2050 :
2060 DEFPROCassemble
2070 oswrch=&FFEE
2080 FOR pass=0 TO 2 STEP 2
2090 PX=codeX
2100 [
2110 OPT pass
2120 .out LDA 880
2130 CMP #32:BMI twobyte
2140 CMP #127:BPL twobyte
2150 JSR oswrch:RTS
2160 .twobyte LDA #27:JSR oswrch
2170 LDA #66:JSR oswrch
2180 LDA 880:AND #8F0
2190 LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A
2200 CLC:ADC #48:CMPI #58:BMI ok
2210 CLC:ADC #7
2220 .ok JSR oswrch
2230 LDA 880:AND #8F0:CLC:ADC #48
2240 CMP #58:BMI ok2
2250 CLC:ADC #7
2260 .ok2 JSR oswrch:RTS
2270 ]
2280 NEXT:ENDPROC
2290 :
2300 DATA ADVAL,CLG,COLOUR,DRAW,ENVELOP
E,GCOL,MODE,MOVE,PLOT,SOUND
2310 DATA CALL,OSCLI,VDU,"** command"
**** END ****

```

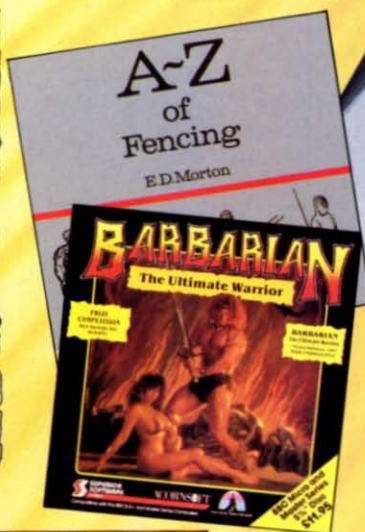
This listing is included in this
month's tape & disc offer.
See order form on Page 151.

Meet the BARBARIANS

Barbarian – the Ultimate Warrior is now available for the BBC Micro. To commemorate its arrival, Superior Software offers you a chance to add this game to your collection. For the first prize winner there is also the opportunity of a lifetime – to meet the Barbarian and Australian Rugby Football teams and to see them in action. The second prize is a book full of facts and history about swords and the art of fencing. There are also 30 runners-up prizes in this superb competition – making a total value of over £500

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

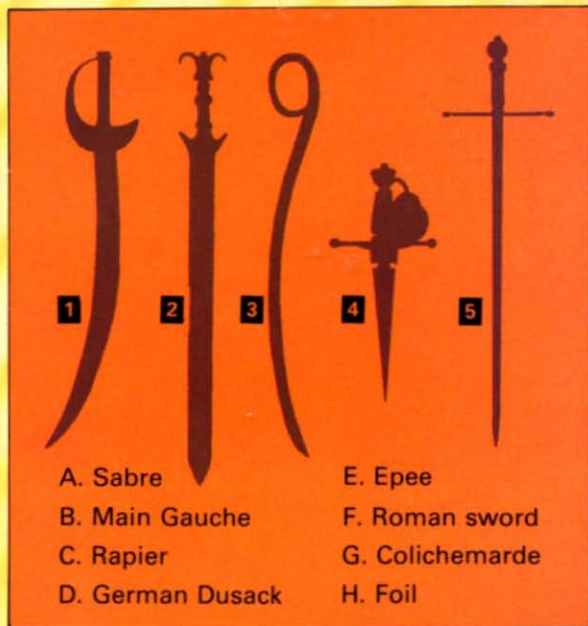
Below are the silhouettes of five swords and eight possible names for them – match these and you could win one of 32 fantastic prizes. Photocopy or cut out your completed entry form and send it to arrive no later than July 29. The winners will be the first correct entries pulled from the sack.



1st Prize Two tickets to see the Barbarians play the Australian Rugby Football Team at Cardiff Arms Park on November 26. See the match and meet the teams after this prestigious centenary celebration game. **PLUS** a copy of Barbarian **PLUS** any three Superior games of your choice

2nd Prize A book to tell you all about fencing: The Martini A-Z of Fencing by E D Morton. **PLUS** a copy of Barbarian **PLUS** any two games from the Superior catalogue

30 Runners up prizes Any game of your own choice from release, Barbarian, or any golden oldie you want.



ENTRY FORM

ANSWERS

If you think that sword 1 is a colichemarde then put G next to the number 1.

1	4
2	5
3	

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Send your completed entries to: **The Barbarian Competition, The Micro User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.**

ARCHIMEDES	
305 BASE AKB10	695.00
305 & mono monitor	728.00
305 & colour monitor	865.00
310 BASE AKB15	752.00
310 & mono monitor	804.00
310 & colour monitor	952.00
A310M AKB30	815.00
A310M mono	865.00
A310M colour	1014.00

410 SERIES	
Entry System	1399.00
Mono	1449.00
Colour	1599.00

440 SERIES	
Entry System	2299.00
Mono	2349.00
Colour	2499.00
Archimedes/Master Econet	43.00
0.5 MB RAM	89.00
Floppy disk	125.00
20 Mbyte hard disk & podule (300 only)	499.00
Podule: Backplane	35.00
Archimedes Pref. Manual	29.95
Assm. Lang Prog Manual	11.00
Archimedes software in stock	

MASTER 128	
Complete with internal software	346.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	99.00
Master Econet Module	40.00
Master 512 Upgrade	189.00
Universal second processor	75.00
Epirom Cartridge	13.00
Reference Manual Part 1	13.00
Reference Manual Part 2	13.00
BBC MASTER COMPACT ENTRY SYSTEM	
128K "Single 640K Drive"	
Bundled Software	313.00
TV SYSTEM	
128K "Single 640K Drive" *UHF Modulator*	326.00
MONO SYSTEM	
128K "Single 640K Drive" *Bundled Software*	
12" High Res Monochrome Monitor	358.00
COLOUR SYSTEM	
128K "Single 640K Drive" *Bundled Software*	
14" Medium Res Colour Monitor	491.00

MONITORS	
Philips BM 7502	
12" Hi res. P31 Green Phosphor Screen	
CVBS input. Audio input. Band width 20 MHz. 2000 CHRS Display	68.00
Philips BM 7522	
Amber Screen	82.00
Philips BM 7542	
Dedicated WD phosphor Screen monitor	82.00
Philips BM7513	
12" Green IBM compatible	104.00
Taxan KX117	
12" Green Screen P31	77.00
Taxan KX118	
12" Green Screen P39	86.00
Taxan KX119	
12" Full Amber Screen	86.00
Taxan Super Vision 620	260.00
COLOUR MONITORS	
Philips CM8833	
14" CVBS and RGB medium resolution colour monitor. IBM PC compatible. Fast blankup to enable superimposing Stereo Audio. Ear phone socket. 600 dots x 285 lines vertical	234.00
Philips CM8852	
14" RGB professional med res colour. 700 dots x 285	251.00
Philips CM8873	
14" RGB high resolution colour monitor. Res 850 x 480	478.00

MONITOR TO TV CONVERTER	
AV 7300 Colour tuner module. Push button control. 12 preset channels. Built in aerial. Compact design. Composite video only	60.00

SWIVEL BASE	
Tilt and swivel base for 12" or 14" monitor or TV. "Looks very elegant" at an unbeatable price	9.00

SERIAL & PARALLEL T SWITCHES	
Parallel T switch (2 way)	20.00
Parallel T Switch (4 way)	25.00

MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVES	
Source 100% BBC compatible slimline disk drives. All drives supplied complete with formatting diskette.	
comprehensive users manual and all necessary cables. All drives are 40/80 Track switchable at the front and have two years warranty.	
5 1/4" Drives without P.S.U.	
400A Single 400K Double Sided	98.00
SD 802C Dual 400K Double Sided	190.00

5 1/4" Drives with P.S.U.	
400B Single 400K Double Sided	117.00
SD 802E Dual 400K Double Sided	204.00
SD 802D Dual 400K Drives horizontally mounted in a monitor stand to fit both the BBC B and the Master series	230.00
Mitsubishi Bave drives uncased with 40/80 switch	77.00

SOURCE DISC DRIVES	
Source SD35 3 1/2" disk drive, single drive	69.00
Source SD352 3 1/2" dual drive	125.00
Supplied cased complete with cables, powered from computer. Extended two year warranty.	
Source SD355 3 1/2" single drive with P.S.U.	99.00
Source 3525 3 1/2" dual drive with P.S.U.	173.00

SPECIAL OFFER	
Source 355 Combo Dual 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" drives with P.S.U.	216.00
Source SD35455 Combo dual 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" drives with P.S.U.	216.00

WINCHESTER DISC DRIVES	
Source HD20 Twillstar's 20 Mbyte winchester drive including Acorn DFS ROM complete with P.S.U.	433.00
Source HDP201 Twillstar's 20 Mbyte winchester drive and a 400K double sided floppy drive built in a plynth to accommodate monitor on the top and the computer underneath. Includes ADFS ROM and P.S.U.	694.00
Source TS10 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit with utilities	565.00
Other size hard disks are available. please call for our latest prices.	
FLOPPY DISCS	
Raven 5 1/4" pack of 10 in a clear library box	13.04
Raven 5 1/4" rainbow colour pack of 10 in library box	13.04
Raven 3 1/2" single sided pack of 10 in library box	12.00
Raven 3 1/2" double sided pack of 10 in library box	22.00

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES	
Trackmaster 5 1/4" 70 x 5 1/4" lockable	7.00
Trackmaster 5 1/4" 100 x 5 1/4" lockable	9.00
Trackmaster 3 1/2" 40 x 3 1/2" lockable	6.00
Trackmaster 3 1/2" 100 x 3 1/2" lockable	9.00
PRINTERS	
CANON PW1080A	
80 columns. 160 cps draft. 40 cps NLQ. Built in friction & tractor feed.	217.00
CANON 55A	
Wide version. IBM compat.	347.00
NEW JUST ARRIVED	
STAR LC-10	182.00
New enhanced version complete with IBM & Parallel Interface	
Sheetfeeder	POA
STAR LC-10 Colour	POA
Ribbon	4.70
STAR NB24-10	415.00
STAR NX15	269.00
STAR ND10	259.00
STAR ND15	365.00
STAR NR15	425.00
STAR NR10	325.00
STAR NB15	585.00
STAR NB24-15	525.00
MP200	
200 cps draft. 40 cps NLQ. 7K buffer (128 downloadable characters in NLQ) optional 8K memory	255.00
MICRO P MP165	
80 Columns. 165 cps in draft. 35 cps NLQ. Ultra high res. graphics. Friction and traction feed. 2 Year warranty. Epson or IBM compatible	173.00
MP201	
As MP200 with 136 columns	299.00

MP135	
135 cps. 80 column printer. Friction tractor feed. NLQ. Epson & IBM Compatible	126.00
MP480	
480 cps dot matrix printer. 74 cps NLQ. 80 columns. Epson & IBM compatible. Std parallel	303.00
TAXAN KXP815	
Taxan KYP 815 new enhanced KP 810 with 160 cps and fully Epson & IBM Compatible	260.00
TAXAN KZP915	
Taxan KXP 915 New enhanced KP 915 with 180 cps and fully Epson & IBM Compatible	365.00
CITIZEN LSP 100P	175.00
120/25cps 80 column. Centronics IBM Parallel	
CITIZEN LSP 100S	199.00
120/25cps 80 column RS232C Serial	

TECO VP1814	173.00
Overture 110	
EPSON PRINTERS	
LX-800	199.00
FX-800	320.00
FX-1000	433.00
EX-800	399.00
Ex-1000	545.00
LQ-800	430.00
LQ-1000	580.00
LQ-2500	865.00
SQ-2500	1126.00

NEC PINWRITER P2200	275.00
Cut sheet feeder	59.00
Serial interface kit	55.00
Font cartridge	25.00
NEC SPINWRITER 8800	
8810 RS232	885.00
8815 RS232 (Diablo)	885.00
8830 Centronics	885.00
8850 IBM PC	885.00
NEC PINWRITER P9XL	885.00
P96XL	970.00
P96XL Serial/Parallel	
NEC SILENTWRITER LC86+LC890	
LC86++	1870.00
LC890	2995.00
NEC PINWRITER PSXL	
PS65XL Serial/Parallel	740.00
Pin tractor	50.00
Bi-directional tractor	125.00
Single bin cut sheet feeder	240.00
Double bin cut sheet feeder	440.00
Font cartridge	40.00
RAM cartridge	30.00

NEC PINWRITER P9XL	
P960XL	885.00
P965XL Serial/Parallel	970.00
NEC SILENTWRITER LC86+/LC890	
LC866+	1870.00
LC890	2995.00
NEC PINWRITER PSXL	
P565XL Serial/Parallel	740.00
Pin tractor	50.00
Bi-directional tractor	125.00
Single bin cut sheet feeder	240.00
Double bin cut sheet feeder	440.00
Font cartridge	40.00
RAM cartridge	30.00
NEW NEC PINWRITER P6/P7	

PANASONIC KX-P3131	
Fully Formed Serial Impact Daisywheel Printer. Print speed 17cps. Diablo compatible print wheels. Print pitches available are 10, 12, 15 and proportional spacing. Standard friction feed and optional tractor. Standard Centronic optional RS232C. Built with 6K text buffer expandable to 32K buffer	251.00

BROTHER HR 20	
Daisywheel 8K standard buffer upgradable to 16K. Standard serial/parallel port.	338.00
JIUKI Daisywheel	
Juki 6100	286.00
MP26 Daisywheel	
Universal compatibility with almost all personal computers at an unbeatable price. Speed: 26 cps. 132 columns. Diablo 630 compatible	216.00
Optional Tractorfeed	82.00
Optional Sheet feeder	126.00
GAKKEN GPR-2000	
Print speed of 18 characters per second. Fully Qume compatible. Takes Qume exchangeable Daisywheel and ribbons. Selectable 10, 12 & 15 pitch. Supports proportional spacing. Standard friction feed. Tractorfeed sheet feeder and serial interface optional	146.00

SPECIAL OFFER NEC P2200 PINWRITER 275.00 + VAT



FREE PRINTER CABLE
FREE PRINTER STAND
FREE 200 SHEETS PAPER
SHEET FEEDER £59.00
RIBBON £5.50

WHY SPEND MORE FOR PROFESSIONAL RESULTS?
24-pin dot-matrix printer. Letter-perfect print. In several sizes, at 56 characters per second (cps). Or switches to draft mode for high-volume outputs at 168 cps. A vast selection of typeface options and superb graphic capabilities. Built-in tractor that permits push or pull feeding of continuous forms - with a tear bar for quick, easy removal of receipts, packing slips, or other demand documents. And the front feed function lets you insert cut sheets or continuous forms into the front of the printer.
Print Rate: High-speed draft: 168 cps. Standard draft: 140cps. Letter quality: 56 cps.
Printhead: Impact, 24-pin dot matrix. 0.2mm diameter. 2 x 12 staggered array.
Input Buffer: 8K standard.
Graphic Resolution: Up to 360 x 360 dpi

NEC MONITORS

MULTISYNC PLUS	695.00
This 15 inch, high resolution (1024 x 768) monitor is ideal for use with IBM/XT/AT and PS/2 plus Apple Mac II and other IBM PC compatible microcomputers. It automatically scans all horizontal frequencies ranging from 50 to 90 kHz. It supports EGA, enhanced EGA, VGA, MCGA, and VGA colour graphics standards.	

MULTISYNC II	495.00
This redesigned 14" Multisync high resolution monitor offers all the benefits of the previous model such as automatic synchronisation, suitable for use with IBM/XT/AT and PS/2 plus Apple Mac II and compatible with Hercules, MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, and VGA graphics standards plus front mounted user controls and automatic selection of Analog/NTSC and Vertical Head modes.	

MULTISYNC XL	1575.00
A 20 inch colour monitor offering a resolution of 1024 x 768 and has automatic synchronisation of horizontal and vertical scan, from 21.8 to 50 kHz horizontally and from 50 to 90 kHz vertically. This monitor is ideal for CAD/CAM applications.	

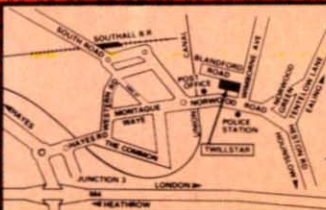
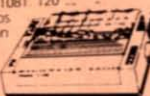
MULTISYNC GS	149.00
Offers the user a high resolution (720 x 480), 14 inch monochrome display which is hardware compatible with monochrome display which is hardware compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT, and PS/2 machines. The Multisync GS supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA, MCGA and VGA display standards. It automatically locks on to one of five frequencies from 15.7 to 31.5 kHz to support all the above major graphics standards and three vertical frequencies ranging from 50 to 70 Hz.	

MONOGRAPH	1100.00
The paper weight, 16 inch monograph system which incorporates a dedicated graphics controller offers a resolution of 1024 x 1024 pixels and is the total solution for desktop publishing, having the ability to work with such leading software packages as Aldus Pagemaker and Xerox Ventura Pagemaker.	

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE 29.00

FREE PRINTER STAND	FREE PRINTER CABLE	FREE 200 SHEETS OF PAPER
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

When you buy a Panasonic KX-P1081.
The faster and enhanced KX-P1081 120 cps in draft mode. 24 cps in NLQ mode. Fully Epson & IBM Matrix and Graphics Printers compatible. Standard friction and tractor feed. Operator accessible print mode switch. Standard B bit parallel interface. RS232 interface is optional. £156.00



APEX HOUSE
BLANDFORD ROAD
NORWOOD GREEN
SOUTHALL
MIDD UB2 4HD
☎ 01-574 5271 or
☎ 01-571 5938
Telex: 25247 Telex G.ATTN TL
Fax: 01-574 4326

You can purchase any of the items listed. All you have to do is write your requirements on a sheet of paper, and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours, subject to availability. Please add the following amounts for Postage and Packing.

Items below 10.00	add 1.50	Items below 50.00	add 2.50
Items below 100.00	add 3.50	Items over 100.00	add 8.00

[UK Mainland only] All prices exclude VAT. Please add 15% VAT to all orders. Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice. Please make cheques payable to: TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.
Access/Visa Card Holders: Welcome
VISIT OUR MEGA-COMPUSTORE OPEN 9am - 6pm Monday to Saturday

SPREAD THE COST
Use our low cost credit facilities
Typical APR 36%
We are authorised credit brokers
Maintenance contracts available.
Authorised service centre. Call for details 01-574 5271



Archie in disguise

Product: Acorn PC Emulator version 1.20 (two discs)
Price: £113.85 inc VAT
Supplier: Acorn Computers, 645 Newmarket Road,
Cambridge CB5 8PD
Tel: 0223 214411

BECAUSE of its very high operating speeds, your Archimedes can run special software that allows it to pretend that it is another kind of micro – becoming a BBC Micro using the 6502 emulator. Now Acorn has provided access to the vast range of IBM PC software with a PC emulator, which comes in a smart plastic wallet with two discs and a manual.

Although the software was the very latest version, the review copy only had the issue 1 manual. Acorn tells me that the issue 2 manual will be sent out with all version 1.20 emulators and will be supplied to anyone wishing to upgrade.

Instructions in the issue 1 manual cover hard disc installation and a smattering of the more common MSdos commands. However, there is nothing on the two Acorn commands GETFILE and

PUTFILE – fully documented in the issue 2 manual – that allow files on the ADFS disc format to be transferred to MSdos and vice versa. If you have a lot of files to copy be prepared for a long session, because no wildcards are allowed.

You can partition the hard disc so that it is shared between the MSdos and ADFS filing systems. When you call the emulator off the hard disc in an A440 it takes 13 seconds to load, leaving you in MSdos version 3.21. In use the system behaves well, simulating a PC with up to 640k of memory. With a 1Mb Archimedes you get a 500k emulator – only an A440 allows the full

Turn to Page 80 ►

	WordPerfect A440	WordPerfect Tandon	GraphicWriter A440	Inter-Word B+
Scroll	143	35	8	16
Search found	11	3	2	4
Not found	11	3	1	2
Save	14	6	55	7
Load	6	11	55	6

All times in seconds

Table 1: PC Emulator speed comparisons



◀ From Page 79

640k supported by MSdos.

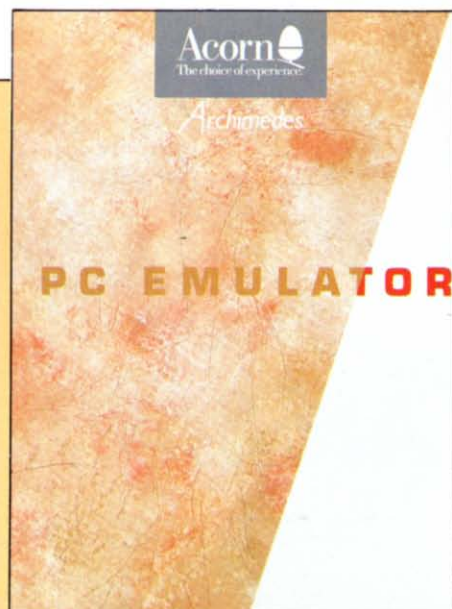
Emulation extends to the IBM CGA — colour graphics adapter — with all its modes, but not to the Hercules or EGA formats. It will also support a mouse if a Microsoft or Logitek mouse driver is installed. As the disc controller in the Archimedes is different from that in any PC, software that directly accesses the disc chip will not run. However this is so rare it should not prove to be much of a problem.

Although I've only been able to try a small number of packages, the level of compatibility is a great improvement over the 512 co-processor in the Master. Most of my time has been spent using Wordperfect 4.3 which runs in colour, and other major applications that run successfully are PC Promise, Lotus 123, Wordstar, dBase III and, at least partially, PC Paintbrush — I haven't got the various options sorted out yet.

Table 1 includes some simple timing comparisons of various word processing combinations based on 4,000 words in 40 paragraphs, 80 columns and only left justified — similar to the Byte standard test document. The tests were:

- Scroll from beginning to end of the text
- Search for a character at end of document
- Search for a character not present
- Load the document from disc
- Save the document to disc

At present the PC emulator is the only way of



running PC software on an Archimedes and as it does it without any additional hardware it is a very creditable achievement for Acorn.

However it is slow and limited to CGA graphics so I would not recommend the combination of an Archimedes and the PC emulator if you just want a PC clone.

But if you want to use the Archimedes for its own sake and have the ability to run PC software from time to time, this is the only way ahead.

The bottom line...

- The only way ahead if you want to run PC software in an Archimedes

DRAM
ELECTRONICS LTD.

OFFICIAL ACORN SPARES DISTRIBUTOR

Please phone for prices
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

DRAM ELECTRONICS LTD.

Unit 12, Kingston Mill, Chestergate,
Stockport SK3 0AL.

Tel: 061-429 0626. Tlx: 312242

SOLID STATE PARALLEL

PRINTSHARER/PRINTERCHANGER/PRINTERCROSSOVER
OUR SOLID STATE DATA SWITCHES CAN USE CABLES
AS LONG AS 30M ON INPUT AND OUTPUT WITHOUT ANY
DATA LOSS/ERROR

SPECIAL OFFER FOR BBC USERS FREE INPUT CABLES

PRINTERSHARER

(SEVERAL MICROS TO 1 PRINTER)

3 WAY — 26 PIN — £60 (a) (3 × 6FT INPUT CABLES **FREE**)
6 WAY — 26 PIN — £110 (b) (6 × 6FT INPUT CABLES **FREE**)

PRINTERCHANGER

(1 MICRO TO SEVERAL PRINTERS)

3 WAY — 26 PIN — £60 (a) (1 × 6FT INPUT CABLE **FREE**)
6 WAY — 26 PIN — £110 (b) (1 × 6FT INPUT CABLE **FREE**)

PRINTERCROSSOVER

(2 MICROS TO 2 PRINTERS)

26 PIN — £70 (2 × 6FT INPUT CABLES **FREE**)

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES

PRINTERSHARER/PRINTERCHANGER

WITHOUT INPUT CABLES

2 WAY £70 (a)
3 WAY £80 (a)
6 WAY £140 (c)

WITH INPUT CABLES

2 WAY £90 (b)
3 WAY £110 (b)
6 WAY £200 (c)

FOR SERIAL & PARALLEL SMART & BUFFERED SWITCHES
& INLINE BUFFERS, PLEASE CONTACT

CUSTOM CABLE-MAKING SERVICE AVAILABLE

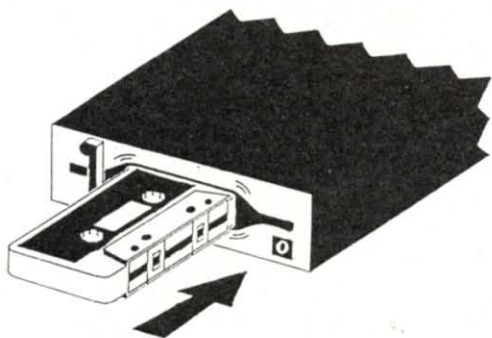


Add Postage: (a) £4.00 (b) £6.00 (c) £7.50 + 15% V.A.T.

KEYZONE COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

U14, Acton Business Centre,
School Road, London NW10 6TD
Telephone: 01-965 1684/1804 Telex: 8813271 GECOMS G





HAVING PROBLEMS?

REPLAY

THE ULTIMATE IN TAPE TO DISK
TRANSFER

Features Include:

- * Very fast saving and loading of files
 - * No soldering of track cutting required
 - * Saves up to 22 files per disk
 - * Fully menu driven
 - * Money back guarantee if not satisfied
- BBC B* and B+ version £29.90**
BBC Master 128 version £35.00
* (state disc interface)

MASTER 128 PRODUCTS

ROMBOARD 3 – Adds 3 extra ROM sockets

Works by replacing the computer's built-in ROM software with other ROMs (including the Inter-series from Computer Concepts).

ROMBOARD 4 – Adds 4 extra ROM sockets plus a Read/Write protect switch
Supports up to 4 ROMs, by overlaying either RAM banks or cartridge slots.

ROMBOARD 3 costs £17.50
ROMBOARD 4 costs £26.50

- * All products fully documented
- * Full backup service available
- * All prices include VAT and postage

For further information contact:

VINE MICROS LTD
Marshborough, Sandwich, Kent
Tel: 0304 812276/368968

ADD-ONS:

TELETEXT (AND TV) ADAPTER: OUR PRICE: £89.99 INC. VAT

Compatible with Archimedes, BBC, Master and Compact. Professionally built and tested, mains powered, on/off switch, TV picture and sound outputs for Philips monitors. Connects to the user port on BBC or Master, joystick port on Compact and printer port on Archimedes. Downloads free software and preselected pages manual or automatic. Stylish 2-tone brown and beige case. Supplied with lead, software disc and manual.

PC 500 and PC PLUS:

They can be left plugging into the TUBE connector and switched on when required. The PC 500 is basically an Acorn 80186 co-processor in a case. 512K RAM, 10MHz 16-bit CPU, mouse, GEM and DOSPLUS. Runs most PC software. OUR PRICE: £239 INC. VAT. The PC PLUS comes with 1024K of RAM, OUR PRICE: £339.00 INC.

SOLIDISK SUPER AT SYSTEM:

Our fully IBM compatible PC At (12MHz 80286) offers realistic computing power at much lower price than the Archimedes. Please ring for catalogue. Example of prices: System unit, keyboard, PSU, serial parallel, Real time Clock: £399. WD's HDD/FDD controller + 40MB, 40ms hard disc: £265. RAM chips: £6 each. Display options: mono, Super EGA and VGA multisync. All prices are excluding VAT.



THE MULTIFUNCTION TWOMEG 128K:

4 extra ROM sockets (plus 4 already on the BBC), 128K of Shadow RAM and Sideways RAM will massively improve your BBC computer. Ring us for full specs. OUR PRICE: £60 INC. VAT.

1772 DOUBLE DENSITY DISC INTERFACE:

The new Acorn DNFS and ADFS require the WD1772 to run. Our 1772 is inexpensive and totally hardware compatible with these ROMs and the 80186 co-processor. Full specs available. OUR PRICE £35.00 INC. VAT.

1772 + 8271 DFDC:

Our DFDC will add the 1772 Double Density while retaining your 8271 chip on the same circuit board. Some DFS ROMs cannot switch, please check with us before you buy. OUR PRICE: £40.00 INC VAT.

DOUBLE DENSITY DFS 2.2 ROM:

This will work with both 1772 and 8271 (single density only). Overcome DFS 31 file limit, 60% increase of storage on DD, disc format, verify, edit, recover and restore. 16K ROM, truly superior code. OUR PRICE: £15 (£10 if purchased with our 1772 or DFDC).

ADVANCED ADFS 2.1 ROM SET:

This works only with the 1772 chip. It has all the features of 2.2 DFS plus a more powerful ADFS than the Compact or Master. Two 16K ROMs the best disc operating system for the BBC. OUR PRICE: £30 (£20 if purchased with our 1772 or DFDC).

SUMMER SALE!

MASTER PACK:

Acorn Master 128K computer plus 3.5" double sided disc drive. RRP: £549, OUR PRICE: £449 inc. VAT.

ARC MEGA PACK:

Acorn Archimedes 310, 20MB Winchester, 14" Multisync Colour Monitor, full specs available. RRP £21.99, OUR PRICE: £19.99 inc. VAT.

ATARI SUMMER PACK:

New model Atari 520 STFM 512K RAM but with 1MB double sided disc drive, £400 worth of free software, mouse and joystick, full specs available. A sure winner. RRP £399, OUR PRICE: £359 including £20 discount vouchers.

PHONE 0702 354 674

TO PLACE AN ACCESS/VISA ORDER.
Second Hand BBC's Bought, Sold and PX.

Solidisk Technology
17 Swayne
Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
Essex
SS2 6JQ

**QUICK REPAIR
SERVICE**
£20 + PARTS

!! URGENT WARNING !!

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to warn you that not buying from us could seriously damage your wealth. To keep your Computer healthy and your pocket wealthy just read on.

OFFER 1
100 D/S D/D 96tpi
+ 100 capacity
lockable box only
£34.99



Disk Notcher/Doubler£3.95
Mouse Mat£4.95

OFFER 3
40 D/S 135tpi + 40
capacity box
£39.99

3.5" DISCS	10	25	50	100	150	250	500
SS DD 135 TPI	12.49	23.95	45.95	84.95	124.95	188.95	329.95
DS DD 135 TPI	14.99	26.95	52.95	89.95	135.95	199.95	379.95

Certified 100% error free

Bulk discs are in no way inferior to the branded product. A bulk disc is what software houses, duplicators, corporate companies etc would buy instead of the higher priced boxed product. Each disc is tested to top international standards and is offered with our NO QUIBBLE LIFETIME WARRANTY.

5.25" Bulk Packed-Top Quality	10	25	50	100	150	250
Single sided 48 T.P.I.	5.49	10.50	18.50	32.50	41.50	61.50
Single sided 96 T.P.I.	5.95	10.75	19.00	33.50	43.00	63.00
Double sided 48 T.P.I.	5.95	11.00	19.50	34.50	45.00	66.00
Double sided 96 T.P.I.	6.95	11.50	20.50	36.00	46.50	69.50

All discs supplied with envelope labels etc.

Storage Boxes

5.25" Lockable - Holds 50	6.49	3.5" Lockable - Holds 40	6.49
5.25" Lockable - Holds 100	8.49	3.5" Lockable - Holds 80	7.49
5.25" Lockable - Holds 140	9.99	3.5" Lockable - Holds 120	9.99

Computer Care Kits

Regular cleaning and periodic maintenance will keep your computer in tip top condition, our range of cleaning kits will help you to do just that.

3.5" DISC DRIVE CLEANER £2.99
5.25" DISC DRIVE CLEANER £2.99

OFFER 2
80 D/S 135tpi +
80 capacity box
only £79.99

Printer Stand



80 Col 26.99
132 Col 29.99

OFFER 4
2 x 80 or 100
capacity boxes
£13.99

REMEMBER ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY!!

Cheques P/O to: M. D. OFFICE SUPPLIES, 18 Cresent Way, Farnborough, Kent BR6 9LS

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0689 61400

ALL GOODS ARE SUPPLIED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

VISA



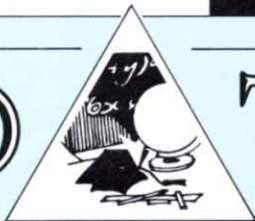
C & F ASSOCIATES

Quality Service at
Competitive Prices

Cass	Disc	Comp	Cass	Disc	Comp	Cass	Disc	Comp	Cass	Disc	Comp								
ADDICTIVE			GODAX			Beeline			2.95	4.95	-	Acornsoft Hits 2	7.75	10.95	12.95				
Football Manager			2.99	-	-	Kourtyard	7.95	10.95	-	SUPERIOR			Elite	10.95	12.95	17.50			
ALTERNATIVE						Skirmish	7.95	10.95	-	Barbarian			7.95	10.95	12.95	Revs	10.95	12.95	17.50
All Titles			1.99	-	-	IMAGINE			-	Spycat			7.95	10.95	12.95	TYNESOFT			
ASL						Arkanoid	7.20	-	-	Quest			7.95	10.95	12.95	Indoor Sports	7.95	11.95	-
Impact			7.95	11.95	-	Pedro	1.99	-	-	Play It Again Sam 2			7.95	10.95	12.95	Boulder Dash	7.95	11.95	-
Ransack			7.75	10.95	-	INCENTIVE			-	Play It Again Sam			7.75	10.95	12.95	Winter Olympiad 88	7.75	12.95	-
Despatch Rider			7.20	9.95	-	Graphic Adventure Creator	19.95	22.95	-	Spellbinder			7.75	10.95	12.95	Spy Vs. Spy	7.75	12.95	-
Ziggy			7.20	9.95	-	Ket Trilogy	7.75	10.95	-	Ellixir			7.75	10.95	12.95	Phantom	6.75	10.95	-
BEAU JOLLY						LARSOFT			-	Bone Cruncher			7.75	10.95	12.95	The Big KO	6.75	-	-
Computer Hits 4			7.95	-	-	Puppet Man	3.95	-	-	Life of Repton			5.95	6.95	7.75	SPECIAL OFFERS			
5 Star Games 3			7.95	-	-	Nine Dancers	3.95	-	-	Palace of Magic			7.75	10.95	12.95	ROBICO DISCS ON SPECIAL OFFER			
CDS						Wychwood	3.95	-	-	Crazy Rider			7.75	10.95	12.95	ARE 40T ONLY			
Colossus Chess 4			7.75	12.95	-	Rising of Salandra	4.95	-	-	Around the World 40 Screens			5.95	6.95	7.75	Rick Hanson	2.95	5.95	-
DATABASE						Hex	3.95	-	-	Superior Collection 1			7.75	10.95	12.95	Project Theius	2.95	5.95	-
Mini Office 2			12.45	14.95	19.50	LEISURE GENIUS			-	Superior Collection 2			7.75	10.95	12.95	Myorem	-	5.95	-
Mini Office 2 (Master 80T)			17.50	-	-	Scrabble	10.95	12.95	-	Grand Prix Construction			7.75	10.95	12.95	Enthar 7	-	8.95	-
French on the Run			7.75	-	-	Monopoly	10.95	12.95	-	Speech			7.50	10.95	12.95	Island of Xaan	2.95	-	-
DESIGN PEOPLE						MANDARIN			-	Acornsoft Hits 1			7.75	10.95	12.95	Banjax	1.99	-	-
Sink the Bismark			-	9.95	-	Icarus	7.95	10.95	-	ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKING (Overseas Orders add £1.00 per order or Airmail £2.00 per item) Cheques/PO payable to: C & F ASSOCIATES and send to C & F ASSOCIATES (MU) CRANFORD HOUSE, WOOLSERY, BIDEFORD, N. DEVON EX39 5WQ									
Tanks!			-	10.95	-	MIRRORSOFT			-										
Battle of Britain			7.75	10.95	-	Strike Force Harrier	3.95	-	-										
Midway			-	11.95	-	Spitfire 40	7.75	10.95	-										
DOMARK						MOSAIC			-										
Star Wars			7.75	11.95	-	Yes Prime Minister	12.95	17.50	-										
DR. SOFT						ROBICO			-										
Phantom Combat			2.99	4.99	-	The Hunt	7.95	10.95	-										
ELITE						Rick Hanson Trilogy	18.95	19.95	-										
Paperboy			7.75	12.95	-	Village of Lost Souls	7.95	10.95	-										

Orders normally despatched within 24 hours of receipt but allow maximum of 7 days
For our comprehensive range of BBC and Electron Programs Please send for list

U·P·D T·E



BBC Micro transform lives

A MAN with cerebral palsy, wheelchair-bound and unable to speak, has just written the first letter of his life using a BBC Micro . . . a youngster labelled as disruptive and a failure at school, is spending hours absorbed in the pleasure of learning on a computer . . . an elderly man with a terminal illness has developed an interest in microelectronics through using a micro and now makes devices himself.

These are just three of the people whose lives have been transformed thanks to the pioneering work with BBC Micros at Beechcroft, the Birmingham Social Services Centre for Special Needs.

It was officially opened in April by MP Tom Clarke, the moving force behind the Disabled Persons Act 1986.

"The centre has something to offer almost every client — old and young, the mentally ill and those with mental or physical disabilities", says development officer John Shermer. "We have only just begun to explore the possibilities of this exciting new field".

The majority of systems used at Beechcroft are BBC Micros and ancilliary equipment "because the Acorn machine has more software available off the shelf for use in the caring professions than any other comparable micro, and it's very reliable and robust".

Software has largely originated from the Education Department's special needs area where the government has sponsored software development. But other professions are now beginning to create software for use in occupational therapy, speech therapy, clinical psychology, mental handicap and other areas.

The centre sells its expertise and markets its products to other local authorities and voluntary agencies in the UK and countries like Norway, Belgium and Australia. Profits are used to further develop the work going on at Beechcroft.

A new look at the planets

LATEST educational simulation package from Magnolia Soft — publisher of Farmer Giles and Rrompton Combe — is Space Apprentice. Three years in development, the adventure for ages 10-14 is designed to give pupils "the real feeling of exploring most of our planets and their moons" according to Magnolia's Nick Willink.

They are encouraged to learn about escape velocities, orbital periods, interplanetary distances and surface properties through active participation. "It originated from a BBC Zigzag project on space and its present form is the result of innumerable suggestions and ideas from both

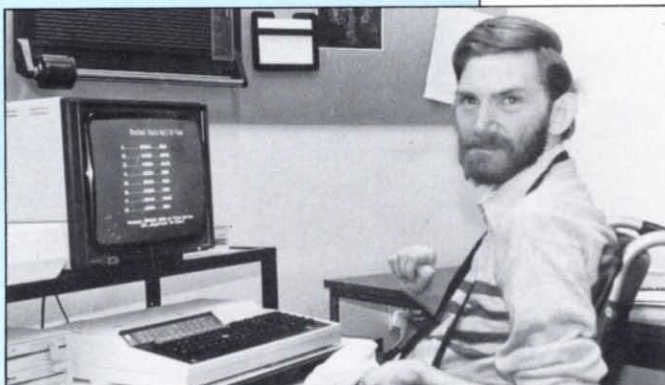
children and teachers to whom we are greatly indebted", said Willink.

"Pupils are invited to work in groups and plan away from the micro, but we found many were tempted simply to play it. The program includes a host of interactive features which motivate groups to rely on each other and share experiences".

Space Apprentice from Magnolia Soft (0392 213724) costs £17.50.

More specialist aid for teachers

GOOD classroom practices, in-service support and information provision are key features of the



Ron Eaglesfield communicates via a BBC Micro at Beechcroft

National Information Base concerned with microtechnology applications in educating the visually handicapped.

The MESU-funded project is housed at Exhall Grange, Coventry — one of the largest schools for the visually handicapped in Europe — and is initially funded until next March.

The group steering the project includes representatives from the DES and the Royal National Institute for the Blind and Warwickshire LEA. Main aim of the project is to support teachers who are using technology to teach visually handicapped children, using aids like large character displays and synthetic speech.

Data on classroom use and good practices is being collected and evaluated. In-service training is being provided and information on hardware, software, suppliers and prices is being disseminated to teachers.

The project is designed to build on the specialist advice available to teachers through the Research Centre for the Education of the Visually Handicapped at Birmingham University and the RNIB.

Mike Cannon examines two aids for job applications

In these days of mass unemployment young people need to be given guidance on how best to present themselves when applying for jobs. A vital part of their job search education is the compiling of a curriculum vitae - CV for short - a biographical sketch of their lives to date. The

image a good CV can create with future employers is important.

Now two CV packages are available to simplify and enhance this image: LPS Computer CV and FJP Software's Write Your Own CV. We assess their respective merits.

On yer bike!

THE FJP Software package comes on a single disc and leads to a two page, double-spaced document in draft print. It is therefore capable of quickly producing a neat typewritten CV. A built-in disc-based tutorial entitled Learning about CVs gives basic information about curriculum vitae.

With it comes an eight-page A5 booklet, with a disc holder glued inside the back cover. It is essential that working copies of the original disc are made as user-corrupted ones won't be replaced free of charge.

I tried this package on an old 1.2 BBC Micro. All went well except for printing a CV. I was continually frustrated by No room errors and the micro locking up, leading to a loss of work.

On the third attempt I gave up and shifted to a

Product: Write Your Own Curriculum Vitae
Price: £20
Supplier: FJP Software, 11 Eastnor Grove,
Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV31 1LD.
Tel: 0926 25820

Master. Here all CVs attempted were accepted and stored. I then tried it on a Symbnet network, again without fault. I did encounter some input difficulties; for example names shorter than four letters are not accepted - Tom could not be a filename.

The examinations section demands known results - an older individual with access would perhaps find the package more valuable than a

Product: Computer CV
Price: £22 inc free updates (£5 for upgrade to 6th form package)
Supplier: LPS, 12 Fir Tree Avenue, Hathershaw,
Oldham OL8 2SR.
Tel: 061-626 9036

Points for

- Professional
- Several print styles
- Data protection

Against

- Rather fussy

LPS Computer CV is a two-disc package designed to produce a CV which can be adjusted to fit a single A4 page, and edited in draft mode. However it produces a final attractive version in differing NLQ print styles with emphasised headings, ready to slot into a more comprehensive Personal Profile and comes with space for a photograph.

The package comes in a very strong, plastic-covered folder with space for the discs and 16-page instruction manual. The two discs are the Input Master and Utilities. Both are menu-driven, with a highlight bar to assist selection. Make sure you read the manual before doing anything.

The Input Master disc contains the fictitious pseudo CV which students will follow, the security password check, and the software necessary to operate the system. The original Master disc must not be used and copies must be made before creating CVs. This is a vital step which the Utilities Disc makes easy and at the same time simplifies disc housekeeping by allowing for each one copied to be given a different title.

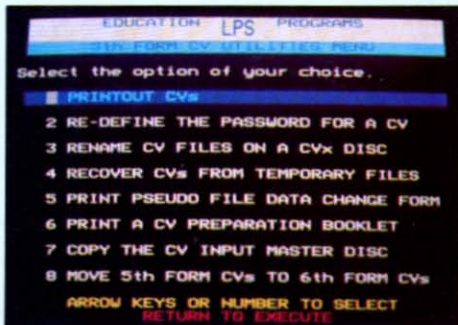
There are two other preliminaries - the printing out of a CV preparation booklet and a pseudofile data change form. The booklet is completed by each student writing a CV and can be done in a

single 35 minute lesson before they touch the micro. Then the intending users need to be acquainted with the basic do's and don'ts of the package such as how to load the disc, the concept of a pseudo file - an example CV which they adapt to their needs - and how to use the Copy and Delete keys when working through it.

Data input is achieved by accepting or replacing information displayed from the pseudo file to form a unique CV. Any unwanted text is wiped out by pressing the Return key.

Another attractive teaching aid is that the screens presented are numbered to match the pages in the CV preparation booklet. It is obvious from such little touches of professionalism that the program and its ancillary material have been monitored by a practising teacher who actually uses the material.

The whole process has been followed through



The LPS menu

The bottom line...

FJP is good for quick and easy entry, but LPS comes out on top for a full, well-presented document


```

Hello there.
Today you are going to learn about
CURRICULUM VITAE.

I will refer to them as CV's and, with
this computer, you will write your CV.
A CV is a piece of writing that
introduces you to your prospective
employer.

Let's think about what you want
him or her to think when your CV
is read.

Press any key to continue.
    
```

The FJP tutor

careers teacher wishing to produce CVs for his current fifth years. Although, in fairness, the manual does state the package is designed for 16 to 21 year olds. Under the heading Work Experience I was unable to enter a date longer than four characters - 1988 was all right but not 9/7/88.

The finished CV is output in whatever mode the printer is set up for before running the program, so you can get good quality output if the printer is prepared.

A program disc will accept all the CVs sent to it until the catalogue is full. Normal CVs are so

and refined to cut down on unnecessary work caused through mishandling. Students of all abilities can use the program and find great satisfaction in producing a valuable introduction for themselves into the world of work.

Confidentiality of the data is protected by asking each student to invent their own password - which can be changed by the teacher if forgotten. Its use also prevents those students from accessing other students' CVs and changing exam grades and so on.

The completed CVs can be copied on to separate data discs: The program itself will compact these transferred CVs to ensure that no space is wasted.

There is an audio tape available which provides step-by-step instructions and LSP has recently released a 6th form version. Future developments include expansion to cater for college students and adults.

The whole package is full of useful procedures, advice and solutions to common problems and the company offers immediate attention if you discover some difficulty outside the normal.

And a final bonus: In the event of damage to a disc LPS undertakes in normal circumstances to replace it provided that the two discs are returned with an account of how the problem arose.

To sum up, the final output of the LPS package on an Epson printer is far more professional than that from the FJP one, but the latter - with its in-built tutorial - is better for beginners.

The finished LPS CV

short that it is usually possible to fit 20 or more on one disc. But there could be problems, such as too-easy access by others to private information.

All in all there are a lot of little niggles which the ordinary careers guidance teacher would not be able to resolve without help. There is also the problem of unsuitability for current fifth year students.

However, given its limitations, I found the package quick and easy to use - it was understood by a group of 12-year-olds who entered a fictional CV in less than an hour. But the minor hold-ups related to learning the correct forms of input did cause irritation and wasted a good deal of time.

The package does what it claims and anyone familiar with BBC Micros could certainly be able to produce an acceptable CV. However the instruction booklet assumes too much for the non-technical and occasional micro user and does not provide help and answers to problems which occur.

Points for

- Built-in tutorial
- Quick and easy to use

Against

- Too big for model B
- Input niggles

CURRICULUM VITAE

PERSONAL DETAILS

name.....PAUL MUDIE
 home address.....12, FIR TREE AVENUE,
 HATHERSHAW,
 OLDHAM,
 OL8 2SR.
 telephone.....061-678-7419
 date of birth.....13-06-1951
 sex.....MALE
 place of birth.....OLDHAM
 nationality.....BRITISH
 marital status.....MARRIED
 disabilities.....NONE
 health.....GLASSES WORN FOR READING ONLY, GOOD HEARING, NO RE
 ILLNESSES, NO SERIOUS ILLNESSES

EDUCATIONAL RECORD

junior school.....ALEXANDRA PARK JUNIOR SCHOOL, BROOK LANE, OLDHAM.
 date started: SEPTEMBER 1958 date finished: JULY 1962
 senior school.....HATHERSHAW SCHOOL, BELLFIELD AVENUE, OLDHAM.
 date started: SEPTEMBER 1962 date finished: MAY 1967
 subjects studied.....MATHEMATICS, ENGLISH LANGUAGE, GERMAN, GEOGRAPHY, E
 CHEMISTRY, PHOTOGRAPHY, TECHNICAL DRAWING, MUSIC, P
 GUIDANCE.
 exams to be taken.....GCSE: MATHEMATICS, ENGLISH LANGUAGE, GERMAN, GEOGRAPHY,
 BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, PHOTOGRAPHY, TECHNICAL DRAWING
 qualifications held.....RLSS AWARD OF MERIT, BJC GREEN BELT, VICTORIA COLLEGE
 MUSIC GRADE 3, RSA STAGE 2 WORDPROCESSING (DISTINGUISHED)
 school activities.....SPORTS TEAM MEMBER: BASKETBALL, BADMINTON, TABLE-TENNIS,
 GYMNASTICS, SWIMMING.
 DRAMA/MUSIC: DRAMA SOCIETY: LIGHTING TECHNICIAN, DRAMA
 SOCIETY: SOUND TECHNICIAN, CHOIR.
 CLUBS/SOCIETIES: CHESS, BRIDGE, COMPUTER, DEBATING, PUBLIC
 SPEAKING.
 POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY HELD: FORM CAPTAIN, PREFECT.
 PRIZES WON: SUBJECT PRIZE FOR MATHEMATICS, PROGRESS AND
 EFFORT PRIZE.

SPORTS, HOBBIES & INTERESTS

sports.....BADMINTON, SQUASH, WEIGHT LIFTING.
 hobbies.....DO-IT-YOURSELF, MOTOR MAINTENANCE, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
 interests.....MUSIC, SINGING, ELECTRONICS.

EXPERIENCE OF WORK

part-time work.....EMPLOYER: RENT-A-SLAVE, TORTURE LANE, HATHERSHAW, OLDHAM,
 OL8 2TT.
 date started: 12-09-1969 date finished: 13-04-1972 hours per week: 9
 duties: SHOP ASSISTANT: FILLING SHELVES AND CHECK-OUT
 OPERATOR
 EMPLOYER: RENT-A-WORKER, ARDWORK ROAD, HATHERSHAW, OLDHAM
 OL8 2TT.
 date started: 05-12-1975 date finished: 23-06-1977 hours per week: 4
 duties: DELIVERING GOODS DOOR TO DOOR

REFEREES

first referee.....NAME & POSITION: Mr J C MIDGLEY, HEADTEACHER, HATHERSHAW SCH
 ADDRESS: BELLFIELD AVENUE, HATHERSHAW, OLDHAM, OL8 3EP
 TELEPHONE: SCHOOL 061-624-3613
 second referee.....NAME & POSITION: Mr J C MIDGLEY, HEADTEACHER, HATHERSHAW SCH
 ADDRESS: BELLFIELD AVENUE, HATHERSHAW, OLDHAM, OL8 3EP
 TELEPHONE: SCHOOL 061-624-3613

B B+ M

Roger Frost examines two packages that bring the country to your micro

Points for

- Very good graphics
- Lots of useful ideas

Against

- Nothing

Points for

- Stunning graphics
- Excellent story
- Well written manual

Against

- No save facility

Country life

Product: *The Farm*

Price: £15

Supplier: Sherston Software, Swan Barton, Sherston, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 0LH.

Tel: 0666 840433

THE Farm is designed to help with a number of middle infant mathematical and language concepts as part of a topic based on farms. The programs come on a reversible disc with a menu of options on each side. The first, Visit a Farm allows you to tour the main features of a farm, adding animals or objects in appropriate places. These modifications are accompanied by a suitable sentence.

At any point, the *What will happen* option can be chosen. This will cause something to occur, along with appropriate sounds and a sentence. For example the cat might wake up and scare the rats away. It is designed as a language stimulus and is suitable for the spoken or the written word.

Scarecrow is a number game for one or two players with attractive graphics to encourage pupils to add, subtract and multiply. Before proceeding the manual recommends that you

look at the Farm Dictionary which contains a store of words and pictures. This features sections on plurals and mothers and babies.

Old Macdonald needs help with the names of animals in his song and there are five variants on the theme — some based on language and others on numbers.

If you choose **Rats in the Barn** you will have to use some skill with prepositions such as *in*, *on* or *behind*. The aim is to tell the cat where the rats are. **Hide and seek**, however, is a version of the grid game Battleships. Two players hide three animals on the grid and must use co-ordinates to find their opponent's animals.

Once again, Sherston has come up trumps with an excellent package. The software is easy to use and is well equipped with options and variations on themes that a teacher can select for the pupils. It goes without saying that the graphics are top quality and the sound effects are well implemented.

It also comes as no surprise that the back-up materials are of the highest quality: The teacher's handbook contains an abundance of useful information, not only with regard to the software, but also to its use within the infant school curriculum.

Product: *The Nature Park Adventure*

Price: £17.50

Supplier: Sherston Software, Swan Burton, Sherston, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 0LH.

Tel: 0666 840433

THE Nature Park Adventure is an adventure style program for seven to nine year olds who must attempt to find and release some rare blue butterflies. These have been captured by an evil Trogg, aided by two rather irksome Glob Monsters.

The trail leads you through many areas of the park where you must use your skill at recognising animals, birds, trees and footprints to gain help from the various creatures that inhabit this beautiful piece of parkland. At the same time you must use a number of mathematical skills if you are to complete the entire game.

The adventure is in three parts and Sherston says that each should take about half an hour: The brightest will certainly achieve this but less able pupils may require a little longer. Teachers should be aware of this since there is no save position facility. Each of the problems has two levels of difficulty and these can be chosen in advance by the supervising adult.

In part one, which may be freely copied and distributed, you must use skills of estimation, shape and colour recognition and complete a logic problem. Part two sets problems based on time and arithmetic while part three presents a money puzzle and requires skills with sequences and coordinates. The program is presented on two

flippy discs, the fourth side being used to allow youngsters to practise the problems, away from the adventure sequence.

Anyone who knows Sherston's software will not need telling that the screen graphics are stunningly good: When you have to recognise a butterfly, the pictures make it an easy task. The general scenes are superb and the animation, when used, is extremely good. The sounds are subtle but effective.

The story-line maintains interest in the entire program and each part ends with a crisis which makes you want to move on to the next stage. Distributing copies of part one is an excellent sales ploy.

The software comes with some good back up materials: A well-written and illustrated story book which sets the scene, some colour information cards about the wildlife found in the park and some work cards. This is supplemented by a useful teacher's book which gives suggestions for getting the best out of the software and for including The Nature Park in various areas of the curriculum.

Adventure programs are now widely used in primary schools. Many are available and new programs of this type need to have something special. Sherston has produced a superb package here. Its mixture of fantasy and reality is appealing to youngsters and, in using the program, they will benefit from the mathematical and environmental problems as well as from the reading. The Nature Park Adventure deserves a place in the software collection of all schools with primary aged pupils.

NEW

**What
You
See...**

(Actual Screen Shot
from within Wordwise)→

From the company that brought you **GENIE**

The most highly acclaimed piece of software for the BBC micro in 1987

PMS ARE PROUD TO PRESENT

THE PUBLISHER

**NO-NONSENSE, NO-GIMMICK DESKTOP PUBLISHING
FOR THE WHOLE BBC MICROCOMPUTER RANGE**

**AN EXTREMELY POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE PAGE
DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE WITH ON-SCREEN PREVIEW.
USE DIRECTLY FROM WORDWISE, VIEW & INTER-WORD**

THE PUBLISHER is a single, massive 64K ROM which holds THE PUBLISHER software and
16 FONTS. Being ROM based, THE PUBLISHER is instantly available, no disc access
required. PREPARE the text, PREVIEW and PRINT all from WITHIN your wordprocessor.
ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT FROM PMS.

From the company that brought you **GENIE**

The most highly acclaimed piece of software for the BBC micro in 1987

PMS ARE PROUD TO PRESENT

THE PUBLISHER

**NO-NONSENSE, NO-GIMMICK DESKTOP PUBLISHING
FOR THE WHOLE BBC MICROCOMPUTER RANGE**

**AN EXTREMELY POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE PAGE
DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE WITH ON-SCREEN PREVIEW.
USE DIRECTLY FROM WORDWISE, VIEW & INTER-WORD**

THE PUBLISHER is a single, massive 64K ROM which holds THE PUBLISHER software and
16 FONTS. Being ROM based, THE PUBLISHER is instantly available, no disc access
required. PREPARE the text, PREVIEW and PRINT all from WITHIN your wordprocessor.
ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT FROM PMS.

**...What
You
Get!**

(Printed on an FX80
from Wordwise)

ONLY £39 + VAT

(PRICE INC. VAT £44.85)

NTQ users-£10 discount

Contact sales office for details

03552 32796



PERMANENT MEMORY SYSTEMS
38 Mt. Cameron Drive, East Kilbride, G74 2ES

21st Software

Presents a SELECTION of HARDWARE, UTILITIES & SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

M. Denotes Master Compatibility
MAIL ORDER ONLY

(ELECTRON VERSIONS AVAILABLE)

NEW VISA AGENTS

MINI OFFICE II Our Price
Cassette 12.95
5.25" 14.95
3" 17.95
Master Compact 18.95

NEW RELEASES Case Disc Compact
Yes Prime Minister 12.95 17.95
Star Wars (M) 7.95 11.85
Skunkin 8.25 10.65 13.85
Koolhaire 12.95
Koolhaire 7.95 9.95

Cassettes Only Case Disc Compact
Dr. Soft 747 £4.95
Erbert £2.99
Pinball £2.99

SPECIAL OFFERS Discs Only
Death Star £5.95 Repton 2 £7.95
Overdrive £3.95 Repton £7.95
Chuckie Egg £3.90

NEW RELEASES Case Disc Compact
Superior's 7.95 9.95 12.50
Barbarian 7.95 9.95 12.50
Quest 7.95 9.95 12.50
Play it Again Sam II 7.95 9.95 12.50
Soycat 7.75 9.95 12.50
Conqueror (Archimedes only) 20.45
Tyneboats 7.95 12.95 12.95
Winter Olympiad 88 7.95 12.50 12.50
Indoor Sports 7.95 12.50 12.50
Saigon 7.95 12.50 12.50

ACCESS & VISA HOTLINE
Ask for Jacquie
0625 528885
24hr Answer Service
SPECIAL SPECIAL!
ANY 3 SUPERIOR BBC DISCS
That normally retail at £39.95 each
Only £27.00 (for 3)

ACORN/SMART Rom 35.55
ACORN/SMART Italian 12.95
Spanish 12.95
ALLEGRA Decathlon 8.95
Who Dares Wins II 8.95
BEAU JOLLY Five Star Games II 8.45
Computer Hits IV 8.45
BUBBLE BUS Starquake 8.45 10.65
BUOY Teen Kingdom Valley 2.95
Tennis 2.95
Savage Pond 2.95
Cricket 2.95
Starforce 7 2.95
Dunjon 2 40T 8271DFS 6.95
Skyhawk 2.95
Plan B 2.99
Hunky Dory 2.99
Squashline 2.99
Magrock 2.99
Bug Byte Comp. 68.95
C.O.S. Colossus Chess IV M. 8.25 12.95
Steve Davis 7.95 11.95
Brian Clough M. 12.95 15.95
CLARES Fortwite Plus 15.95
Replica III 13.50
Beta Base Utilities 10.65
Macrom Rom 36.00
COMFORT Playboy 3.95
DR. SOFT 747 Flight Sim 6.95 8.95
Phantom Combat 7.95 9.95
Double Phantom 17.95
DATABASE Instant Mini Office (Roms on board) 54.95

DESIGN PEOPLE Case Disc Compact
Tartan 11.85
Siv/Bamark 9.65
Battle of Britain 8.45 11.85
Midway 11.85 11.85
DOMARK Trivial Pursuits 12.45 15.95
Young Trn 13.45 16.95
The Living Daylights 8.45 11.85

DATABASE'S SPECIAL
RED ARROWS DISC
£4.95 ONLY

ELITE Paperboy 8.45 13.65
FIREBIRD Sentinel 8.45 12.95
Chelo 15.95
HEWSON Evening Star 7.95 10.95
Unicorn 7.95 12.95

ASLICON SOFTWARE (Discs 40T only)
Pycast 8.75
Contraption 6.95
Int. Megaports/Gemini 7.45
Thundertrick II M. 6.75 10.65
Graham Good-Cricket M. 8.45 10.65
Omega Orb M. 6.75 10.65
Sphere of Destiny M. 6.75 10.65
Narsack 7.95 9.95
Zogy 7.25 9.45
Despatch Rider 7.25 9.45
Impact 7.25
INCENTIVE Moon Cresta 6.95 8.95
Graphic Adv. Creator 20.45 25.00

Kat Trilogy Case Disc Compact
10.65
MAGNIE Koonama Coin Hits 8.45
Mike 8.95
Vie Ar Kung Fu II 7.65
KOSMOS SOFTWARE French Mistress A or B 7.95 8.95
German Master A or B 7.95 8.95
Spanish Tutor A or B 7.95 8.95
Answer Back Jun. or Sen. 8.95 9.95
Answer Back Sport 8.95 9.95
Identify Europe 6.95 9.95
LCL Micro Maths (GCSE) M. 21.50 21.50 21.50
Micro English (GCSE) M. 21.50 21.50 21.50
Mega Maths (K Level) M. 21.50 21.50 21.50
Micro French (GCSE) M. 21.50 21.50 21.50

LARSOF Rising of Salendria M. 4.65
Wycheed M. 3.95
Nine Dancers M. 3.95
Puppet Plan M. 3.95
Hex 3.65
LEASURE GENIUS Scribble 11.65 13.65
Monopoly 11.65 13.65
LOGOOTON XOXO M. 8.45 11.65
XOXO Designer M. 13.65
MICROPOWER Insignia 8.45
Dr. Who/Terror Mines 17.25 18.65
MIRRORSOFT Cows and Ovens 6.95
First Steps 7.95
Quick Thinking Plus 5.95
Hammer Strike Force 8.95

Solitaire 40 Case Disc Compact
7.95 10.95
OCEAN Dally Thompson Superior 7.65 11.65
Arkano 7.95
ROBICO SOFTWARE Enrath 7 16.45
Island of Xaan 8.95 10.95
Rick Hanson 7.95 10.95
Project Theatres 7.95 10.65
Myron 7.95 10.65
The Hunt 7.95 11.65
SQUARRELSOFT Supergrid 7.00
T.V. Director 11.65 13.65

ACORN/SMART AND SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Repton 2 7.95 9.95 12.95
Citadel 7.95 9.95 12.95
Speech 7.95 9.95 12.95
Thrust 6.95 10.65
Strykers Run M. 7.95 9.95 12.95
Gale Force 7.95 9.95 12.95
Repton 3 M. 7.95 9.95 12.95
Ravenhill M. 7.95 9.95 12.95
Elle M. 11.65 13.65 17.95
Revs + 4 Tracks M. 11.65 13.65 18.65
Acornsoft Hits for I/M 7.95 9.95 12.95
Superior Collection Vol I M. 7.95 9.95 12.95
Superior Collection Vol II M. 7.95 9.95 12.95
Grand Prix Cont. Set M. 8.45 10.65 12.95
Around the World 80 Scores 6.95 8.75
Codename Droid M. 7.95 9.95 12.95
Crazee Droid M. 7.95 9.95 12.95
Life of Repton M. 5.95 6.95 8.65
Elker M. 7.95 9.95 12.50
Spellbinder M. 7.95 9.95 12.50
Bonecruncher M. 7.95 9.95 12.50
Palace of Magic M. 7.95 9.95 12.50

Play it Again Sam Case Disc Compact
7.95 9.95 12.95
TYNEBOAT Spy Vs Spy M. 7.95 10.95 13.45
Phantom M. 6.75 10.95 11.65
Ondrigo 6.75
Gold 6.50 10.65 11.65
Future Shock M. 6.50 10.65 11.65
Jet Set Willy II 6.50 10.65 11.65
The Big K.C. 6.50 10.65 11.65
Commonwealth Games 6.50 10.65 11.65
Winter Olympics 6.95 10.65
Micro Value (4 games) 3.99
Micro Value Gold (contains Ian Bottom + Jet Set Willy) 3.99
U.S. GOLD Rebel Planet 8.95
Real Over Moscow 8.95
UTILITIES & BOMS Etc.

SPECIAL DISCS
Bugbyte/Lothorian
World War I Disc-£4.95
Bugbyte Compilation II-£4.95
Both Together-£8.45

REPLAY
Please state op. system
ONLY £29.00
MASTER REPLAY (self contained)
ONLY £36.95

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE
CLARES
Tookit £37.95
Arban £145.95
Alpha Base £26.95
Image Writer £26.95
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Zach £17.45

21st Software Limited, 15 Bridgfield Avenue, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 2JS. Tel: (0625 528885)
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND CARRIAGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £1.00 PER ITEM. EDUCATIONAL & GOVT ORDERS WELCOME
We guarantee all titles are originals. We offer a quick and reliable service.

Please send me: Cas ☐ Disc ☐ 40T ☐ 80T ☐
Compact Disc ☐ ☐ Archimedes
1. £
2. £
3. £
4. £
TOTAL £

Please make cheques payable to:
21st Software Ltd
Access & Visa ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Send Orders to:
21st SOFTWARE LTD, Dept MU
15 Bridgfield Avenue,
Wilmslow SK9 2JS
Tel: Wilmslow (0625) 528885

Name _____
Address _____
Post Code _____
Tel. No. _____

REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER

"Realtime Solids takes all the hard work out of truly impressive graphics displays on your BBC micro. It doesn't take much imagination or effort to create extremely complex shapes from very simple beginnings...full hidden line removal and hardly a trace of flicker" - BEEBUG (APRIL '88).

The complete 3D Solids/Wireframe package for architectural design, interior design, engineering design, teaching CDT and 3D geometry, molecular modelling, mathematical plots, scientific processing and high speed flicker-free 3D animation.

Hidden Surface Removal can be performed for full colour realistic solid displays at high speed. The 3D solid images can then be incorporated into other art designs.

Supports all plotters including HP-GL, Plotmate, Penman II, Hewlett Packard, Epson HI-80, Hitachi 672, Watanabe, Graphtec, Calcomp, Seckonic, Houston DMP, Roland and paper sizes from A0 to A4 for professional results.

The package consists of a 32k Realtime Graphics Language rom, Solids Design disc, Wireframe Design disc, Multi-plotter and printer driver disc, Demonstration disc, Applications disc, Database library disc and a fully comprehensive 150 page manual designed for complete beginners and experts alike.

Design facilities include 3D Solid/Wireframe Editors to design objects with lines and surfaces, create symmetrical objects by Sweeping or Extruding simple sections, use objects as building blocks to create more complex objects which in turn may be used as building blocks, specify individual surface and line colours for multi-coloured objects, dynamic 3D viewing in any graphics screen mode and a Data converter for interfacing to other CAD systems and applications.

The Solids Realtime Graphics Language (RGL) rom provides 52 star commands to write your own 3D applications. The facilities include 3D Rotation, Scaling, Translation, Perspective and Isometric displays, Orbiting, 3D Turtlegraphics, Geometric processing, unique 35,000 pixels/sec line generator (faster than Acorn's 9000/sec) for high speed 3D animation and many more options.

The Solids RGL is compatible with all the BBC graphics screen, plotting and colour modes including Shadow screen and is up to 5 times faster than the original RGL. The 32k RGL rom board can be plugged into any 16k rom socket.

Minimum requirements: BBC B/keyboards/single drive. Also compatible with BBC B+, Master series, all versions of DFS & DDFS. The system will also take advantage of a 6502 2nd Processor/Turbo or AMX/QUEST Mouse. REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER: £89.95.

Please send me further details. ☒

I wish to order:

Realtime Solids Modeller (BBC). ☐

3D CAD/Animation (Archimedes). ☐

3D CAD/Animation (BBC). ☐

Super-Dump (BBC). ☐

Super-Plot (BBC). ☐

I wish to pay by cheque/P.O./Access.

All prices are fully inclusive.

Card No:

Name:

Address:

Signature:

3D CAD/ANIMATION SYSTEM

ARCHIMEDES & BBC VERSIONS

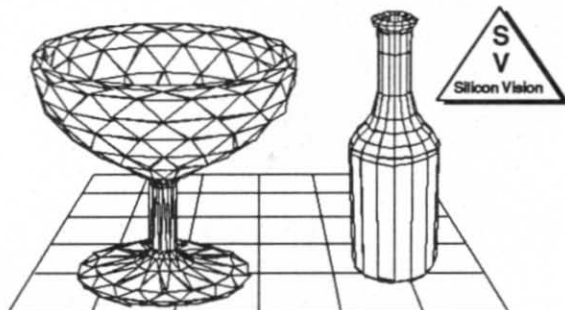
Once again Silicon Vision steals the lead with this incredible offer. It's true we're offering our international, best-selling wireframe 3D Graphics Development System (3D GDS) at an incredibly low price. No we haven't gone mad, it's simply our way of introducing you to our unbeatable 3D Solids Design & Animation Systems.

3D GDS is a full blown 3D CAD & Animation system that can handle wireframe models of any complexity. The package consists of a Design & Animation disc, a database disc to get you started, and a comprehensive 95 page manual. The standalone animation facilities for the BBC include a unique 30,000 pixels/sec line generator for high speed flicker-free 3D animation - ideal for games & simulations.

In the future, you may find that you need a 3D Solid Modelling system for more professional results or more powerful animation facilities for better effects.

Well, then you'll find no better company to do business with than Silicon Vision. As Europe's fastest growing CAD software house, there's no-one more capable of satisfying your future needs. In the meantime we offer you 3D GDS with our compliments. Worth over £25 it can now be yours for only £12.95 (BBC version) or £19.95 (Archimedes version). Super-Plot plotter driver: £15.95 (BBC).

Minimum requirements: BBC B/single drive. Also compatible with BBC B+, Master series, Archimedes 305 to 440, all versions of DFS, DDFS & ADFS (Archimedes 3.5" disc). Order one today and enter the dynamic world of high speed 3D computer graphics.



SUPER-DUMP

1920x1024 Resolution Breakthrough!
Near Plotter Quality hardcopy at a fraction of the cost.

At last a printer driver which takes advantage of the highest resolution capability of ordinary Epson compatible printers to provide 1920x1024 resolution as opposed to the 640x256 resolution limitation of most printer dumps.

Fully compatible with the Realtime Solids Modeller, 3D GDS and all other CAD packages and applications that can produce a VDU text file of a screen image. An example program is included in the package.

Unlike other printer drivers, Super-Dump does not use screen images directly but instead operates on text files of VDU codes that represent the image to be printed. These files can also be created by your own graphics programs with the addition of two simple *SPOOL statements.

The package consists of a Super-Dump disc complete with documentation and provides fully proportional dumps at resolutions of 1920x1024, 640x512 & 640x256. Images can also be scaled, positioned and previewed before printing.

Minimum requirements: BBC B/single drive. Also compatible with BBC B+, Master series, all versions of DFS & DDFS. SUPER-DUMP: £15.95. (Enquire for Archimedes version).

Contact your local dealer or order directly by cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Eurocard from:
SILICON VISION LTD, SIGNAL HOUSE, LYON RD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX, HA1 2AG.
Tel: 01-422 2274 or 01-861 2173. Fax: 01-427 5169. Telex: 918266 SIGNAL G.

Graphics power plus

*Chris Hill sees if Watford's latest
rom makes any new conquests*

Product: ConQuest
Price: £29 plus VAT
Supplier: Watford Electronics, Jessa House, 250
High St, Watford, Herts WD1 2AU.
Tel: 0923 37774

CONQUEST is a rom-based extension to Quest Paint, the mouse-driven graphic package reviewed in the July 1987 issue of *The Micro User*. On its own it provides a font editor, but in addition it enables Quest Paint to take advantage of more ram extension boards and, for Master users or owners of Acorn's Graphics rom it calls on a few of Acornsoft's graphic facilities and introduces two new ones of its own.

ConQuest, even more than Quest Paint, is a tool for the serious buff. You do need ram extension to get the most out of it. Quest Paint's text characters are designed on a 16 by 16 pixel grid and the ConQuest font designer is the nicest I've ever used. All the usual features are there, but in addition you can scroll the current character in any direction with optional wraparound. You can erase, invert, flip, rotate and copy the complete character.

On a row or column of pixels you can insert or delete-and-close-up, which is invaluable in adjusting proportions. And with the ability to define brushes and the instant response from the mouse the whole thing becomes easy to the point of addiction. I hope that Watford Electronics has some other application for it: Perhaps in its coming DTP package - Wapping Editor.

New graphic facilities

You still type *PAINT to enter Quest, but now you can pick the new facilities from Quest Paint's Global FX and Extended I/O menus. By clicking on the FX option and then on the screen the software cycles through the new options.

There are several facilities for curved shapes followed by two new paste options each having its own descriptive mouse pointers. These are called by two more presses, or cancelled with a third button - very logical, but it can get confusing.

ConQuest's new painting facilities include rotation and transformation of the area defined as the paste window and several fill patterns ready defined. For rotation, the click on the mouse button defines the centre of the new window -

you can unclick it until you get it right.

The destination window is outlined on the screen and its angle of rotation is precisely controlled by the horizontal position of the mouse pointer. The next click copies the image from the paste window into the window. The flicker-free response is excellent.

Transformation is similar except that you draw a four-sided figure and ConQuest stretches and squeezes the paste window to fit it. So a square paste window can be scaled into a rectangle, diamond, or any four-sided shape - including twisted figure-eight shapes.

Both of these routines can read the image from shadow ram or from the screen. They are well implemented but slow and Mode 1 resolution cannot do justice to these effects. The transformation algorithm prevents many simple perspective effects and certainly does not include any shape as the manual claims.

However, both functions automate some very tedious donkey work and, if you don't like the result, you can always undo it from ram or disc, or touch it up yourself.

The other routines - arcs, sectors, segments

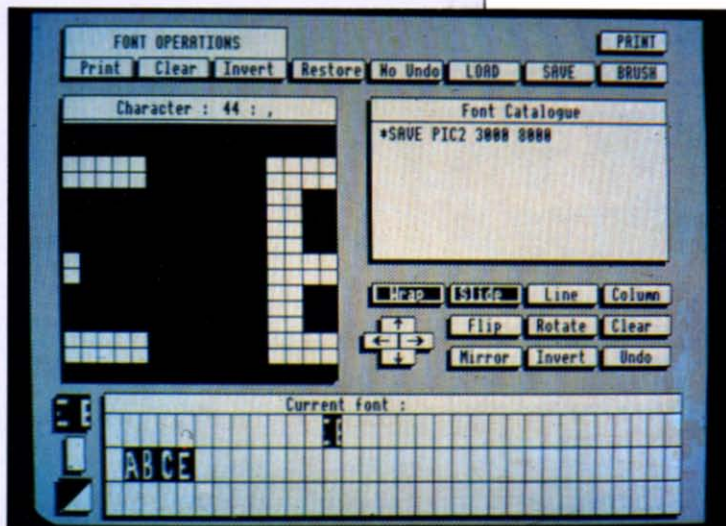
Turn to Page 90 ►

Points for

- Extra graphics functions include pre-defined fills
- Excellent font designer
- Shadow ram compatibility

Against

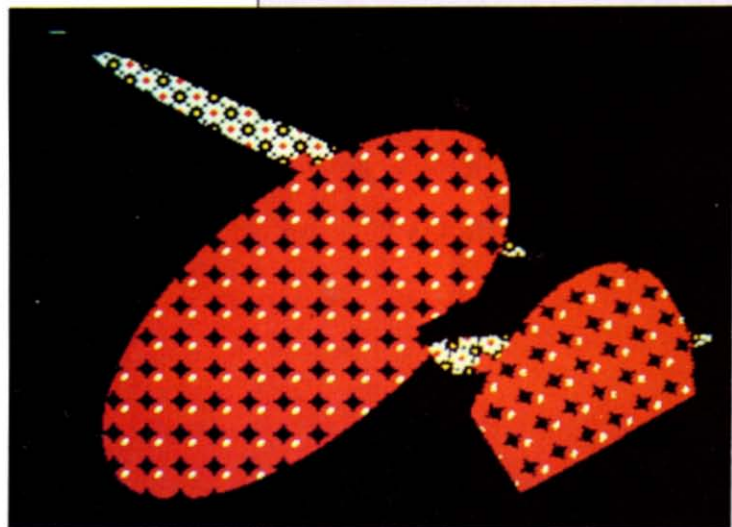
- Produces flat images
- Tricky mouse handling



ConQuest Font Editor

◀ From Page 89

and ellipses – are derived from the Graphics rom and are also slower and less responsive. Although they can't take advantage of Quest's extensive colour facilities they do fill important gaps – notably the rotated ellipses for sketching



ConQuest gives ellipses, rotations and new fills

arches, cans and wheels and they're not difficult to use. The 20-page manual is clear and sets out the extra potential of the package – as well as its limitations – with refreshing honesty.

The authors have clearly tried to take advantage of every proprietary ram extension but, if your extra ram still doesn't talk to ConQuest, you can add a short routine to observe the write protocols of your extra memory. It's a commendable catch-all – albeit a little offhand.

The new manual gains enormously from adopting a good quality typeface: It now reads like an authoritative document – and some concession to graphic competence is important in a graphics manual.

No package is perfect, but Quest is one of the best. For my money, its chief drawbacks are the restriction to Mode 1, the limitations on specifying perspective points off the screen and the general flatness. Of these, ConQuest goes towards alleviating the third for those who use previously incompatible ram. The extra Graphics rom routines are valuable, especially the ellipses, and the rotation and transformation could be useful.

ConQuest's main attraction is to those who cannot use Quest with their ram extensions. Watford Electronics has done well to produce ConQuest as an add-on rather than releasing it in a whole new package. If Quest doesn't use your ram extension, or you need extra curved shapes and transformations, this is the answer.

STACK COMPUTER PRODUCTS

 DIGIMOUSE • BRITISH MADE • 100% AMX COMPATIBLE • UNIQUE LINEAR AXIS LOCK £29.95 A) MODEL B/B + MASTER 128 B) COMPACT	WITH MOUSEPAINT CASSETTE  £29.95 • UNIQUE THUMBWHEEL • ANALOGUE MECHANISM • COLOUR SOFTWARE & DUMP TAPE ANAMOUSE (ELECTRON +1) • MOUSEPAINT (CASS) £10 • GRAFIK (CASS) £10 • WHISKER (CASS) £5 * ALL THREE TAPES £15 SPECIAL OFFER:- • MOUSE & 3 TAPES £39.95																																		
ILLUSTRATOR GRAPHICS SOFTWARE THIS HAS EVERYTHING • LIBRARY OF DESIGNS • ICONS, BRUSHES, PATTERNS, FONTS & DESIGN YOUR OWN • PULL DOWN MENUS & WINDOWS • DUMP IN 4 SIZES AND DENSITIES BBC DISK £19.90	CHAUFFEUR MOUSE DRIVER UTILITY (NEEDS 16K SIDEWAYS RAM) * ADAPTS NON-MOUSE SOFTWARE TO USE MOUSE • 16K SIDEWAYS ROM IMAGE ON DISK • EASY TO USE B/B + MASTER 128 £9.90	GRAFIK MOUSE PACKAGE • INTRODUCTION TO CAD • FULL COLOUR SCREEN DESIGN • MODE CHANGING • PRINTER DUMPING A) BBC B/B + MASTER 128 £10 B) CHAUFFEUR & GRAFIK £14.95 (Compact only)	SLOMO SPEED CONTROLLER • SLOWS PROGRAM/SCREEN • SLOWS LISTINGS • LEARN GAMES AT YOUR OWN RATE • IDEAL FOR THE HANDICAPPED  B/B + MASTER 128 (STATE MODEL) £14.95																																
LIGHTPEN PACK  • VERY ACCURATE • TOUCH SWITCH • TAPE OR DISK 5 1/4 • LIGHTWRITER DRAW SOFTWARE & 10 PEN GAMES B/B + MASTER 128 (Not Compact or Electron) £18	SUPERDRAW PEN ART NEW! • 5 MENU ICON DRIVEN • FULL COLOUR DRAWING & PAINTING • CUT & PASTE, CIRCLE, FILL, TEXT LINE, BOX, TEXT, LOAD, SAVE ETC. • PICTURE PRINTING INCLUDED B/B + MASTER 128 (5 1/4" disk only) £10 * SPECIAL PEN PACK & SUPERDRAW £25	SAFETY DUSTCOVERS (Sample List) <table border="0"> <tr><td>ELECTRON</td><td>£2.50</td></tr> <tr><td>ELECTRON +1</td><td>£3.50</td></tr> <tr><td>B/B + 128</td><td>£2.00</td></tr> <tr><td>COMPACT</td><td>£3.00</td></tr> <tr><td>1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVE</td><td>£2.00</td></tr> <tr><td>TWIN (STACKED D.D.)</td><td>£3.00</td></tr> <tr><td>12" MONITOR/TV</td><td>£5.00</td></tr> <tr><td>14" MONITOR/TV</td><td>£6.00</td></tr> </table>	ELECTRON	£2.50	ELECTRON +1	£3.50	B/B + 128	£2.00	COMPACT	£3.00	1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVE	£2.00	TWIN (STACKED D.D.)	£3.00	12" MONITOR/TV	£5.00	14" MONITOR/TV	£6.00	QUALITY PRINTER RIBBONS (Sample List) <table border="0"> <tr><td>TAXAN/CANON/1080 etc.</td><td>£3.11</td></tr> <tr><td>CENTRONICS 150/M1009</td><td>£3.29</td></tr> <tr><td>CITIZEN 1200</td><td>£4.49</td></tr> <tr><td>EPSON LX80</td><td>£3.29</td></tr> <tr><td>EPSON RX80 etc.</td><td>£3.29</td></tr> <tr><td>MICROLINE 182/192/193</td><td>£6.90</td></tr> <tr><td>SEIKO GP100</td><td>£2.59</td></tr> <tr><td>SEIKO SP1000</td><td>£6.82</td></tr> </table> FULL RANGE IN CATALOGUE	TAXAN/CANON/1080 etc.	£3.11	CENTRONICS 150/M1009	£3.29	CITIZEN 1200	£4.49	EPSON LX80	£3.29	EPSON RX80 etc.	£3.29	MICROLINE 182/192/193	£6.90	SEIKO GP100	£2.59	SEIKO SP1000	£6.82
ELECTRON	£2.50																																		
ELECTRON +1	£3.50																																		
B/B + 128	£2.00																																		
COMPACT	£3.00																																		
1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVE	£2.00																																		
TWIN (STACKED D.D.)	£3.00																																		
12" MONITOR/TV	£5.00																																		
14" MONITOR/TV	£6.00																																		
TAXAN/CANON/1080 etc.	£3.11																																		
CENTRONICS 150/M1009	£3.29																																		
CITIZEN 1200	£4.49																																		
EPSON LX80	£3.29																																		
EPSON RX80 etc.	£3.29																																		
MICROLINE 182/192/193	£6.90																																		
SEIKO GP100	£2.59																																		
SEIKO SP1000	£6.82																																		
SUPPLIES ALL DISKS WITH ENVELOPES, LABELS ETC IN PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE <table border="0"> <tr><td>• 5.25" 40T DS</td><td>£6.00 (10)</td></tr> <tr><td>• 5.25" 80T DC</td><td>£8.50 (10)</td></tr> <tr><td>• 3.5" Single Sided</td><td>£14.00 (10)</td></tr> <tr><td>• 3.5" Double Sided</td><td>£14.00 (10)</td></tr> <tr><td>• 100 CAP 5.25" LOCKABLE BOX</td><td>£10.50</td></tr> </table>	• 5.25" 40T DS	£6.00 (10)	• 5.25" 80T DC	£8.50 (10)	• 3.5" Single Sided	£14.00 (10)	• 3.5" Double Sided	£14.00 (10)	• 100 CAP 5.25" LOCKABLE BOX	£10.50	STAR BUYS SAVE 5% • ANY MOUSE & LIGHTPEN PACK & SUPERDRAW £44.95 • DIGIMOUSE & ILLUSTRATOR £44.95 • 40 DISK LOCKABLE BOX WITH 40 3.5" DS DISKS £46.95	16K SIDEWAYS RAM TO SUIT CHAUFFEUR INCLUDES COPY DISK & PRINT BUFFERING £15 ARCHIMEDES • CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD £5.95 • DUSTCOVER SET £10.00	PRICES INCLUDE VAT. POSTAGE 90p (FREE OVER £20) OVERSEAS £3 FREE CATALOGUE WITH ORDER OR ON REQUEST MEEDMORE LIMITED 28 Farriers Way, Netherlton Merseyside L30 4XL Tel: 051-521 2202 																						
• 5.25" 40T DS	£6.00 (10)																																		
• 5.25" 80T DC	£8.50 (10)																																		
• 3.5" Single Sided	£14.00 (10)																																		
• 3.5" Double Sided	£14.00 (10)																																		
• 100 CAP 5.25" LOCKABLE BOX	£10.50																																		

Watford Electronics

Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN, England

Tel: Watford (0923) 37774 Tlx: 8956095 Fax: 01 950 8989

Shop Hours: 9am to 6pm (Mon.-Sat.) Thursdays 9am to 8pm

All prices exclusive of VAT; subject to change without notice & available on request.

Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) Tel (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 Hours)

Acorn
The choice
of Experience



The choice
before and after
the experience

Archimedes *micro*

NEW LOW PRICES

305 Series	
● Entry System	£679
● with Green Monitor	£729
● with Colour Monitor	£879
310 Series	
● Entry System	£749
● with Green Monitor	£855
● with Colour Monitor	£949
310M Series	
● Entry System	£799
● with Green Monitor	£855
● with Colour Monitor	£999
440 Series	
● Entry System	£2265
● with Green Monitor	£2314
● with Colour Monitor	£2465

(Securicor carr. £10 on Micros)

Archimedes SPECIAL OFFER

FREE, £125.00 worth of Hardware

With every Archimedes Micro purchased from us, we are giving away absolutely FREE a 5 1/4", double sided disc drive with PSU, (1 Megabyte unformatted), plus the special Archimedes interface cable, worth £125. This package is absolutely essential if you want to run BBC software or IBM software with your Archimedes, in the emulation mode.

(P.S. This offer does not apply with 0% finance scheme mentioned in column two).

● 0.5 Mb RAM for 305	£85
● Podule Backplane	£37
● ROM Podule (Computer Concepts)	£46
● Archimedes Ref Manual	£29
● ARM Assem. Lang Prog Manual	£12
● 2nd 800K floppy disc drive (for 305, 310 & 410)	£118
● Econet Network Board	£40
● Backplane for 2 podules, with fan (305, 310)	£39
● I/O Podule (with User port, Analogue port & 1MHz bus)	£75
● MIDI add-on to I/O Podule	£27
● ROM Podule (takes five 8 bit ROMs, of 16, 32, 64 or 128K)	£56
● Real time Video Digitiser (Watford)	£249
● Sound Sampler (Armadillo)	£105
● 20 Mb Hard Disc for 300's	£469

Archimedes Printer Lead	£7.00
Archimedes Monitor Lead	£7.50

WORDPROCESSORS.

Wordwise +	£18	View	£49
Image Writer	£23	Viewspell	£32
Interword ROM	£35	Viewindex	£12
1st Word Plus	£79		

DATABASES

System's Delta Plus	£60
AlphaBase	£39
Viewstore	£49

SPREADSHEETS

Intersheet ROM	£35	Viewsheets	£49
----------------	-----	------------	-----

BUSINESS GRAPHICS

GammaPlot	£30	Interchart ROM	£22
-----------	-----	----------------	-----

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Logistix - Database, Spreadsheet, Tirpe Management & Business Graphics	£95
--	-----

PC EMULATION Pack

(for 310, 410 & 440), including MSDOS 3.21	£66
--	-----

GRAPHICS, ART & DESIGN

Interchart	£25	Gamma Plot	£30
Artisan	£31	Gamma Plus	£60
Zarch	£16	Toolkit (Beebug)	£32
		Toolkit (Clares)	£31

LANGUAGES

ANSI 'C'; ISO-PASCAL; FORTRAN 77;	£95 each
Cambridge LISP; PROLOG X	£181 each
TWIN EDITOR	£27
Archimedes Assembler	£199

0% (APR) FINANCE

For a limited period, Watford Electronics are able to offer the Archimedes range of microcomputers at 0% (APR) finance. Credit facility available subject to status. Please inquire for further details.

(Watford Electronics are Licenced Credit Brokers)

CREDIT TERMS now available.
Please telephone or write in for further information.

Archimedes to BBC SERIAL LINK

Using this simple data link, it is possible to solve all your BBC to Archimedes data transfer problems. The kit is supplied with a disk, and the necessary cable to connect the two computers. Using this package it is possible to transfer any data from the BBC to Archimedes at upto 19200 baud.

By far the easiest way to transfer data to your new computer.

Only £25

Archimedes 5 1/4" / 3 1/2" Disc drive Interface

With this interface it is possible to connect almost any 5 1/4" / 3 1/2" disc drive with its own power supply to the Archimedes. NO SOLDERING is involved. Supplied complete with necessary lead.

Only £19

Note: This is not simply a lead. Attempting to connect an external disc drive by direct connection may result in damage to your Micro.

Watford Electronics are the main Approved Stockist of ACORN SPARES and ECONET Referral Centre

The 80186 Co-Processor

This package consists of the Master 512 board, Watford Co-Pro Adaptor, 1770 Disc Upgrade and Acorn ADFS. This is a complete package, with its own power supply, ready to interface with your BBC Micro. The Master 512 board using the 80186 16 bit Processor at 10MHz and running Digital Research DOS Plus, gives a high degree of IBM compatibility at an extremely reasonable price. Included in the 512k package is a mouse and the amazing Digital Research GEM suite of software; GEM Paint, GEM draw and GEM desktop giving a complete Mouse icons environment (All other GEM packages will work on the 512k). Famous packages that will work with the 512k board include Wordstar, Dbase II, Lotus 123 and many others. The only requirement to upgrade any BBC Model B to this system is you must have twin 80 track disc drives.

£259

BBC MASTER

BBC MASTER 128K Micro incl.
Acorn's: View, Viewsheets, ADFS, BASIC Editor & TERMINAL plus £125 worth of FREE OFFER (see below)

£379

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE... £105 worth of Hardware & Software

Gemini's OFFICE MATE & OFFICE MASTER packages on Disc consisting of: Database, Spreadsheet, Beebplot graphics. Accounts packs: Cashbook, Final Accounts, Mailist, Easyledger, Invoice & Statements, Stock Control and Watford's 3 1/2", double sided 1 Megabyte (unformatted) single disc drive complete with cables, ready to connect to the micro - with every BBC Master purchased from us this month.

BBC MASTER with Turbo Board + above SPECIAL OFFER

£475

512K Processor Add on Board

"Inc. Mouse and GEM package" - £185

BBC AIV (Domesday) System

£3999

ADD-ONS & ACCESSORIES

Turbo 65C102 Add-on Module	£95
Econet Module for the Master	£40
Twin ROM Cartridge for Master	£7.50
Quad ROM Cartridge for Master	£11
Universal Processor Adaptor	£75
Master Reference Manual I	(No VAT) £14
Master Reference Manual II	(No VAT) £14
Master Advance Ref. Manual	(No VAT) £19
64K Upgrade Kit for B+	£32
Acorn 1770 DFS Kit complete	£41
ECONET Upgrade Kit for BBC	£42
ALL ECONET UPGRADES Available	
ARIES' Professional IEEE Interface	£238
Acorn IEEE Interface Complete	£265
Morley Teletext Adaptor with ATS Rom	£99
Filestore E01	£825
Filestore E20	£699

BBC MASTER COMPACT

System 1	Standard Package	£310
System 1A	System 1 + TV Modulator	£322
System 2	System 1 + Green Hires Monitor	£364
System 3	System 1 + Medium Res Colour Monitor	£478
RS232 Kit for BBC Compact		£25
Additional 3 1/2" Drive for BBC Compact		£90
(Securicor carriage £7)		

65C102 2nd PROCESSOR

(65C102 replaces the original Acorn 6502 2nd Processor)

This amazing package consists of the Acorn 65C102 'Turbo' Board, the Watford Co-Pro Adaptor and Acorn 1.2 DNFS ROM. The 'Turbo' board, running at 4MHz with 64k of additional RAM will increase the speed by between 50 and 200% depending on the application running, and allow a BASIC program of upto 44k in any screen mode. Simply by plugging in the Co-Pro and the DNFS ROM with its special Tube host code and you massively increase the power of any Model B. This is a complete package, with its own power supply, ready to interface with your BBC Micro.

£135

Continued

Z88 Sinclair's Portable Micro



The worlds first, truly portable Micro. It is A4 size, only an inch thick and weighs under 2lbs. Ideal for use when travelling or as a personal organiser.

Only: **£239**

FREE

With every Z88 purchased from us this month, we are giving away absolutely FREE, a Z88 to BBC Interface Link, 4 rechargeable batteries and a compact Mains Battery Charger worth £38.

ACCESSORIES

Mains Adaptor	£8.65
32K RAM Pack or 32K EPROM Pack	£17.35
128K RAM Pack or 128K EPROM Pack	£43.40
512K RAM Pack	£169
Z88 to BBC Link	£21.70
Z88 to PC Link II	£30
Z88 EPROM ERASER	£34.75
Serial Printer Cable	£8.65
Parallel Printer Cable	£24.00
Z88 Modem	£86.90
Z88 Soft Carrying Case	£8.50
Sinclair Z88 Computing Book	£9.95
AA Nicad Rechargeable Battery	£1.50
Battery Charger, Compact & Fast (3 Hours)	£6

CO-PRO Adaptor



Now for the first time you can add the Master Co-processor boards, to your standard BBC model B, or B Plus. With this brand new launch from Watford Electronics you can attach any BBC Master co-processor to the original BBC Micro. Once again Watford strides ahead with a new concept in BBC B Micro add-ons. This unique external Co-Pro Adaptor, is protected by patent applications.

Use the super fast Turbo Board with your BBC B, it is much faster than the 6502 2nd processor superseding it.

With the 512K add-on your standard BBC machine achieves IBM PC compatibility at a realistic price running GEM, Lotus 123 and many other programs. Included with the 512k package is a high precision mouse and the Digital Research GEM suite of software; GEM Desktop, GEM Write GEM Paint. This requires both the 1770 DFS and the ADFS to be fitted to your computer.

To use other co-processors you require a BBC B with DNFS 1.20 or higher, or BBC B+ fitted with 1770 DFS 2.20 or greater. Co-processors work exactly like a second processor.

Master owners may use Co-Pro to add a second Co-processor externally. Watford, brings power to your BBC at only:

£35 (carr £5)

SPECIAL OFFER

EPROMs for BBC's Sideways ROMs.

2764-250ns £3.00

27128-250ns (12V5) £3.25

27128-250ns (21V) £5.25

RAMs (Low power) for ATPL, WATFORD, etc., Sideways ROM Boards

6264LP (8K) £5.50

2 x 6264LP (16K) £10.50

NEW

BBC PCB DESIGNER

At last! A PCB design package for the BBC Micro that eclipses some industry CAD software. Hard to believe, isn't it? Just look at some of the impressive package specification:

- Library Component Designer
- Component Library (over 200 parts)
- Component List Editor
- NetList Editor
- PCB Board Designer
- Plotter Driver
- Dot Matrix Printer Driver

This integrated suite of programs is packed full of sophisticated PCB related features making the design of a circuit board a dream instead of a nightmare.

Input for the design may be manual, taking components from the library and connecting them, or highly automatic starting from a netlist and list of components. In auto mode, PCB Designer will never allow you to forget a connection again! And of course, either in manual or auto mode, connectivity is maintained no matter how you later move the parts around and route the tracks. Connections snap together and angles are corrected. Through hole vias and track thickness are established automatically and many more features, far too numerous to mention here, are included in the system.

Some of the PCB Designer's features are:

- Over 120 library pad sizes/shapes
- Four colour adjustable palette
- Zoom range 2:1 to 1:4
- Highlighting of specific tracks
- Normal and surface mounted components
- Rapid screen review
- Menu driven
- Variable gridlock
- Switchable measurement grid
- Pre-select pan/scroll facility
- Large 24" x 24" Board size
- Copy route facility
- Connectivity held at all times
- Ratsnesting of part connections
- Auto-placement of text references
- Text linked to parts
- Automatic placement of vias
- Printer and plotter outputs provided
- Comprehensive manual

TYPES OF PLOT OUTPUT

Top and bottom track artworks, top and bottom silkscreens, solder resist mask, drilling detail drawing and check plot. All these may be with pad holes on/off, scale of 2:1 or 1:1, board edge on/off, 90 degrees rotation, mirror image, width of pen, x & y offsets and batch plots to disc.

The above is only a taste of the superb features of this software, surely capturing previously unknown performance from the BBC Master computer. BBC B owners will need to fit at least one block of sideways RAM, Shadow screen memory and a disc drive. A trackerball or a mouse is also required.

BBC PCB Designer is supplied on a 32K PAL PROM and comes complete with two discs and a comprehensive manual containing examples and useful information on PCB design.

By the way, as a bonus, PCB Designer is also suitable for many other schematic drawing applications such as circuit diagram drawing.

Introductory Offer: £99

(Please write in for further technical details)

Archimedes Real-Time Digitiser

Watfords' Archimedes Video Digitiser is the most sophisticated digitiser ever designed for a micro. It provides a fast and flexible means of capturing images from a video camera or recorder for display and manipulation on the Archimedes range of Micros. Off-air television signals may also be digitised via a video recorder or TV tuner.

Once captured, Video images can be stretched, squashed, rotated, stored on disk, printed, or used by applications software.

Applications include desktop publishing, graphics, animation, image analysis and recognition, medical imaging, automatic inspection and measurement, databases, interactive video, remote transmission of pictures via a modem, movement detection ... or anything else you can think of!

SPECIFICATION

SOFTWARE

All the driver software for the digitiser is contained in a ROM on the podule. Facilities provided include:

- Grabbing of images to the screen or dumping to memory.
- Continuous grabbing and display for previewing or camera alignment.
- 'Hot key' grabbing - pressing a (configurable) key combination grabs and displays an image on the screen while another program (e.g. paint software such as Artisan) is running.
- Scaling (zoom/shrink) any section of an image to any size in X and Y directions, with optional X/Y flip, window clip and logical (AND/OR/XOR) plotting.
- Rotation and scaling to any angle and size, rotating about any point, with optional window clip, and logical (AND/OR/XOR) plotting.
- Very versatile matrix printer screendump facility for Epson FX, LQ and EX compatible printers - pictures can be printed to ANY size (including multiple sheets) at any orientation, using any available printer density and one of six internal sets of dot patterns, or with user definable patterns (pattern editor supplied). The screen-dump can also be used for general purpose graphics screen printing.
- Pixel value lookup tables: pixel values can be passed through a user defined lookup table to allow contrast enhancement, thresholding pseudo-colouring etc.
- Smoothing and noise spot removal to enhance image quality.
- Creation of sprites from all or part of a digitised image.
- Saving and loading of digitised images in compressed format.
- Combination of pictures by adding, averaging, subtracting, multiplication etc.
- Much faster versions of the Arthur 'ScreenLoad and 'ScreenSave' commands.

Software facilities are accessed via operating system star (*) commands and SWI calls. High resolution screen modes using MultiSync type monitors are supported.

UTILITY DISK

A disk is included, containing sample pictures, examples and utility programs including the following:

- Colour image grabbing using colour filters with monochrome or colour cameras, including colour balance adjustment and scaling facilities.
- Pattern editor for 2 colour display modes and printer screendumps.
- 512 line interlaced display for non MultiSync monitors.
- Thresholding to create two colour images.
- Capture and replay of animated sequences.
- Several example programs illustrating the use of digitiser software.

RESOLUTION

Images are digitised to 512 (h) x 256 (v) pixels, and then scaled to fit the Archimedes' screen. It is possible to digitise to 512 x 512 pixels if the picture is stationary for about 0.1 second. 512 x 512 images can either be displayed on a MultiSync monitor, or on a normal monitor using interlacing.

Pictures are digitised to 64 levels of grey (6 bits). Note, however, that it is only possible to display all 64 levels on a monochrome monitor, or a colour monitor which has a composite (CVBS) input. For this reason, the Philips CM8533 monitor is recommended instead of the standard Archimedes monitor. It is also possible to connect both a colour and a monochrome monitor at the same time.

Any 2,16 or 256 colour graphics mode can be used to display digitised pictures. In two colour modes, grey levels are represented using dot patterns, which may be redefined if required (a pattern editor is supplied).

SPEED

Video fields are captured in real time (1/50th sec.), and then transferred to Archimedes' memory or the screen. The grab/display rate is dependant on the screen mode and picture size, up to 25 fields per second for quarter screen images, or 12.5 per second for fullscreen (Mode 9).

HARDWARE

The digitiser is a single width podule, with a BNC socket on the rear panel for the video input, which may optionally be terminated via a link. There is 128K of on-board memory to store the digitised image, and a 32K ROM on the podule contains all the driver software.

Automatic video level control and black level clamping circuitry is used to ensure that the optimum contrast is obtained from a variety of video sources. A filter is included to avoid patterning effects when using colour sources.

Price £249



Watford Electronics

Distributors of: Electronic Components, Micro Computers & Peripherals



250 High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN, England. Tel: Watford (0923) 37774. Telex: 8956095 WATFRD. Fax: 01-950 8989

AT LAST! THE FIRST TRULY PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER

FREE With every Z88 purchased from us this month, we are giving away absolutely **FREE**, a Z88 to BBC Interface Link, 4 rechargeable batteries and a compact Mains Battery Charger worth £38.

The Z88 is smaller than an A4 pad, weighs less than 2lb, and measures only 7/8" thick. No other portable personal computer offers so much, in so small a package... and at so small a price:
JUST £239.00 PLUS VAT

Memory

The Z88 comes with 32K of RAM built in, of which around 20K is available – enough for about 2,000 words of text. This is easily expandable to 416K by simply slotting in additional RAM packs (see back cover). With the introduction of soon-to-be-released 1 Mbyte packs, total RAM of 3 Mbytes will be available – enough to hold the complete works of Shakespeare.

Keyboard and display

The Z88 has a full QWERTY keyboard with virtually silent, short-travel keys. It includes special function keys, such as $\diamond$, $\square$, INDEX and MENU which make it exceptionally easy for novice users to quickly find their way around the sophisticated built-in software.

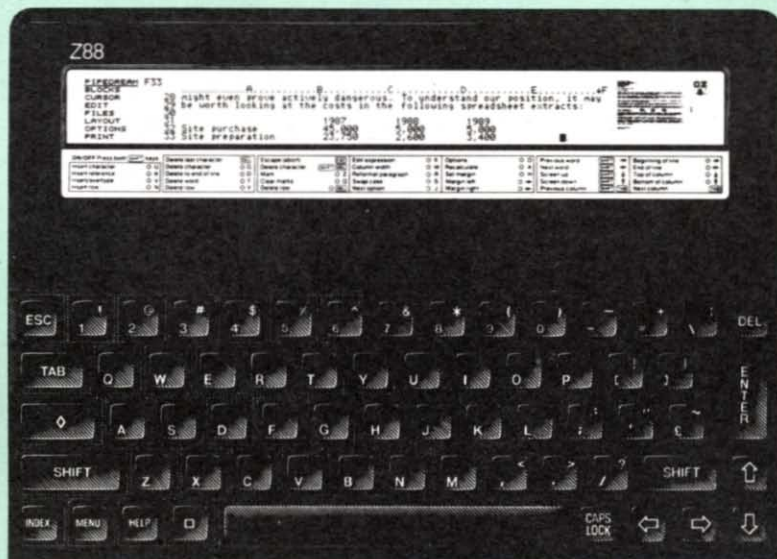
The screen is a state-of-the-art supertwist LCD, which provides a massive improvement on normal displays in both contrast ratio and viewing angle – providing a clear, sharp read-out. The screen's format is 8 lines x 106 characters, and provides a large working area of 8x94.

The remainder of the screen area consists of sections which hold menu details (including all the Z88's commands); a unique page map (which shows you where you are on a complete page); diary date; filing and directory details; and operating system details which give you information on the Z88's status (such as battery strength).

Software

The Z88 comes with a built-in suite of applications software, which is exceptionally capable, yet extremely easy to use.

The operating software, OZ, allows you to switch between, for example, word processing and spreadsheet applications – without the delay of loading separate disk-based software into the computer's memory. With the Z88, it's just a matter of pressing a couple of keys.



Built-in applications software includes *Pipedream*, which features word-processing, spreadsheet and database functions.

Word Processing Facilities include block marking and movement, searching and replacing, and multi-column layout. The display is fully WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get), showing bold, italics, underlining, centering, and dynamic page breaks as they appear on the printed page. Each page of the document is represented by a page map which shows the layout of the text.

Spreadsheet Invaluable for financial planning, this application allows you to define a series of formulae within cells (where a row and a column meet) and then to enter a series of numerical variables for manipulation. It allows profit and loss, cashflow and budgets to be quickly and easily arrived at.

Database This works on the same principle as spreadsheet – so data being stored for later retrieval is held in a known cell where it can, for example, be manipulated into ascending sequence.

Diary The Z88 diary software is a free-form

log that can be configured in any way you choose, within the constraints of the Z88's memory. It's particularly useful when used with the Z88's calendar and clock to find dates and set alarms.

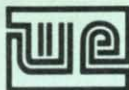
Popdowns include a powerful calculator, clock, calendar and alarm. A printer editor allows you to configure Z88 codes to match a wide range of printers, and to store printer definitions if you're using more than one type.

Resident programming language is BBC BASIC with assembler. Communications to the outside world are achieved using a VT52 terminal emulation mode or the Import/Export facility which allow transmission and receipt of data files between the Z88 and other PCs.

Power supply

The Z88 runs on four commonly available AA batteries, which provide around 20 hours of active computing, or a year on standby mode. Switching off puts the Z88 into standby; all data in RAM stays live, drawing minimal power from the Z88's batteries. And when the batteries need to be changed, a special capacitor (or the mains adapter) preserves the data.

Continued



Z88 – £239 + VAT



A COMPLETE PERSONAL COMPUTING SYSTEM.

**Z88 is a
complete Personal
Computing System**

All prices in this advert are exclusive of VAT.

The Z88 is much more than a stand-alone personal computer. It's the core of a comprehensive computing system, that allows you to take full advantage of the computer's remarkable potential. Accessories and peripherals include:

RAM Packs Up to three RAM packs can be plugged into the front of the Z88. They require no external power, and are available with 32K and 128K capacity. 1 Mbyte RAM packs will be available in the first quarter of 1988.

32K £17.35 128K £43.40

EPROM Packs Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory packs are the Z88's archiving medium, and are available in 32K and 128K. Whereas other machines have to rely on cassettes, diskettes or hard disks, EPROMs offer *solid-state* storage with very rapid access to data and absolute reliability. 1 Mbyte packs will be available in the first quarter of 1988.

32K £17.35 128K £43.40



EPROM Eraser When a data file has been saved onto an EPROM pack, it stays there until you decide to erase all the data on it. At that point, simply insert the pack into the EPROM Eraser, which completely deletes the data – leaving you with a blank EPROM pack, ready for re-use.

£34.75

PCLINK A package consisting of software diskette and RS232 serial cable, PCLINK allows the transfer and receipt of files between the Z88, and an IBM or compatible PC. As well as standard ASCII files, it converts Pipedream files into either Wordstar or Lotus files.

£30.00

Z88-BBC LINK connects the Z88 to the BBC Micro for file transfer purposes. Pipedream is compatible with View Professional.

£21.70

Serial Printer Cable connects the Z88 to any printer with a standard serial port.

£8.65

Parallel Printer Cable connects the Z88 to any printer with a standard parallel port.

£24.00

Modem BAPT-approved, 300 baud, line-driven, full duplex unit that allows the Z88 to talk to other computers via telephone lines.

£86.90

Mains Adapter helps preserve battery life, and is useful when the Z88 is in constant use in a fixed position.

£8.65



**CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383**



Watford Electronics

Jessa House, 250 High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN, England. Tel: Watford (0923) 37774. Telex: 8956095 WATFRD. Fax: 01-950 8989



All Monitors are supplied complete with BBC connecting leads FREE.

MICROVITEC 14"

- 1431 - Standard resolution as used on the BBC television computer programme **£175**
- 1451 - Medium resolution, suitable for word processing in mode 0 **£225**
- 1441 - High res. exceeds the capabilities of the BBC micro **£359**
- 1431AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO **£199**
- 1451AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO **£255**
- 2030 CS 20" Med Res **£380**
- 2040 CS 20" Hi Res **£675**
- Dust Cover for Microvitecs **£5.50**
- Touchtec 501 Touch Screen **£239**

TAXAN 12" & 14"

- **TAXAN Super Vision 2 Type 620** Hi-res RGB Colour monitor. Ideal for Wordprocessing **£263**
- **TAXAN Super 3, Type 625** Ultra Hi-res, RGB Colour) Text mode switch allows monochrome text display in Green, Amber, White reverse or White on Blue **£313**
- **TAXAN 14" Multisync 770 Plus** - An autoscanning Ultra high res. colour monitor. Ideal for Archimedes, IBM & Compatibles **£495**
- **NEC JC-1401P3EE 14"** Multisync Ultra Hi-res Intelligent Colour monitor. Auto scans frequencies between 15KHz to 35KHz. Text switch provides 7 colours for Database & wordprocessor. **£489**

PHILLIPS Monochrome 12"

- BM7502 Hi-res Green **£69**
- BM7522 Hi-res Amber **£74**

STAR BUY

- **PHILLIPS 14"** Hi-Res, dark glass, attractively finished Colour Monitor - supplied complete with RGB, SKART and Audio/Phono Inputs. A push-button switch toggles between Hi-Res monochrome green text mode and full colour display.

ONLY £195

ZENITH 12"

- **Amber (New Design) Hi-resolution** **£72**
- N.B. carriage on Monitors £7 (securicor)

SPARE LEADS

- BNC Lead for Zenith or Philips **£3**
- Skart Monitor Lead **£5**
- RGB lead for TAXAN Monitors **£3**

SWIVEL BASES



for Video Monitors

Our professional type swivel bases have front adjustable control. This alleviates the need to lift the monitor when adjusting the viewing angle.

for 12" Monitors **£7** (carr. £2.50)

for 14" Monitors **£10** (carr. £2.50)

Anti-Glare VDU Screen

These extremely effective, easy to install, 12" & 14" VDU screens eliminate harmful glare, improves contrast on colour monitors. Increases productivity in offices. A must for all wordprocessor users. Hundreds of these screens are in daily use in various branches of one of the leading High Street banks.

£12

TAXAN KP-815 PRINTER

80 column, Bi-directional, 160 CPS, (NLQ 24cps); Friction & tractor feed + paper roll holder as standard; Epson FX compatible.

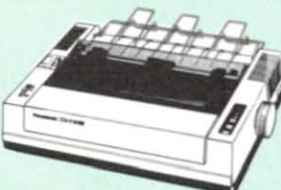
Offer Price £159

KAGA/TAXAN PRINTERS

(IBM/Epson compatibles)

- Kaga KP915 Printer **£275** (carr. £7)
- RS232 Interface **£49**
- RS232 Interface with 2K Buffer **£69**
- RS232 Interface with 16K Buffer **£89**

Panasonic KX-P1081



Attractively finished in BBC beige. Bi-directional, logic seeking. Has IBM and Epson RX compatible command calls. Speed: 120CPS draft mode, 24 CPS NLQ mode. Character width range from 5 cpi to 17 cpi. Up to 40 downloadable characters. Functions include, Proportional spacing, Justification, centering and left & right ranging.

(Price includes, FREE a 4ft Printer Lead, and a Dump Out 3, Screen Dump ROM worth £35 with every printer purchased from us).

Special Price: **£145** (carr. £6)
Optional RS232 Interface: **£39**

Panasonic KX-P1082

This superb printer is very similar to the popular KX-P1081 printer but at 160 cps (40 cps in NLQ), a lot faster.

(Our LOW price also includes £35 worth of FREE BBC Cable and Dump Out 3 ROM).

Introductory Offer: **£172** (carr. £7)

Panasonic KX-P3131 Daisy-Wheel Printer

This low-cost high-performance Daisy Wheel printer is ideal for anyone wishing to produce clear, immaculate letters or reports. It delivers, flawless text at 10, 12 & 15 CPS. Supports proportional spacing. Is Bi-directional, logic seeking. Printing speed: 17CPS. Has 6k printer Buffer. A printer of similar spec could cost a lot more than our ridiculously low price of:

Only £245 (carr. £7)

- Single Sheet Feeder **£175**
- Tractor Feed **£90**
- Daisy Wheel (various) **£12**
- Panasonic KX-P3131 Ribbon **£4.50**

FREE extra 32K Printer Buffer with every KX-P3131 purchased from us this month.

NEC P2200 PINWRITER

24 pin; 80 column; 168CPS - 56CPS LQ; Epson LQ compatible, 7K Buffer; 7 resident FONTS, Friction & Tractor feed, front load single sheet feed, etc.

Price: **£285**

- Cut Sheet Feeder **£59**
- Additional Font Cartridge **£27**
- NEC P2200 Pinwriter Ribbon **£6.50**

VARIOUS PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

- Brother HR20 Daisy Wheel **£349**
- HR20 Tractor Feed Attachment **£110**
- Epson EX800 Printer **£395**
- Epson EX1000 Printer **£529**
- Epson FX800 Printer **£295**
- Epson FX1000 Printer **£389**
- Epson GQ3500 Laser Printer **£1290**
- Star LC10 Printer **£175**
- Star LC10C Colour **£215**
- Epson LQ500 Printer **£275**
- Epson LQ800 Printer **£399**
- Epson LQ850 Printer **£419**
- Epson LQ1050 Printer **£529**
- Epson LQ2500+ Printer **£749**
- Epson LX800 Printer **£189**
- Epson SQ2500 Printer **£975**
- Epson Paper Roll Holder **£17**
- EX800/1000 Colour Option **£55**
- EX800/1000 Colour Ribbon **£18**
- EX800 Cut Sheet Feeder **£130**
- EX1000 Cut Sheet Feeder **£195**
- FX/LQ/LX800 Single Sheet Feeder **£135**
- FX/LQ1000 Single Sheet Feeder **£169**
- Hi-80 Refills - Set of 4 Pens **£7**
- LX800 Cut Sheet Feeder **£75**
- LQ800 Tractor Feed **£44**
- LQ1000 Tractor Feed **£50**
- LQ2500 Cut Sheet Feeder **£195**
- LX1000 Cut Sheet Feeder **£305**
- Hitachi 672 Colour Plotter **£475**

(Securicor Carriage on Printers £7)

EPSON PRINTER INTERFACES

- All these interfaces fit inside the printer.
- RS232 **£27** RS232 + 2K Buffer **£52**
- IEEE 488 **£65** RS232 + 8K Buffer **£62**

INTEGREX COLOUR JET PRINTER

- Colour Jet 132 Printer **£515**
- Paper Roll **£6**
- Screen Dump Software **£10**
- Colour Cartridge **£14**
- Black Cartridge **£8**
- 100 A4 OHP transparencies **£55**

PRINTER SHARERS

(Ideal for School environment)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| Connects | Serial | Centronics |
| 2 BBC Micros to 1 Printer | £25 | £26 |
| 3 BBC Micros to 1 Printer | £36 | £35 |
| 6 BBC Micros to 1 Printer | - | £99 |

PRINTER CHANGER

- 3 Printers to 1 Micro (Centronics) **£65**
- (Cables extra, specify type required when ordering)

Professional Printer Stand



This new professional printer stand takes hardly more space than your printer. Due to the positioning of the paper feed

and re-fold compartments ie. one above the other, the desk space required for your printer functions is effectively halved. Additional facilities include: Easy access to paper from both sides, used with both top and bottom feed paper and with its dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates it ensures smooth paper flow and automatic refolding.

£26 (carr. £2.50)

Continued

THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED

So you bought yourself a new printer, because the salesman in the shop showed you how clever it is and impressed you with all sorts of printouts to show its capabilities – he may even have offered you a special price.

However, now that you have got it home and connected it to your BBC microcomputer, you are wondering how to make it perform these magical tasks. The manual seems to give no clues, and when you type in the example programs, the computer throws the LPRINT statements back in your face.

Now what do you do, when this £400 piece of high technology refuses even to move its head, and you have stayed up until 2 in the morning with copious supplies of coffee, desperately trying to print something out. Once again, Watford Electronics comes to your help with our new book entitled 'THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED'.

This book describes in plain, easy to understand English, how to use and make the most of your KP810, FW1080A or any other Epson FX80 compatible Printers like Panasonic KX-P1080/1, etc., with the BBC Micro, both from BASIC and Wordwise.

It describes in detail how to obtain the maximum in graphics capability from your printer and includes full indexes allowing you to cross index the numerous commands. Every command is explained in detail, with an accompanying BBC Basic program and an example of its use from Wordwise.

£5.95 (No VAT)

PRINTER LEADS

Centronics lead to connect BBC micro to EPSON, KAGA, SEIKOSHA, NEC, STAR, JUKI, BROTHER, SHINWA, Panasonic etc. printers.

Standard length (4 feet long)	£6
Extra long (6 feet long)	£8
Compact's Special Centronics Lead	£9
RS232 Cable	P.O.A.
IBM Parallel 1 metre Cable	£7
Double ended 36 way Centronics Lead	£9

PRINTER RIBBONS & VARIOUS DUST COVERS

Type	Ribbons	Dust Covers
BBC Micro	—	£3.50
BBC Master	—	£4.00
Archimedes Micro pair	—	£9.00
Brother HR15/20	£3.00	£5.00
EX/LQ800	£7.50	£4.50
EX/LQ1000	£8.00	£5.00
RX/FX80/85/800/MX80	£4.00	£4.95
RX/FX100/1000	£6.00	—
Kaga/Texan KP810/815	£5.25	£4.00
LQ2500	£9.00	£5.50
LX80/86	£4.00	£4.50
LX800	£4.00	£4.75
M1009/GLP	£4.00	£3.75
Panasonic KX1080/81	£4.50	£4.75
SQ2500	£25.00	£5.50
Star NL10	£4.00	£4.50
Microvitec Metal	—	£5.50

Our attractive Dust Covers are manufactured from translucent PVC. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

Listing Paper (Perforated)

● 1,000 Sheets 9½" x 11" Fanfold Paper	£7
● 2,000 Sheets 9½" x 11" Fanfold Paper	£12
● 1000 Sheets 9½" x 11" NCR 2 Part Fanfold	£19
● 1,000 Sheets 15" x 11" Fanfold Paper	£9
● 1000 Sheets true A4 Fanfold Paper	£11
● 2000 Sheets true A4 Fanfold Paper	£20
● Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper)	£4

(All our Fanfold paper is Micro perforated leaving a smooth clean edge when the tractor feed strips are detached).

Carriage 1K Sheets £2.50. 2K Sheets £3.00

PRINTER LABELS

(On continuous fanfold backing sheet)

1,000 90 x 36mm (Single Row)	£5.00
1,000 90 x 36mm (Twin Row)	£4.90
1,000 90 x 49mm (Twin Row)	£7.50
1,000 102 x 36mm (Twin Row)	£6.25

Carriage on 1,000 Labels £1.00

MEGABUFFER 256



This new Megabuffer 256 from Watford is a full featured 256K Printer Buffer. It allows the computer to print 256,000 character in a short time thus freeing the computer very quickly. In short it makes light work of printing large documents, screen dumps, etc. It is extremely simple to connect. The features are:

- Low Cost, High performance.
- Improves efficiency by making more efficient use of computer and printer.
- Compatible with any computer and printer that uses Centronics Parallel connections including all BBCs, IBM PCs, etc.
- Total compatibility with all software.
- Cheaper phone bills when using your Modems.
- Ideal for those doing large graphics screen dumps that are slow to print.
- Multi-Copy facility allows you to print several copies via Megabuffer without going through your computer.
- Data Dump facility is included.
- Built in test unit for both the buffer & your printer.

In conclusion it can safely be said that MEGABUFFER 256 is the ultimate printer Buffer for both the amateur and professional user.

Only £125 (carr £2)

OFFICE MASTER



CASHBOOK – A complete "Stand Alone" accounting software package for the cash based sole trader/partnership business. It is designed to replace your existing cashbook system and will provide you with a computerised system complete to trail balance.

FINAL ACCOUNTS – Will take data prepared by the Cashbook module and produce a complete set of accounts as following: Trial Balance with inbuilt rounding routine; Notes to the accounts; VAT Summary; Profit & Loss A/C; Balance Sheet.

MAILIST – A very versatile program. Enables you to keep records of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find them, all with special selection techniques.

EASILEDDER – A management aid software tool designed to run alongside an existing accounting system. Essentially a Debit/Credit ledger system which can handle sales, purchase and nominal ledger routines to provide instant management information.

INVOICES & STATEMENTS – Greatly reduces the time and cost of preparing Invoices and Statements by storing essential information like customer names, addresses and account numbers. Has VAT routines and footer messages facility.

STOCK CONTROL – Allows you to enter stock received, stock out, summary of stock items and current holdings together with details of total cost, total stock to minimum level, units in stock ordering, quantity and supplier detail.

All this for only £21 (Disc)

OFFICE MATE



- DATABASE
- BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET
- BEEBLOT GRAPHICS

DATABASE – Set up a computerised card index system with powerful search facilities.

SPREADSHEET – Offers many calculation and editing features.

BEEBLOT – Provides visual representation from Spreadsheet data.

OFFICE MATE Only £10 (Disc)

New Launch Offers Disc Drives DP35-800S



A Double disc drive – with a difference! Times are changing fast for the floppy disk, and whilst the current standard for the BBC B and Master Series is the 5.25 inch disk, the standard for the future will most certainly be the smaller; faster and more reliable 3.5 inch disks – now a standard feature of both the Master Compact and the Archimedes Series.

To support the present disc drive users, and cope with the future, we have designed our own plinth-mounted disk system – called the DP35 800S, it contains both the 5.25 inch and the 3.5 inch drive formats as well as offer a firm and rigid support for a monitor on top. With the BBC Micro underneath, the plinth makes a surprisingly small footprint on the desk – leaving you more space to work with.

The 5.25" disc drive is 40/80 track switchable. For ease of access, the switches are front mounted. DP35-800S has its own power supply, independent of the BBC Micro.

Watford's new plinth enables users to read, write and format disks both in DFS and ADFS format – currently the accepted standard for the Master Compact and the Archimedes, it also enables the user to read disks written for the Archimedes. Ideal for both BBC & Master.

Launch Offer: £165 (carr. £7)

OKIMATE COLOUR PRINTER

The first ribbon transfer printer in its price range which offers fully versatile colour or black printing. A 24 element print head produces more than 100 shades with exceptional clarity. Ideal for use with Quest Paint or AMX Super Art.

Only: £139

BBC Screen Dump	£10
Colour Ribbon	£6
Black Ribbon	£6

30 Megabyte Winchester Drive



Undoubtedly the best value for money Winchester Hard disc available anywhere for the BBC Micro.

This 30 Megabyte hard disc is completely compatible with the Acorn ADFS – that's why we have bundled it with each Winchester drive, along with a full user guide and full utilities including file copy, 1000K save routines, Format and Verify – in fact all you need and more.

Finished in rugged metal and fetching BBC beige, the Winchester has an internal fan, so quiet you won't even hear it! A switched mode power supply and a neon-lit on/off switch are there along with a light on the hard disc to tell you when it is working – just compare the price with our competitors' 20 or 28 Mbyte discs!

Compatible with the Master, and the BBC B (with 17" X disc interface).

Launch Offer £425 (Carr. £12)

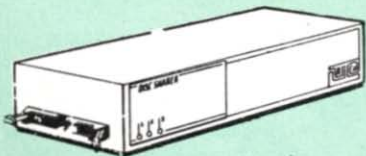
Panasonic KX-P1083

Fast 240CPS (48CPS NLQ);
8K Buffer, Epson compatible, etc.

Launch Offer: £299

NEW

DISC DRIVE SHARER



(Ideal for educational establishments)

At last, a low cost alternative to the Econet system. Watford's Intelligent Disc Drive Sharer allows you to connect 3 BBC micros (model B, B+ and Master series) to a single or double disc drive. Running under any DFS or DDFS, this intelligent unit will automatically queue the computers. Each computer has a status light dedicated to it. If it is green you will get immediate access to the disk, and red means that you are next in line. The unit plugs directly into the disc drive socket on each computer and is powered by the mains. (N.B. Not for use with ADFS.)

Launch Price: £59

Price includes 3 Cables

NOW WITH EXTRA FEATURES AT NO EXTRA COST – Watford's latest DFS 1.44

- Incorporates Acorn's Official Tube Host Code so that those with 2nd processors no longer need to waste a ROM socket on the DNFS.
- Option to DOUBLE the speed of BPUT and BGET.

If you already have the Watford Electronics DFS and wish to incorporate these new facilities then simply return your existing DFS ROM to us together with £5 remittance for an upgrade. Please pack the ROM securely and address the package to our Upgrades Dept.

WATFORD's & ACORN's SINGLE DENSITY DFS

Watford's popular and widely acclaimed DFS has now been available for five years and has gained a large following amongst serious and educational users of the BBC Micro. Owners of Acorn or any other standard DFS can upgrade to our "Ultimate" DFS merely by replacing their DFS ROM. See below for this upgrade. (P.S. Watford's highly sophisticated DFS is fully compatible with Acorn DFS). (not Acorn's 1770 DFS)

- Complete Disc Interface Kit including DFS ROM and fitting instructions £58
 - Acorn's 0.90 DFS Kit complete £59
 - DFS Manual (Comprehensive) (no VAT) £6.95
- (P.S. Our DFS manual is the only comprehensive Manual available for the BBC micro and covers both Acorn & Watford DFSs).
- Watford's sophisticated DFS ROM only £16
 - We will exchange your existing DFS ROM for Watford's Ultimate DFS ROM for only £12
 - DNFS ROM only £17 ● ADFS ROM only £25

NEW

WATFORD's Mk II Double Density DFS INTERFACE

Many of our customers have wanted to use our superior DDFS and Acorn ADFS together. Now our MkII DDFS board has been adapted to allow the use of Acorn ADFS as well.

Added features include:

- Acorn ADFS compatible – Use ADFS on our DDFS board.
- Tube host Code – No longer any need to have the DNFS in your machine to use Co-Processors, even the CoPro and Master 512.
- Auto 40-80 Track sensing – no need to fuss with 40/80 track switches (even works with protected disks).
- An extremely powerful 8271 emulation – ensuring compatibility with almost all software.
- New low profile – small footprint board.
- Fits with all third party ROM boards.
- Option to double the speed of file handling operations – BPUT and BGET.
- Operates in both single and double density modes.
- OSGBP has been recoded, increasing still further the speed of file handling.

Please note that not all DDFS's are capable of providing either the full 80% storage increase or of allowing a file the full size of the disk – Ours allows both of these!

If you already have a DDFS (any manufacturer), and wish to upgrade to our MkII version, then simply return your existing ROM and DDFS board and we will supply the new DDFS for only £30.00.

- Special introductory offer £39.00
- DDFS Manual (No VAT) £6.95
- We will exchange your existing DFS Kit for our sophisticated DDFS for only £25.00

Please note, as the MkII DDFS is a hardware and software upgrade, it is not possible for existing Watford DDFS users to simply exchange their ROM for the new version.

SPECIAL DISC DRIVE/DDFS OFFER

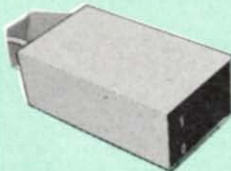
Type CLS400S



- The popular Mitsubishi 400k Single Disc Drive, Double Sided, cased with Cables. Plugs directly to your Micro.
- Watford's popular DDFS Disc Interface (allows 720k storage). Will run in both Single and Double Density modes 40/80 track Software switchable.
- A comprehensive User Friendly Manual.

A Bargain at Only £130 (£6 carr)
(Offer valid while stocks last)

3 1/2" DISC DRIVE OFFER



These top quality 3 1/2" Double sided, 80 track, 1 Megabyte (unformatted each Disc Drives), are attractively finished in BBC beige. They are supplied complete with all cables and a Utilities Disc. They run directly from the BBC B/Master's own PSU.

- Single 400K Drive £69
- Twin 800K Drives £126

Mysteries of Disc Drives & DFS Revealed

Are you tired of faulty cassettes, and lengthy loading times? Do you want to upgrade your BBC micro to take discs but you get tied up in the plethora of jargon surrounding the choice and use of these systems.

Then The Mysteries of Disc Drives and DFS Revealed is the book for you. It explains in detail the different types of systems available, how they are installed and how to use them. Many examples are given including pre-written programs to call various functions of the DFS available only through Operating System calls. Different types of disc, 40/80 tracks etc. are all explained. This book is ideal for the beginner confused by the plethora of choice available in the marketplace.

£5.95 (Book No VAT)

DISC ALBUMS

Attractively finished in antique brown leather look vinyl. Stores upto 20 Discs. Each disc can be seen through the clear view pocket.

£4

FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

The heads in floppy drives are precision made and very sensitive to dirt. The use of a cleaner Kit is a sensible precaution against losing valuable data. It is recommended to clean the drive head once a week. It is very simple to use. Available in 3 1/2" & 5 1/4", please specify.

£6

ANTISTATIC LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE UNITS

Gives double protection – Strong plastic case that affords real protection to your discs. Antistatic helps avoid data corruption whilst in storage. The smoked top locks down. Dividers and adhesive title strips are supplied for efficient filing of discs.

- M35 – holds upto 50 5 1/4" discs £6.00
- M85 – holds upto 95 5 1/4" discs £8.00
- M25* – holds upto 25 3 1/2" Discs £5.50
- M50 – holds 50 3 1/2" Discs £7.50

* Not lockable



PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

Holds up to 10 5 1/4" Discs. Only £2.00

DISC PLONKER RACK

When using ones micro, there is a tendency to have more than one Disc on the desk. This exposes them to the hazards of fingerprints, scratches, dust, coffee and an untidy desk.

Why not protect your valuable data from all these hazards with the help of our extremely handy and low cost DISC PLONKER RACK. It holds up to eight 5 1/4" Discs.



Protection at Only: £2

DUST COVERS (For our Disc Drives)

- Single CLS (without PSU) £3.20
- Twin CLD (without PSU) £3.85
- Single CS (with PSU) £3.95
- Twin CD (with PSU) £3.90

Continued

Quality Disc Drives from Watford

To help you decide which drive is the most suitable for your needs (and your pocket!), we have produced the table below.

The first capacity given in the first column indicates capacity in single density mode. That within the brackets is the capacity in double density mode. All disc drive type numbers start with the prefix "C".

The tinting on some of the boxes is used to indicate which Drives are 40 track (non-tinted) and which are 80 track (tinted). All our 80 track drives are already fitted with a 40-80 select switch.

All our Disc Drives are Double Sided and will operate in both Single and Double Density modes. Extensive experience of the usage of disc drives suggests that the JAPANESE drives currently represent about the best in terms of speed, reliability and overall "elegance" available for the BBC Micro.

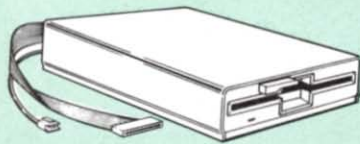
Various other "manufacturers" of disc drives for the BBC micro (more accurately, "packages" label other manufacturers drives with their own name). We buy the high quality JVC and Mitsubishi drives in large quantities directly from the manufacturers, package them and sell them at "dealer" prices direct to the public.

If you look around the popular BBC micro press, you will find that the prices we quote for the top quality, new slimline disc drives are, virtually without exception, some of the best around. These prices, coupled with the backup of one of the country's largest distributors of BBC peripherals provides a superb deal.

Unless you anticipate using dual drives in a fully expanded BBC system for long periods of time with little ventilation, then we suggest that our range of "CL" disc drives without the PSU (Power Supply Unit) would be quite adequate (extensive tests within our workshops have confirmed this). All drives are supplied complete with a SPECIAL UTILITIES Disc, Cables and Plugs. The Drives with power supply have a mains moulded plug for safety purposes. Ideal for Schools & Colleges. We are now able to supply all single disc drives with Power Supply, in either single or dual case. (Dual case has a twin data cable and a power supply capable of driving two disc drives) allows easy expansion to a dual drive unit, at a later date. Prices stated in the pricing boxes below are for single drives in standard single cases. Single drives in a dual case cost an extra £5. (At Watford we anticipate your needs of tomorrow, not just today!)

When using a BBC Micro, most people find themselves short of desk space. The Watford's BBC Micro plinths form an ideal way of recovering some of this precious space! your BBC, Disc Drive and Monitor can all occupy the same vertical footprint and still be comfortably situated. With the Watford Double plinth, your Disc Drive is mounted vertically at one side, leaving a very valuable area directly in front of you for such useful items as spare discs, pen, paper, reference manuals, etc. Follow the trend with Watford plinth. (Turn to the 6th page of our advert for the Plinths).

P.S. All our 5¼" Disc Drives with PSU are compatible with the Compact Micro. All you require is the special Compact Disc Drive Cables designed by us.



Capacity	Drives without P.S.U.		Drives with P.S.U.	
	Single	Twin	Single	Twin
200K (360K)	CLS 200 £89		CS 200 £98	
400K (720K)	CLS400S £85	CLD 400 £168	CS 400S £96	CD400 £188
800K (1.44M)		CLD 800S £167		CD 800S £186
● TWIN Disc Drive Case, complete with Power Supply & Cables £43 Securicor carriage on Disc Drives £5 to £6				

Prefix C = Cased Drive

Suffix S = 40-80 Switchable

L = Less PSU

S = Single

D = Double

e.g. CLS400S = Cased Disc Drive, Less power supply unit, single 5¼" 400K, (720K in double density); Double sided; 40/80 track switchable.

Cable to connect 5¼" Disc Drives to BBC Compact
Single £9 Twin £12

Special Cable to connect both 3½" and 5¼" Disc Drives
simultaneously to the BBC Compact £13

3M - DISKETTES

3M - SCOTCH Diskettes with Lifetime warranty from Watford Electronics your 3M Appointed Distributor.

- 10 x 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes (744) £8.00
- 10 x 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes (745) £9.75
- 10 x 5¼" S/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes (746) £12.50
- 10 x 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes (747) £12.75
- 10 x 5¼" 1.6M D/S D/D High Density Discs for IBM XT and AT £28
- 10 x 3½" S/S D/D 40/80 track Discs £13.50
- 10 x 3½" D/S D/D 40/80 track Discs £15
- 10 x 3½" High Density Diskettes £43



FREE

This extremely useful and attractive Personal Leather Organiser worth upto £50 is yours when you buy from us, 5 Boxes of any of the 3M range of Discs that we advertise above.

TOP QUALITY 3½" & 5¼" DISKETTES

To complement the range of quality discs and disc drives that WE already sell, WE are now supplying some special offer packs of 10 high quality discs. Each Disc has a reinforced hub ring and carries a lifetime guarantee. These are supplied complete with selfstick labels and packaged in an attractive plastic library disc box. We strongly recommend these Discs.

- 10 x M3 3½" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs £13
- 10 x M4 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Discs £6.50
- 10 x M5 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Discs £8
- 10 x M7 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs £9
- 3" Double Sided Discs £3 each

Special BULK OFFER on 5¼" DISCS

(Supplied packed in Anti-Static Lockable Storage Units)
(Lifetime warranty on Discs)

BULK PACK DISCS in lots of 100

- | Type | S-S 40T | D-S 40T | D-S 80T |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ● Without Sleeves | £35 | £39 | £45 |
| ● With Sleeves | £38 | £42 | £48 |

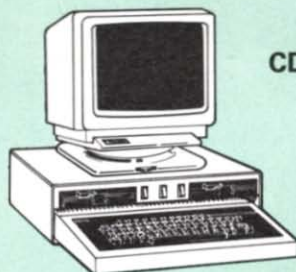
PRICES
SLASHED

WATFORD's WINCHESTER DRIVES

- 10 Megabyte Unit with ADFS £375
 - 30 Megabyte Unit with ADFS £425
- (30 Meg Unit is supplied complete with utilities software. For full details see Page 6 of our advert)

CDP800S

CDPM800S



Twin 800K Double sided 40-80 track switchable disc drives mounted in an attractively finished Beige colour plinth for the BBC Micro. Supplied complete with integral power supply, cables and Utilities disc. The mains switch with neon On/Off light indicator, and the two 40/80 track switches are mounted on the front panel for ease of use.

CDP 800S for BBC Micro £192

CDPM 800S for Master £196

DP35-800 for BBC/Master £165

(For DP35-800S spec. see Page 4 of our advert)

(Securicor Carr. £7)

(The above drive units are 2 Megabytes unformatted)



QUEST MOUSE

The ultimate in Mouse technology, the Watford Electronics Quest Mouse must be the most powerful Mouse package yet produced for the BBC Micro. Featuring state of the art 32K ROM software the Quest Mouse package is filled with features essential to the budding artist. The Quest Mouse is a high precision, low profile and large footprint mouse. It has three large comfortable buttons and its RUBBER COATED STEEL BALL is smooth and easy to use on virtually any work surface. This also eliminates any directional bias that one encounters on the most well-known mouse for the BBC. The Quest Mouse is FULLY HARDWARE COMPATIBLE with the AMX MOUSE so that it will work with any of the AMX range of software.

The two parts of the Quest package are available separately so that existing Mouse owners can upgrade to the Watford's sophisticated Quest Paint software or replace their existing worn out mice for a minimum cost.

QUEST PAINT

The Quest Mouse software is supplied on a PALPROM unit to allow the sophisticated 32K program to be used from a single ROM socket. It is compatible with the BBC B, BBC B Plus and BBC Master Series machines.

The software is used to draw high resolution Mode 1 pictures in full colour. All menu selection and control of the drawing process is performed with the mouse so that you will hardly ever touch the keyboard.

SOFTWARE FEATURES

The software is far too powerful for us to describe it fully in such a small space. Below is a list of the various features. Please write to us for a fully descriptive leaflet.

Disk interface not required. Utilities disk has facility to create and print big screens. Colours applied can be solid, either pattern of user defined pattern. Drawing can use brush or airbrush. Brush shapes can be defined and stored. Airbrush sprays colour/pattern randomly with four jet sizes and even or center spread. Colour cycles. Colour protection to stop particular colours from being overwritten by selected drawing actions. All standard drawing facilities like: rubber, straight pencil lines, triangles, circles, ellipses, rectangles, parallelograms, polygons, etc are provided. All shapes can be solid or just a boundary line. Once a shape has been set up it can be repeated anywhere on the screen. Global colour replace in a rectangle. Powerful fill facility for areas and vertical/horizontal lines. Full cut and paste of rectangular areas with rotation and size with screens from Watford Beeb Video digitiser. Load and Save screens with colour pallet information, save brush and pattern definitions etc.

Take The Guesswork Out of Selecting a Mouse Package

With reviews like this how can you go wrong.

Popular Computing Weekly, 9-11 June '87

"What you actually get for your money is a well built, three button mouse (far superior to the AMX mouse)."

"Overall the combination of a quality mouse and decent art package gives Watford Electronics a real chance of supplanting AMX as mouse supremos."

Micro User June '87

"Quest Mouse and Quest Paint can hold their heads high in the market..."

A&B Computing June '87

"... Watford Electronics, a company famed for excellent hardware add ons and versatile software packages. Called Quest mouse, 'this is a very special mouse driven drawing package...'"

"... you will have one of the most comfortable and professionally built mice I have used in a long time. The buttons are responsive, the mouse movement is smooth and without directional bias - a pleasure to use."

"What we have here is probably the best art package there is for the BBC Micro..."

"Quest Paint is a major leap forward in BBC programming..."

"Quest Paint is an original piece of programming, it is friendly and well endowed with many useful facilities. I would comfortably say it is easier to draw good pictures with Quest Paint than it is with more expensive 'Professional' art packages for the Atari ST and the Commodore Amiga. A recommended buy if you are looking for the best in BBC micro based art packages".

Acorn User, September '87

"The mouse (Quest) performs well in the face of competition from AMX, Wigmore and the rest..."

"... this package represents excellent value for money. If you are interested in art then this program is for you to buy".

"Given time, I can see no reason why Quest Paint shouldn't take on the title of the definitive art package available for the BBC Micro to date".

"All in all, Quest Paint is a very professional package. It contains virtually every feature the budding artist could require".

"What makes Quest Paint so versatile is the addition of a sub-menu which allows you extensive control over each function".

"Until recently, Superart from AMS had been judged as the definitive mode 1 graphics package for the BBC micro. But now it has a serious rival in the form of Quest Paint, from Watford".

"As a measure of what is contained within Quest Paint, I would say it had all the features of Superart plus..."

"In most art packages, provision is given for drawing triangles and rectangles. Quest Mouse goes 14 better, allowing any regular polygon of up to 16 sides".

"One facility, not found on any other Art package to my knowledge, is the ability to access a digitiser from within the program". The reviewer concludes by saying, "The result is an extremely comprehensive and professional art package".

John Kilby, Head of Computer Science, Bishop Wulstan High School, Rugby, writes:

"Quest has been an excellent piece of equipment. The problem that seems to occur everyday is that at lunchtime the pupils rush to the computer room to make sure that they are first in the queue for the 'Quest' mouse".

Lt. Cln. C.G. Holton, G2 HQ 1 (BR) Corps, BFPO 39, writes:

"As ever your service is superb and the Quest Mouse proves every bit as good as the adverts claim".

Beeblet User Group, New Zealand Oct '87:

"One of its nicer features is that the top menu is done in Mode 0, the drawing itself is in Mode 1. Thus on screen together are two different Modes. A neat way around an old problem".

"PAN is used when a larger than one screen size image is required. The mind boggles at an A3 size drawing".

"I like it partly because of the mouse itself which is smooth and easy to handle but mainly I suppose because of the features I longed for and previously never got. Its easy to use with almost everything at your fingertips from the mouse. The software is simple where needed and complex where complexity is required".

ConQuest

Watford's Quest package is an extremely powerful and flexible drawing package, with very wide and unusual features. However, since its launch various suggestions for even more advanced & powerful facilities were received from the Quest users. ConQuest allows you these more advanced facilities, like, distortion of a cutout to any shape and a full font designer. If you also have a GXR ROM in your machine or you are using a BBC Master then ConQuest will take advantage of this to give ellipses at any angle, sectors and arcs, etc. Quest combined with ConQuest and Acornsoft GXR ROM make up THE MOST POWERFUL drawing packages available for the BBC range. Quest Paint is able to take advantage of almost any additions to your machine, such as Shadow or Sideways RAM. ConQuest takes this principal even further, by utilising the otherwise normally incompatible Sideways RAM facility by holding pictures in them.

Some of the features are:

- Pick filenames off the screen for loading and saving.
- Rotate a cutout to any angle and Distort it to any four sided shape.
- Has Built in Font editor.
- Default brushes and patterns on startup.
- 16 x 16 font available on start up.
- Ability to reset patterns, fonts and brushes to default at any time.
- ROM based enhanced Epson and compatible printer dump.
- ROM based enhanced extended picture routine.
- Ability to create and abort extended pictures.
- Improved disk access speed for extended pictures.
- User definable sideways RAM driver for incompatible sideways RAM systems.
- Ellipses at any angle on Master 128 (or B with GXR ROM).

QUEST MOUSE & QUEST PAINT £59

QUEST MOUSE, QUEST PAINT, AMX

PAGEMAKER & PAGEFONT £85

QUEST MOUSE ONLY £29

QUEST PAINT SOFTWARE £32

QUEST FONT DISC £12

ConQuest 32K ROM Package £29

QUEST MAT £3

Part-exchange your old Mouse for a New

QUEST MOUSE for only £23

GXR ROM for BBC Micro £22

N.B:

1. Quest Paint supplied complete with Software in a 32K ROM, Comprehensive User Guide and a Utility Disc.

2. Quest Font Disc has 22 text FONTS for use within Quest Mouse.

MARK II LIGHT PEN

Our Mark II Light Pen is the very latest in light pen technology. It is totally insensitive to local lighting conditions and works with many different monitors. The pen only responds to the High Frequency light produced by your monitor/TV. An LED indicates when valid video data is being produced. A conveniently located switch is also fitted.

Price Only £21

(Price includes FREE software Disc and Operating Manual)

RB2 Marconi Tracker Ball

RB2 (AMX/Quest compatible) £52

RB2 including Quest Paint £78

FLEET STREET EDITOR

Software pack for BBC Micro £33

Software pack for the Master £39

Software Pack for Compact £40

Admin Xtra Disc Utility £13

Walt Disney Disc Utility £13

Fonts N Graphics Disc Utility £13

Continued



THE NEW Mk III AMX MOUSE



ONLY: £59 Inc. Super Art package
(carr £1.50)
(Please specify for BBC, Master or Compact)

FREE our popular Colour Art software pack worth £15 with every AMX Mouse package purchased from us.

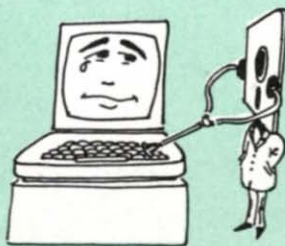
MOUSE MAT	£3
AMX MOUSE ONLY	£29
AMX UTILITY Package	£11
AMX SUPERART Package	£34
AMX STOP PRESS – A Desktop publishing software. Works with Keyboard, Joystick or a mouse	£32

We are giving away absolutely FREE, our PAGE-FONT disc with every purchase of STOP PRESS from us.

PAGE-FONTS – Over 20 Fonts for use with AMX Pagemaker **£12**

AMX DESIGN (ROM)	£55
AMX 3D ZICON Disc	£19
AMX XAM Educational	£15
AMX EXTRA EXTRA	£15
AMX MAX A gem of desktop (ROM)	£15

DIAGNOSTICS DISC



The BBC Micro is a very complex machine and thus diagnosing a fault can be very difficult. At Watford Electronics, we realise how difficult it can be when faced with a problem, finding yourself a long way from your nearest dealer, or even just uncertain about your Beeb's health, but not wanting to waste time and money taking it to be looked at.

The solution to these problems is here now, in the form of the Watford's Diagnostics Disc. This excellent utility is specially designed to test out the following areas of your Beeb: RAMs, ROMs, ULAs, Sound, Keyboard, Disc, RS423, ADC, User Port, Printer Port, Cassette, Joysticks, Speech, Disc Drives, 6502 and Z80 2nd Processors.

This utility is an invaluable aid for all those who take the reliability of their system seriously. A comprehensive manual provides full operating details and a list of possible causes and remedies for any faults that you may find along the way. The package also enables a permanent equipment and service record to be maintained.

Only £20.00

BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER



Using any source of composite video (colour or monochrome) and the Watford Beeb Video Digitiser, you can convert an image from your camera into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

This uses the full graphics capacity of the BBC micro in modes 0, 1 or 2. The video source may be a camera, video recorder or television, and is connected via the video output socket.

Images produced can be compressed, stored to disc, printed on an Epson compatible printer, directly used to generate graphics, analysed for scientific and educational use or converted to other formats e.g. Slow Scan TV or receiving a picture from a remote camera using a modem.

The output from the digitiser exactly matches the graphics capability in each mode, with up to 8 levels of grey in mode 2. The unit connects into the User Port and automatically scans a complete picture in 1.6 seconds.

Both the black and white levels can be adjusted manually for the optimum picture, or switched to automatic for unattended use. The image produced can be reversed if necessary.

Full controlling software is supplied on a normal sideways ROM and this is easily accessed via additional * commands. The package is designed to allow easy input of complex screens and give full access of the data to the user. Once on the screen, the image can be used as a normal graphics screen, allowing any of the usual graphics commands in BASIC or other ROMs to work on it.

A special print dump routine is included with the driver programs. This is specially designed to produce a fast, correctly proportioned picture, with reduced "contouring", resulting in an accurate reproduction of the original image.

Detailed examples of driving this unit from BASIC or other languages are all provided in the extensive manual supplied.

£109 (Carr. £3)

(Price includes) Digitiser Unit, Software in ROM & a Comprehensive Manual
(BBC B+ and Master compatible, except Master with Econet)

Magazine Maker

(As seen on TV)
A combination of the Pagemaker and Watford's Beeb Video Digitiser.

Using any video that provides a composite signal and the digitiser, images from a camera or TV can be converted into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

They can then be used within Pagemaker to illustrate magazines or newsletters – in fact anything that needs to be created on A4 size paper.

With Pagemaker's many features, a variety of pictures can be composed – the only limit being the imagination.

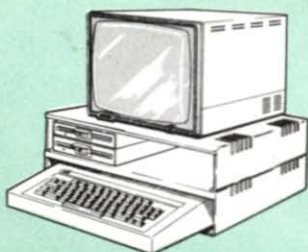
Pictures can be doctored using Pagemaker's graphics option to produce any number of effects.

Text can be formatted around the digitised photo on screen using the facilities available, which include 16 typefaces, character and pattern definer, text formatting and the ability to load in wordwise and viewfiles plus much more.

Once created the picture can be printed out. The Magazine Maker is suitable for any use that requires illustrated documents.

Complete Package £135.00 (carr. £3)

PLINTHS FOR BBC MICRO, MASTER & PRINTERS



Protect your computer from the weight and heat of your monitor. The BBC micro plinths have slots for maximum ventilation. The single plinth is suitable for a BBC and monitor, whilst the double height version provides enough room for our stacked or side-by-side dual disc drives or TORCH Disc pack, to be placed in the centre section. If you use our stacked drives, the remaining space can be used for further peripherals e.g. Speech Synthesizer, EPROM programmer or simply stationery. The computer slides neatly in to the lower section allowing easy access to remove the lid. The printer plinth is equally sturdy but without the cooling slots. It allows for access to the paper from the front as well as from the rear, (a facility not often thought of in similar products) if the paper is located beneath the plinth. This is a very convenient way to work especially if your work area is not deep enough to take the printer and paper separately.

SINGLE BBC PLINTH	£11 (carr. £1.50)
DOUBLE BBC PLINTH	£19 (carr. £3.00)
PRINTER PLINTH	£10 (carr. £1.50)
SINGLE MASTER PLINTH	£14 (carr. £1.50)
DOUBLE MASTER PLINTH	£24 (carr. £3.00)

COPY HOLDERS



How often have you been about to type hand written notes into your computer when you find that there's nowhere to rest the paper or that your notes are resting at the wrong angle to read the type? Whether the notes be your latest program or the draft of a new trilogy, the new Manuscript Holders from Watford are superb for holding your paper at the ideal height and angle to allow you read and type in ease and comfort.

Available in 2 versions, desk resting and shelf clamping versions, these two units hold your paper firmly by means of a plastic retaining ruler and a clip grip. Both units are full A4 size.

Amazing value at only

Desk Top £10 (carr. £2)

Angle poise £14 (carr. £3)



ARIES CORNER

The Aries B-32 Shadow RAM Card

Like the BBC B+, the B32 provides 20k of shadow screen RAM and 12k of sideways RAM. Unlike the B+, the B32 has simple software commands which allow the user to reconfigure the RAM as 16k of shadow RAM and 16k of sideways RAM, or all 32k as sideways RAM.

With the B32, the programmer gets up to 28k of RAM available for Basic, Logo, Comal, Forth, Lisp and BCPL programs in any screen mode. The business user gets extra memory for View, ViewSheet, Wordwise Plus, Interword and many other applications. For advanced applications, the scientist user gets access to a massive 47k of data storage using the Acorn approved *FX call.

Sideways RAM enables you to load sideways ROM images from disc, allowing you to have a large library of sideways ROMs (subject to the copyright holder's permission) stored on disc. The B32's sideways RAM can also be used to extend any operating system buffer (such as the printer buffer) or to load tape programs into a disc system.

The B32 simply plugs into the 6502 processor socket on your BBC micro – no flying leads to connect and no soldering. Provision of the on-board ROM socket means that the Aries-B32 control ROM does not use up one of your existing ROM sockets.

● Recommended by Computer Concepts for use with their Inter series of ROMs.

Price: **£80** (carr. £2)



CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

Aries B-12 Sideways ROM Board

This board is extremely well made, simple to install, reliable when fully loaded and compatible with the Aries-B20 and the Aries-B32.

The B12 provides a total of twelve sideways ROM sockets (the four in the original machine are replaced by the twelve on the board), all fully accessible by the MOS sideways ROM system. In addition, there are two sockets for sideways RAM, giving up to 16k of RAM using 6264 static RAM chips.

The B12 system consists of two parts: a large detachable "mother board" which carries the extension ROM sockets and a small "base board" on a short ribbon cable, which plugs into the existing sideways ROM sockets. This two-board design eliminates the reliability problems previously associated with some other ribbon-cable based systems.

If you do not have a B32 or B20, a small adaptor module (the Aries-B12C) is available at a nominal cost.

Price: Aries B-12 **£40**
Aries B-12C **£5**

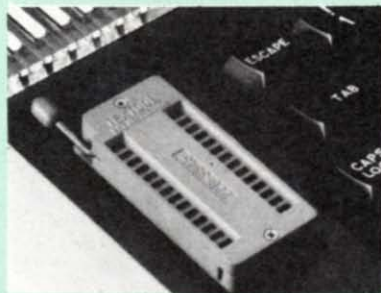
ARIES B-488 IEEE-488 INTERFACE UNIT

The Aries-B488 is an interface unit to enable the BBC micro to control and monitor IEEE-488 bus systems. The IEEE-488 bus (also known as the 'GPIB' or 'HP-IB') is the standard method of interconnecting programmable laboratory instruments and control equipment. Using the B488, up to 15 devices may be connected in a single high-speed data network.

£238 (Carr £3)

All prices in this advert are
exclusive of VAT.

SIDEWAYS ZIF SOCKET



Allows you to change your ROMs quickly and efficiently, without opening the lid. The ZERO INSERTION FORCE (ZIF) socket is located into the ROM Cartridge's position.

● Very simple to install. NO SOLDERING required. The ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) eliminates the possibility of damage to your ROM pins when inserting & extracting.

● The low profile of the socket allows unrestricted access to the Keyboard.

● All data and address lines are correctly terminated to ensure correct operation of suitable ROMs with the BBC micro. We also supply a purpose designed see-through storage container with anti-static lining, allowing you to store up to 12 ROMs, protecting them from mechanical and static damage.

● This versatile hardware solves the problem of running out of socket space. Simply lift the ROM from the ZIF & insert a different one (No pulling or pushing of Cartridges. It is a must for all professionals and Hobbyists alike.)

● BBC, B+ and Master compatible.

ONLY £16 (carr £2)

Low Profile CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Complete System consists of: Low profile ROM Cartridge, Socket housing, Cable assembly, 5 labels and a library storage rack for the BBC B.

- Complete System **£11**
- Spare Cartridges **£2.50**
- Spare Rack **£1.50**

ROM Cartridges for the BBC Master
Twin **£7.50**; Quad **£11**

16K Sideways RAM Modules

Complete with such features as read and write protection, these new modules from Watford Electronics are ideal for the hobbyist, software developer and ROM collector. Key points to note about this new addition to the Watford range of products are:

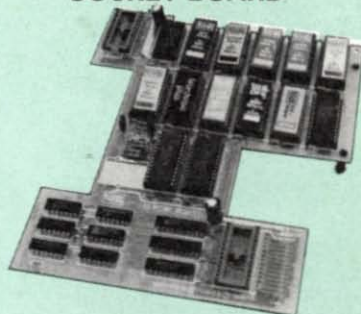
- Write protection (useful in a variety of circumstances).
- Read protection (allows recovery from ROM crashes).
- Compact construction.
- May be fitted in systems even with a ROM board.
- Multiple units may be fitted, even with a ROM board.
- No overheating or overloading problems.
- Free utilities disc supplied.
- Can be used as a 16K PRINTER BUFFER.
- Ideal for professional software development.
- Supplied with utilities software disc.

Only: **£24** (carr £2)

Optional extras

READ and WRITE protect Switches **£2** each
Battery for Battery Backup **£3**

SOLDERLESS SIDEWAYS ROM SOCKET BOARD



In the May 1986 Micro User's independent review, the writer concludes, "The board has been well laid out. Its position is much better than others – not over the HOT RAM chips and further away from the disc controller area". "I give the solderless ROM board the thumbs up and wish it success".

This brand new board from Watford Electronics is designed specifically for those wishing to add a ROM board to their own BBC without the need to perform any soldering.

This new board expands the total possible number of ROMs in a BBC from 4 to 16.

Unlike our competitors inferior boards, the ONLY upgrade required for fitting battery backup to the Watford Solderless ROM board (all Watford ROM boards, actually) is the fitting of the battery itself. (No other expensive components are required.)

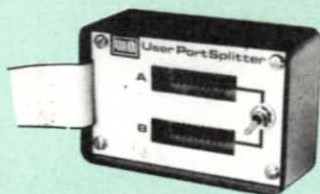
- The key features of this new, no fuss, easy to install quality product from BBC leaders Watford Electronics are as follows:
- Increase your BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- No soldering required.
- Very low power consumption.
- Minimal space required.
- Compatible with Torch, DDFS, RAM Card, 2nd Processor, etc.
- Socket 14 takes two 6264 RAM chips.
- Read protect to make RAM "Vanish" allows recovery from ROM crashes.
- Battery backup option for RAM chips.
- Supplied ready to fit with comprehensive instructions.

Price: Only **£32**
Battery backup fitted **£36**
Battery Backup only **£3**
(carrage £2)

● Sideways RAM Utilities Disc for Solderless ROM Board. Includes the options to load and save ROM Images and the facility to use Sideways RAM as Printer Buffer.

Only: **£8**

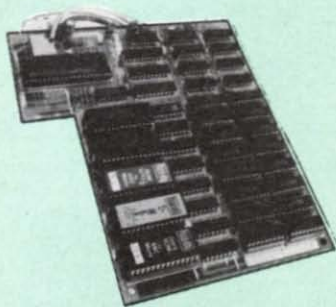
USER PORT SPLITTER UNIT



Gone are the days when you had to plug and unplug devices from the User Port. This extremely useful little device allows two units to be connected to the User Port simultaneously, and select between them simply by toggling a switch. This device is particularly useful for those people using Quest Mouse and the Watford Video Digitiser or any similar combination.

Continued

ROM/RAM CARD



Watford Electronics announced the first ever commercial ROM board for the BBC micro, the Watford Electronics 13 ROM Socket Board 3 years ago. Following the success of this board, we have designed what probably represents the ultimate in expansion boards, the new Watford Electronics ROM/RAM board. This highly versatile and sophisticated board represents the latest in "2nd generation" sideways ROM technology for the BBC micro, designed to satisfy the serious BBC user.

- NO SOLDERING required to fit the board.
- NO overheating problems.
- No User Port corruption (avoids problems with the mouse, modems, Eprom Programmers, etc.)
- Fully buffered for peace of mind.
- Firm mounting in BBC micro.
- Compatible with all BBC micros (not BBC+ or Master).
- Total number of ROMs increased from 4 to 8.
- Up to 8 banks of sideways RAM (dynamic).
- Option for 16k of Battery backed CMOS RAM (CMOS RAM needs one ROM socket).
- Software Write protect for ALL RAM.
- Read protect for CMOS RAM (ALLEVIATES crashes during ROM development).
- Separate RAM write register (&FF30 to &FF3F).
- Automatic write to currently selected RAM socket for convenience.
- Accepts any ROM.
- FREE utilities disc packed with software.
- Compatible with our DDFS board, 32k RAM Card, Delta Card, sideways ZIF, etc.
- Large printer buffer.
- UNIQUE Fully implemented RAM FILING SYSTEM (similar to the popular Watford DFS).
- ROM to RAM load and save facilities.

The SFS (Silicon Filing System) can utilise up to the full 128k of RAM (with the SFS in any paged RAM) as a SILICON DISC. This behaves as a disc drive, with all the normal Watford DFS features (including OSWORD & 7F for ROM-SPILL, etc.) to provide an environment that looks like a disc but loads and saves MUCH faster.

The ROM-RAM Board plugs into the 6502 CPU socket. This leaves free all the existing ROM sockets, which can still be used normally.

Any ROM that can be plugged into the BBC micro's own ROM sockets may be used in the ROM-RAM Board.

The ROM-RAM Board is supplied with all ordered options fitted as standard. Upgrade kits (with full instructions) are available for all of the options, for later.

Please write in for further details.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

- ROM/RAM card with 32k dynamic RAM£45
 - ROM/RAM card with 64k dynamic RAM£59
 - ROM/RAM card with a massive 128k dynamic RAM£89
- (carriage on ROM-RAM Card £3)

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

- 16k plug-in Static RAM kit£9
- 16k Dynamic RAM for Upgrade£9.20
- Battery backup£3
- Read and Write protect switches£2 each
- Complete ROM-RAM board
- All options installed£106

P.S.

Is your existing ROM Board overflowing with ROMs? Do you need more Sideways RAM? Is your Board unreliable? Then upgrade to Watford ROM/RAM Board and pay £5 less

Le Modem



The MODEM from Watford

At last a professional MODEM for the BBC Micro. Unlike other 'Modem packages' this is a complete package there are no extra software costs to get 'up and running'. Of course Le MODEM is multi-standard, i.e. 300/300, 1200/75 & 75/1200 UK and BELL (USA) are all supported.

The features that make Le MODEM such good value are:

- A complete communications terminal that transforms your BBC Micro into a very powerful World-wide data transfer system.
- Auto Dials, Auto answers, and is completely controlled by your micro. There are no external controls!
- Allows you to access PRESTEL, B.T. GOLD, THE SOURCE, MICROLINK, MICRONET, MICROWEB, THE TIMES NETWORK, MICRO LIVE (BBC TV database), CITY 88 and more.
- Designed to be SIMPLE but SOPHISTICATED. To LOGON to a data base all you have to know is its TELEPHONE NUMBER, Le MODEM does the rest.
- Supplied with a comprehensive telecomms package in a 16K sideways ROM which includes a FULL PRESTEL terminal allowing TELE-SOFTWARE to be downloaded.
- A comprehensive 80 column terminal. This includes XMODEM error checked transfer protocol, to allow error free data transfer anywhere in the world!
- FULLY controlled by simple "COMMANDS" allowing you to control it from your own BASIC programs. To get you started we supply a FREE disc of bundled software!
- Connects to the 1MHz bus. A *AUDIO ON-OFF command allows you to actually hear the telephone line through your BBC micro loudspeaker.
- Completely self contained with internal mains power supply. (Even a free mains plug is fitted!) A *TEST facility gives ON SCREEN indication that Le MODEM is working correctly.
- Packaged in such a way that you need nothing else except a BBC Micro to communicate with computers all over the world.
- FREE Registration to MicroLink.

SPECIAL OFFER

Price: **£88**
(carr £3)



(Price includes, Le Modem, Software ROM, Cables & Comprehensive Manual)
(Write in for further details)

Minerva Systems Software

- System Delta with Card Index£55
- System Programmers Ref. Guide£19
- System Gamma£43
- System Gamma Prog. Ref. Guide£19
- System Mailshot£17
- System Reporter£17
- System InterView/View Link£17
- System Sales Ledger£39
- System Purchase Ledger£39
- System Nominal Ledger£48
- System Stock Management£39
- Order Processing/Invoicing£39

APOLLO



The NEW Modem from Watford

Following numerous requests from you, our discerning customers for an APPROVED, Low Cost & High Performance modem with Auto Dial & Auto Answer facilities as standard) we bring you the versatile APOLLO Modem. Just compare the features and look at the price (which incidentally includes the cost of the Software, manual and BBC connecting cable). We are sure you will agree that Watford Electronics in their traditional way are giving you a super 'value for money' deal.

Just look at these features:

- V21 for Bulletin boards, Microlink, Telecom Gold, etc.
- V23 for Prestel, Home Banking, and other Viewdata services.
- Reverse V23 allows User run Viewdata service.
- 1200-1200 half duplex for communications.
- XMODEM, HEX and ASCII file transmission.
- Auto Dial of given 'phone number.
- Auto Answer for User's Bulletin Board.
- 80 column terminal with split screen facility.
- Prestel text screen dump.
- Fully BABT approved.
- FREE Registration to MicroLink.
- £650 off annual Membership to Micronet, Prestel and Telecom Gold.

The Apollo is attractively finished in matt black. It opens the doors to world communication to both, the Hobbyist and the Professionals alike. With baud rates varying from 300/300 Originate and Answer, 1200/75 and 75/1200 full duplex and 1200/1200 half duplex, virtually all the popular tele-services can be accessed. A comprehensive Comms ROM oversees the use of the APOLLO, providing simple commands for all the software controlled facilities. APOLLO is an ideal modem for both the first time buyer and the seasoned user. Join the Telecommunications Revolution - Buy a Watford APOLLO!

Only: **£88** (Carr £3)

Price includes, the Modem, Comm Software Cables & Operating Manual.
(Write in for full specification)

VOLTACE JOYSTICKS

- Delta 3B Single Joystick£12
- Delta 3B Twin Joysticks£17
- Delta 3C Joystick for Compact£10
- Delta 14B Single Joystick£12
- Delta 14B/1 Adaptor Module£12
- Transfer Software Disc-Tape£7

ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

For the BBC Micro. Attractively finished in antique brown leatherette. Lockable.

Only **£10** (£2 carr.)

Versatile BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER Unit



The Watford Speech Synthesiser is a very flexible speech synthesis unit based upon the powerful phonemes system. This system stores the building blocks of speech (called phonemes) and allows you to combine them quickly and easily to form virtually any word imaginable.

Supplied with an advanced ROM, you are provided with a 500 word dictionary to get you started. These can easily be added to by following the notes given in the comprehensive manual.

SPECIAL PRICE £32 (carr £2)

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

ACCELERATOR	£46
CARETAKER Basic Utility	£23
DISC DOCTOR	£28
Graphics ROM	£29
TERMI	£25
COMMUNICATOR	£49
SPEECH ROM	£24
Printmaster	£25

Wordwise

£23

Wordwise plus

£40

We are giving away absolutely **FREE**, the superb Word-Aid ROM worth £24, with every WORDWISE PLUS package bought from us.

Word-Aid

The most comprehensive utilities ROM for Wordwise-Plus

Extend the power of your Wordwise Plus word processor with this most advanced ROM from Watford. By utilising the powerful Wordwise Plus programming language, WordAid provides a whole host of extra features, all accessed via a special new menu option. This ROM has been personally approved by Mr Charles Moir, the author of WORDWISE PLUS.

- Alphabetical sorting of names and addresses.
- Text transfer options.
- Chapter marker.
- Epson printer codes function key option.
- Search and display in preview mode.
- Embedded command removal.
- Print Multiple copies of a document.
- Multiple file options for print and preview.
- Address finder.
- Label printer.
- Mail-merger.
- Number/delete/renumber.
- Clear text-segment area.
- BBC B, B+ and Master compatible.

Only £24

(N.B. Word Aid requires a Disc Interface in your Micro)

HI-WORDWISE-PLUS DISC: £5

SPELL MASTER £42

Inter SHEET ONLY £37

INTER-CHART

ONLY: £25

Inter-WORD

£36

MEGA-3 ROM

Interword, Intersheet & Interchart -
3 in one ROM

£76

INTERBASE £49

All Prices Exclusive of VAT

VIEW

VIEW WORDPROCESSOR 2.1 £35

VIEW 3.0 ROM £48

VIEW PROFESSIONAL £79

HI-VIEW £36
(for use with 6502 2nd Processor)

VIEW Printer Driver Generator £9
(Please specify Disc or Cassette)

VIEWSHEET (Acornsoft) £36

VIEWSTORE £36

VIEWSPELL with 80 track disc £29

VIEWPLOT Disc £20
(Please specify for Master 128 or Compact)

VIEW-INDEX £12

OVERVIEW Packs 1 & 2 for the Master £72

Watford's own Sophisticated VIEW PRINTER DRIVERS

Epson FX80 & Kaga KP (Disc) £8
Juki & Brother HR15 (Disc) £8
Silver Reed Printers (Disc) £8

ADVANCE COMPUTER PRODUCTS' ROMs

Adv. Disc Toolkit £29
Adv 1770 DFS for Mast/Compact £29
Adv 1770 DFS for BBC/BBC+ £29
Adv Disc Investigator £24
Adv. Control Panel £29

MINI OFFICE II

DISC Version for BBC B & B+ £14.00
DISC Version for BBC Master £16.50
ROM Version £43.00

(When ordering please specify for which Micro & 40 or 80 track Disc).

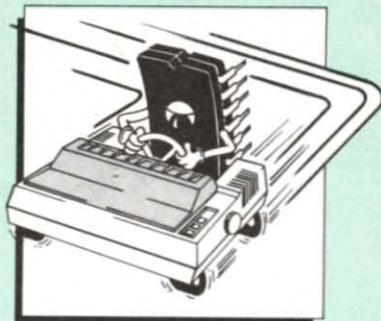
REPLICA 3

This new improved REPLICA 3 from Clares is a very powerful disc based TAPE to DISC Utility. It now transfers even more programs than ever before. Replica 3 will not work with all programs but then neither will anything else. 30,000 Replicas have been sold to date. It has to be good.

£15 (40 or 80 track)

Acorn's Speech Synthesiser
package, complete
Special Offer £18

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER ROM



View is a powerful word processor, but until now has seriously lacked in terms of printer support. With the launch of our Printer Driver ROM, which includes an extremely powerful and easy to use Printer Driver Generator, View users can find themselves in the realms of advanced word processing only at a small outlay.

The VPD extends View's printer command with a series of mnemonic commands. All standard highlight sequences are also supported. A large range of printers are supported by drivers contained within the ROM (the drivers can be downloaded and customised). Printers supported include: Epson's MX, RX, FX, LX, JX80 range, H180, KP810/910, PW1080, JP101, HR15, M1009, GLP, Panasonic KX-P1081/2, JUKI 6100, etc.

Other printers are readily supported by defining a Printer Driver using the built in Printer Driver Generator. The features mentioned below are available to both the built in Printer Drivers and user defined drivers (assuming the printer supports the features). NLQ control, Underline, Bold, Proportional Spacing, Microspacing, Italic, Superscript, Subscript, Condensed, Enlarged, Double Strike, Set lines per inch numerically (e.g. LPI 6), Set characters per inch numerically (e.g. CPI 5), Select printer font, Select printer ribbon colour, Translation sequences, Emulation of BBC Character Set, Simple numeric expressions for certain operations, Full printer setup, Send control codes, Print prompt on screen, Redefinable Pad character, Pause for key press, Prompt to change daisywheel, and Execute * command when printing.

Other features include a very powerful on screen preview, with bold, italic, underline, super/subscript, enlarged highlights, and a special printer driver to allow memory based text to be previewed by View 1.4. Of course, View 1.4, 2.1 and 3.0 are all supported, as is Shadow RAM and 6502 Second Processors. The BBC B series and Master series of micros are supported. A comprehensive manual is supplied. All in all, a very professional product for the discerning user who wants power at their finger tips. (Write in for a detailed leaflet).

Price: Only £33

EPSON NLQ ROM for the BBC Micro



Harness the full potential of your Epson RX or FX printer. The NLQ ROM makes Epson printers produce Near Letter Quality output with optional proportional spacing, enlarged and underlined. Accessed by simple * commands from Basic, Wordwise and View (with driver) or almost any other language.

(Send an SAE for sample printout)

Only: £25

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for NLQ ROM £7

Continued

DUMPOUT 3



A highly sophisticated screen dump ROM. This has to be the most flexible and powerful screen dump ROM yet produced for the BBC micro. It will put on paper anything you see on the screen, including full Mode 7 graphics. Also provided are window setting utilities and OSWORD calls to plot and read Mode 7 graphics pixels.

Facilities:

- Vertical and horizontal scaling in all graphics modes and mode 7
- Rotation of image by 90, 180 or 270 degrees
- Left hand margin setting
- Screen dump window setting
- Colours appear as grey scale
- Two tone fast dump
- Colour mask
- Mode 7 contrast expansion
- Mode 7 contiguous dump
- Key triggered and User Port triggered dumps

The Micro User Feb. 1985.

"Without reservation I wholeheartedly recommend the Dump Out 3 ROM as the ultimate screen dump facility for the BBC Micro... it must represent excellent value for money and surely cannot be beaten".

For use with the following printers:

GLP, GP80/100/250, CANNON, STAR, KAGA/TAXAN, NEC, SHINWA CP80, GEMINI, EPSON MX/RX/FX, M1009, NEC PC8023, DMP100/200/400, Panasonic KX1081/82, Mannesman Tally and compatibles.

Only: £25

BBC SOFTWARE'S Popular Educational Software

- Maths with a Story 1 (Disc). 4 primary level maths programs **£11.25**
- Maths with a Story 2 (Disc) 4 further maths programs **£11.25**
- Picture Craft (Disc) 6 - 14 age group. Pack consists of flexible geometrical design & colouring programs **£17**
- WAVES: Science Topics (Disc) CSC O Level Physics program. **£14.95**
- RELATIONSHIP: Science (Disc) O Level Biology program. **£20.00**
- BONDING: Science (Disc) O Level Chemistry program. **£20.00**
- ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM (8 Discs) O Level program. **£20.00**
- ELECTRONICS IN ACTION (Disc) O Level program **£19.95**
- NEWTON & THE SPACE SHUTTLE (Disc) O Level program. **£20**
- ECOLOGY (Disc) O Level program. **£20**
- POLYMERS (Disc) O Level program. **£20**
- Classification & Periodic Table O Level. The suite is supplied with its own database of chemical elements which can be classified according to your own rule. **£20**
- FOOD & POPULATION (Disc) O Level program. **£20**
- MICROTECHNOLOGY (Cassette) O Level program. **£11.25**
- A VOUS LA FRANCE (2 Cassettes) A French language home study aid. **£21.70**
- DEUTSCH DIREKT! (Disc & Audio Cassette) **£19.95**
- Modem Master (Disc) **£11.25**
- ADVANCED TELETXT SYSTEM **£8.65**
- PERIOD TABLE SOFTWARE **£20**
- Astronomy - Primary (Disc) **£12**
- Computers at Work - Primary **£17.35**
- Introducing Geography - Primary **£17**
- Introducing Geography 11-17yrs **£17.50**
- Electric Fields 6-14 years **£11.25**
- BlackQueen Contract Bridge **£13**
- Espana Viva - 3 Discs **£19.95**
- A Vous La France Disc **£21.50**

THE NLQ DESIGNER

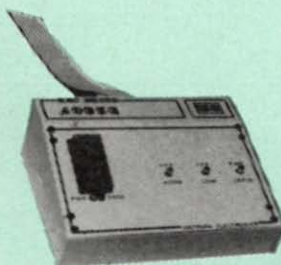
(The First & still the Best)
Supplied with over 25 Different fonts

A massively useful utility for users of the Taxan/Kaga KP810/910 or the Canon PW1080. This program allows you to define NLQ character sets to download into the printer's memory. Full on screen editing of the font. Requires 6264 RAM chip to be fitted in the printer.

Supplied with disc containing over 25 example fonts. (Please specify 40 or 80 track when ordering.) Fonts are: Italic, Courier, Courier Italic, Script, Copper Plate, Shadow, Bold, Double Print and Gothic etc. (P.S. This ROM is not suitable for Epson printers.)

- NLQ Designer ROM, FONT Disc and Manual **£25**
- (Write in for further details on all above ROMS)

ADDER



The only low cost EPROM Programmer for the BBC Micro that will program both the standard 21V and the new 12V5, 27128 EPROMS.

Adder is the ultimate EPROM programmer for the BBC Micro. It will program many different EPROMs up to the very latest 2756 32K devices.

The Adder unit connects to the User Port and draws its power from there too. The EPROM is mounted in a top quality ZIF socket. There are no switches or controls as Adder is entirely software controlled.

The Adder software provides sophisticated facilities for programming EPROMs from a RAM image produced by loading disc files. The software is menu driven and designed for ease of use.

Features:

- Two ultra fast programming algorithms or standard slow algorithm.
- Supports standard 21V programming and newer 12.5 volt EPROMs. (Software switched).
- The RAM image to be programmed can be built up in many ways. Sections of image can be loaded separately. Part programming. Read EPROM. Edit data in memory.
- Automatic processing to handle a list of files to program into the EPROM.
- Automatic disc buffering to allow programming of 32K 2756 devices from a 32K file without extra effort.
- Verification gives detailed error list and checksums are maintained. There is also a blank check facility.
- Works with all standard filing systems. Generates header code for RFS ROMs to allow Basic programs etc. to be stored in EPROM. More than one file per ROM permitted.
- Programs the following EPROMs: From 2K to 32K: 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732, 2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256 (Both 12.5V and 21V).

£75 (£3 Carr)

TEX EPROM ERASERS

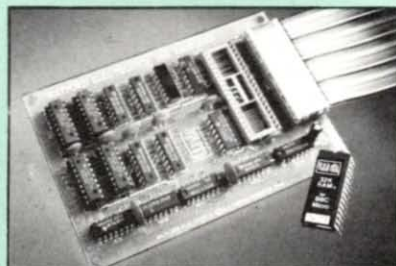
EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs!

The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

- ERASER EB - Standard version erases up to 16 chips. **£28 (carr £2)**
- ERASER GT - Deluxe version erases up to 28 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened. **£30 (carr £2)**
- Spare UV tubes. **£9**

32K

SHADOW RAM-Printer Buffer Expansion Board



A MUST FOR WORD PROCESSING

Watford Electronics now brings you the latest state-of-the-art MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for your BBC microcomputer. Don't throw away your BBC B for a BBC B Plus or BBC Master. Just plug the ribbon cable into the 6502 processor socket, and fit the compact board inside the computer. Immediately you will gain not 16K or even 20K, but a massive 32K of extra RAM!!!

- IMPROVE your WORD PROCESSING system, whether disc or cassette based. Don't wait for a slow printer - type in text while printing. TWO JOBS DONE SIMULTANEOUSLY and £100+ saved on a printer buffer.

- "VIEW" Wordprocessor users can now type in letters in 80 columns and have up to 28,000 bytes free - 5 times as much as normal.

- In WORDWISE (or WORDWISE-PLUS), preview in 80 columns with the full 24K of text in memory. This product is recommended as an ideal complement by Computer Concepts.

- Combine GOOD GRAPHICS and LONG PROGRAMS. Use the top 20K of the expansion RAM as the screen display memory, leaving all the standard BBC RAM free for programs. Benefit from MODE 0/1/2 graphics and 28K of program space.

- Use the FULL 32K or the bottom 12K of the expansion RAM as a PRINTER buffer for PARALLEL or SERIAL printers, sound channels, RS423 etc. Print large text files while running long graphics programs, and have all your buffer options available as well (*FX15,21,138,145,ADVAL etc). Please note only a 12K printer buffer can be used with Wordwise or Wordwise-Plus, due to the way they are written.

- Unique facility to turn ROMs off and on again. Unlike all other ROM managers, this feature does not use 'unofficial' memory. Two bytes of normally user-inaccessible memory on the RAM card are used to ensure ROMs are disabled WHERE OTHER ROMS FAIL.

- Recommended by Computer Concepts for use with their Inter series of ROMs.

Only £59 (carr £2)

(Price includes a comprehensive manual and the ROM)

INCREDIBLE WORDPROCESSING DEAL

Watford's 32K SHADOW RAM CARD and Computer Concept's INTERWORD Wordprocessor package.

at Only **£89 (carr £2)**

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

15 Hr Wordprocessing BBC/View	£4.95
15 Hr Wordprocessing BBC/VWV & WW +	£4.95
30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£9.95
40 Best machine Code Routines	£7.95
50 Programs in BBC BASIC	£6.95
6502 Assembly Language Program	£19.95
6502 Application	£13.95
6502 Assembly Lang. Subroutines	£19.95
6502 Development Package	£7.50
6502 Reference Guide	£10.95
6800 Assembly Language	£15.95
68000 Assembly Language Prog.	£19.95
68000 Machine Code Programming	£13.00
68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£14.95
68000 Programming the	£22.95
68000 User Guide	£8.95
6809 Programming the	£18.95
6809 Machine Code Programming	£7.95
8086/8088 Assembly Language Prog.	£11.95
8086/8088 Programming the	£17.95
Advanced Disc User Guide	£16.95
Advanced Prog. Guide to BBC	£9.95
Adv. Sideways RAM User Guide	£9.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC	£10.95
Advanced Graphics with BBC	£10.50
Assembly Language Programming on	
BBC Micro	£11.50
Adventure into BBC BASIC	£6.95
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual	£23.70
Applied Assembly Lang. for BBC	£9.95
ARM Assem. Lang. Programming	£12.95
Art of Microcomputer Graphics	£15.95
Assembly Lang. within BBC	£11.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£11.95
BBC B Compendium	£5.95
BBC Forth	£7.50
BBC Micro & Small Business	£5.75
BBC Micro & the small Business	£5.75
BBC Micro Advance Programming	£8.95
BBC Micro Basic Sound & Graphics	£7.95
BBC Micro Programming Tips	£8.95
BBC Micro ROM Book	£10.95
BBC Master 128 for High Flyer	£10.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£8.95
BCPL User Guide	£14
BCPL The Language & its Compiler	£7.95
C Big Red Book of	£7.50
C for Beginners	£10.95
'C' Introducing	£9.95
C for Programmers	£9.95
C Programming Lang.	£23.95
COMAL - Introduction to	£9.50
Complete FORTH	£6.95
Computer Graphics & CAD fundamentals	£9.95
CP-M Bible	£16.50
CP-M Handbook with MPM	£9.95
CP-M Plus Handbook	£13.95
CP-M Soul of	£16.50
CP-M The software BUS	£8.95
DOS Instant Reference for Versions thru	
3.3	£10.95
DOS Mastering for Versions upto 3.3	£19.95
Disc Drive Projects for Micros	£5.45
Disc Operating Systems	£14.95
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS)	
Operating Manual for BBC	£6.95
DBASE Programming Language	£14.95
dBase III Plus	£12.95
dBase III Plus, Quick Ref. Guide	£4.95
dBase III Tips & Tricks	£14.25
Disc Programming Techniques	£9.95
Exploring FORTH	£6.95
File Handling on BBC Micro	£7.95
FORTH - Acorn	£7.50
FORTH - Advanced	£9.95
FORTH - A Text Reference	£19.10
FORTH - Introduction to	£8.95
FORTH on the BBC Micro	£9.95
FORTH - Starting	£19.10
Functional Forth for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Guideto BBC ROMs	£9.95
Graphics for Children	£6.95
Hackers Handbook - New	£6.95
Inside Information (Computers,	
Interfacing & Control of BBC Micro	£9.95
ISO - PASCAL Reference Manual	£9.95
LISP 2nd Edition	£15.95
LISP, A Beginners Guideto	£10.95
LISP on the BBC Micro	£7.95
LISP the Language of	
Artificial Intelligence	£9.95
Logo on the BBC Micro	£7.50
LOGO - Introduction to	£6.95
Mysteries of DISC DRIVES and DFS	
REVEALED	£5.95
Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
Mastering CP-M	£17.95
Mastering Interpreters &	
Compilers	£14.95
Mastering Music	£6.95
Mastering the Disc Drive	£7.95
Mastering Operating System	£12.95
Master Reference Manual Part 1	£14.00
Master Reference Manual Part 2	£14.00

Master, Advance Reference Manual	£19
Mathematical Prog. in BBC Basic	£7.95
Micro Prolog	£10.00
Microtext for the BBC	£10.00
MS-DOS Performance Programming	
Under	£19.95
MS-DOS Advanced	£19.95
MS-DOS Running (2nd Ed.)	£19.95
MS-DOS Quick Reference Guide	£3.95
PASCAL - Introduction to	£17.95
PASCAL Programming	£9.45
Pick Operating Sys. Practical Guide	£14.95
Practical Disc File Techniques	£5.95
Programming the 6502	£16.95
Programming the Z80	£19.95
Sinclair Z88 Computing	£9.95
Software Business	£5.50
Structured Basic	£7.95

The Epson FX-KAGA PRINTER

Commands REVEALED	£5.95
The Software Business	£5.50
Toolbox 2	£10.95
Transistors Selectors	£12.95
Understanding Interword -	
A Beginners Guide	£6.50
Using DOS + Amstrad PC	£9.95
View 3.0 User Guide	£10
View Guide	£4.50
Mastering View, Viewsheets &	
Viewstore	£12.95
VIEW Dabhand Guide	£12.95
VIEW incl. ViewSpell & ViewIndex	£12.95
Viewsheets User Guide	£10
Viewstore User Guide	£10
Within the BBC Micro	£13.95
Writing Interactive Interpreters	
& Compilers	£8.45
Wordprocessing BBC	
Beginners Guide	£7.95
Wordstar & CP/M made easy	£9.95
Wordwise + A User Guide	£9.95
Z80 Applications	£15.95
Z80 Assembly Language Prog.	£20.95
Z80 Programming the	£21.95
Z80 Reference Guide	£9.95

NEW

THE COMPLETE BBC
COMPUTER USER HANDBOOK

"Why has no-one written a book like this before? It's long overdue".
If you own a BBC-B, BBC B+, Electron, Master 128, Master Compact or Archimedes then this book is for you. It shows you how to get the most from your computer, and how to make the computer work for you. Although some sections are machine specific, most of the information, programs, hints and good solid experience are for the whole range of BBC machines. The general style and level means that both beginner and expert will feel satisfied with the quality and quantity of the material.

GENERAL - Uses and abuses of computers.

HARDWARE - How to design your own work station. Hardware additions (disc drives, ROMs, printers, 2nd processors, etc). DIY alterations.

HARDWARE RUNNING BBC-BASIC - All BBC machines are described with their differences. Compatibility between the various BBC machines. Networks. The Archimedes and its advantages.

GETTING ORGANISED - so that you keep track of your programs and control of your software. Setting up for easier programming sessions.

NEAT PROGRAMMING - Good style. Writing structured programs. Getting the best from BBC-BASIC, Graphics and screen displays. Speeding up programs. Saving space.

GENERAL PROGRAMMING TIPS AND HINTS - with a multitude of examples (eg input vetting, dealing with dates, blanking out function key messages, error trapping, disabling ESCAPE and BREAK, use of EOR with colour, etc).

DEBUGGING - Specific errors and how to handle them. How to test programs fully.

STANDARD PROGRAMS - Assessing word-processors, spread-sheets, databases, graphics packages, communications etc. How to customise them to your own requirements.

COMPUTERS AT HOME AND IN THE OFFICE - Introducing the computer to the office. Program protection. Computers and the law. Communications. Selling your own programs. 28 FULL CHAPTERS, elegantly written and extensively indexed. To dip into, consult, or read from cover to cover, again... and again... and again...

Only: £14.95

THE WAPPING EDITOR

Watford Electronics bring professional quality Desktop Publishing to the Beeb. The Wapping Editor is a totally self contained mouse-driven desktop publishing package designed to run on the BBC B, B+ and Master computers. The massive 64K ROM contains ALL the software you need to do your own publishing. It 'Brings the Freedom of Press' to your fingertips. Its salient features are:

Graphics Package

This section is a fully functional word processor specially tailored to suit the Desktop Publishing environment. Gone are all the unnecessary and cumbersome text formatting commands - these are dealt with in the 'Page-Layout' section. Text input can of course be taken from existing word processor files like Wordwise, View, etc.

Page-Layout Section

Page Layout becomes easy using these mouse-driven routines. The user simply 'pulls' a rectangle onto the page and states which text document or graphic is required to fill the space - it's as simple as that! Text can be automatically printed in a pre-set number of columns, left justified and/or right justified, or centered. Several different typefaces can be held in memory at one time. Graphics may be stretched, squashed or cropped to fit any size rectangle. Graphics input can be from the software provided in the package or, using the 'mode convert', from any graphics mode screen.

The Font Editor

Allows editing of ALL 95 characters. As well as being able to design your own typefaces, fonts from other DTP packages or from Quest Paint may be loaded into the editor and converted for use with the Wapping Editor. Some of the numerous functions including slide, flip, invert and rotate individual characters or the whole font. Individual characters can be mirrored or copied and a mask feature allows you to superimpose two characters. Lines and columns can be inserted or deleted allowing the character to be stretched or squashed.

This package is the latest in the line of integrated professional quality mouse-driven software from Watford.

P.S. For details on Quest Paint and ConQuest, please refer to Page 7 of our advert.

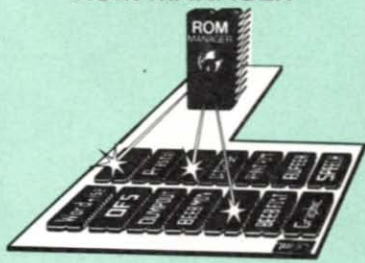
ROM-SPELL



Probably the most advanced and fastest spelling checker available for the BBC Micro. Compatible with View, Wordwise and Wordwise Plus ROMSPELL is simple to use with easy editing of incorrect words. Full facilities for editing the user dictionary to allow customisation to your personal needs. Dictionary includes over 30,000 words and is supplied with a Comprehensive manual.
NOT compatible with 1770 DFS.
(Please state 40 or 80 track disc)

Price still only: £25

ROM MANAGER



Take control of your Sideways ROMs with ROM Manager. This powerful utility ROM gives you power over your sideways ROMs. Disable whole ROMs, send commands directly to named ROMs and many other powerful facilities.

"Provides comprehensive management of all your installed ROMs". (BEEBUG November '84.)

ONLY £20

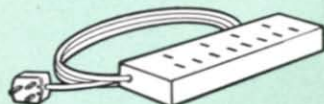
Continued

SURGE PROTECTOR Plug

Fitted in place of your normal mains plug, this device protects your equipment against mains surges. Nearby lightning strikes, thermostats switching and many other sources which put high voltage transient spikes on to the mains. This can lead to data corruption in memory and on disc and can result in spuriously crashing machines. A must for every computer user.

Protection for only **£7.50**

4 WAY MAINS DISTRIBUTION SOCKET



4 way top quality mains trailing sockets. Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required. Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals.

£7.95 (carr £1.50)

SPIKES CLEANER UNIT

A 4 way mains distribution unit as above with a built-in Surge Arrester, providing protection for your complete computer system

£13.00 (carr. £1.50)

ROM EXTRACTION TOOL

This extremely useful tool allows you trouble free chip insertion and removal from your computer by distributing the removal force over the whole body of any 24 or 28 pin chip.

£2

Replacement FLEXIBLE 17 way Keyboard Connector £3

28pin DIL HEADER PLUG

SOLDER type **£1.50**; IDC CRIMP type **£1.95**

8 WAY DIP SWITCH

Increase the speed of your Disc Drives by soldering this switch to your BBC B or B+ Keyboard.

Only **£1.00**

28 pin ZIF SOCKET (Textool) £6.95

Watford DATA DUCK

Convert two single Disc Drives into one Dual Drive with this simple external unit (suitable for disc drives with PSU).

£14

Watford POWER DUCK £8

CONNECTING LEADS

(All ready made and tested)

CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug to 5 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug **£2.00**
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug **£2.00**
to 7 pin DIN Plug **£2.50**
to 3 Jack Plugs **£2.00**
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB) **£2.50**

DISC DRIVE POWER LEADS

Supply from BBC power supply to standard Disc Drive connector.
Single **£3.00** Dual **£3.75**

DISC DRIVE INTERFACE LEADS

BBC to Disc Drives Ribbon Cable
Single **£4** Twin **£6**

Miscellaneous Connectors

	Plugs	Socket
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	30p	45p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	40p	50p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	25p	65p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	20p	30p
Paddles (15 pin 'D')	80p	200p
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	75p	-
6 way Power Connector	80p	95p

Watford Electronics are the main Approved Stockist of ACORN SPARES and Acorn ECONET Referral Centre

Antistatic Aerosol Spray

Ideal for cleaning and preventing static build-up on TV/Monitor Screens.

£2.50

AEROSOL DUST SPRAY

This simple to use aerosol spray is ideal for removing Dust and Dirt deposits from the Keyboards and similar inaccessible places.

£3

SPARES for BBC Micro

Keyboard	£43	Speaker	£2
UHF Modulator	£4	Keyswitch	£1.50
Speaker Grill	£1	16MHz Crystal	£4
Power Supply	£56	32.768MHz Xtal	£1.00
BBC Casing	£20	Keystrip	£3

CHIP SHOP

8271	POA		
DS3691	£4.50	ASSORTED	
DS88LS120	£5.25	ROMS	
LM324	£0.45	ACORN ADFS	£25
SN76489	£5.50	ACORN BASIC 2	£19
SA4050	£8.75	Acorn BCPL	£42
UPD7002	£6.00	Acorn COMAL	£38
WD1770	£12.00	ACORN DNFS	£17
2764-250nS	£3.50	Acorn FORTH	£32
27128-250nS (12V5)		Acorn Graphics	£25
27128-250nS (21V)	£3.25	Acornsoft C	£74
27256-15	£5.25	Acorn LISP	£19
27512	£5.00	Acorn LOGO	£49
27C101G (1 Meg)	£10.50	Acorn OS B+	£25
4013	£0.90	Acorn OS 1.2	£14
4020	£0.90	Basic Editor	£24
4164-15	£2.75	Beebfont	£25
4464-12	£8.95	Beebmon	£22
4464-15	£8.25	BROM Plus	£32
4816 RAM	£2.00	Buffer & Backup	£20
41256-15	£6.25	Communicator	£49
41256-12	£9.75	Commstar	£29
6264LP-8K	£5.50	Graphics Extension Rom	£21
6502A CPU	£4.50	GXR-B	£22
65C02 3M	£9.75	GXR-B+	£22
65C12	£9.00	Help II	£27
6512A	£10.00	ISO Pascal	£51
6522	£3.40	ISO-Pascal Stand	
6522A	£4.50	Alone Generator	£30
65256ALS-15	£12.50	ICON Master	£28
6818	£4.00	Logotron LOGO	£45
6845SP	£6.00	Master Termulator	£32
68B50	£2.95	Micro Prolog	£62
68B54	£7.50	Microtext Disc	£46
7438	40p	Microtext Rom	£199
74LS00	25p	Mini Office ROM	£47
74LS04	25p	MUROM	£21
74LS10	25p	ROMIT	£29
74LS123	80p	Serial ULA	£13
74LS163	70p	TED	£35
74LS244	80p	TERMULATOR	£25
74LS245	£1.00	Toolkit Plus	£31
74ALS245	£2.75	Video ULA	£14
74LS373	£1.00	ULTRACALC	£26
74LS393	£1.00	1Mb OS ROM	£39
75453	70p		
75159	£2.00		
9637	£2.00		

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request. ALL OFFERS subject to availability.

Mail Order and RETAIL SHOP. Trade and Export enquiries welcome.

Government and Educational Establishments' OFFICIAL ORDERS Accepted.

Shop Hours: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursdays 9am to 8pm. (Free Customer's Car Park)

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. Carriage.

CARRIAGE: Unless stated otherwise, minimum £1 on all orders. £3 on Larger items.

On bulkier items, £7 Securicor charge applies (UK mainland only). Overseas orders, carriage is charged at cost.

Specifications of all products are given in good faith but is subject to change without notice. Some items vary in their availability. Please ring for latest delivery situation.

Watford Dealers' List

UNITED KINGDOM

Alpha Microtec Ltd, 321 Stratford Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands. Tel: 021-745 8998.

Badger Micros (Devon), Badger's Hill, Southerton, Ottery-St. Mary, Devon EX11 1SE. Tel: 0395 68516.

Beebug Retail, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

Cambridge Computer Store, 4 Emmanuel St., Cambridge CB1 1NE. Tel: 0223 358264.

Cirkit Distribution Ltd, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts.

C.J.E. Micros, 78 Brighton Road, Worthing, West Sussex. Tel: 0903 213361.

HCCS, 575-583 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead, Nr. Newcastle Upon Tyne. Tel. 091 4870760.

Mancomp Ltd, Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester. Tel: 061-224 1888-9888.

Microman Computers, Pasture Lane Farm, Pasture Lane, Rainford, St. Helens, Merseyside WA11 8PU. Tel: 074488 3667.

The Computer Depot, 205 Buchanan Street, Glasgow G1 2JZ. Tel: 041-332 3944.

Verospeed Ltd, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants.

OVERSEAS DEALERS

*Absolute Electronics, Rewal House, 208-210 La Trobe Street, Melbourne, 3000, Victoria, Australia. Tel: (03) 663 2411.

Alpha Computer Co, Shop 314 Chi Fu Commercial Centre, Chi Fu Fa Yuen, Hong Kong. Tel: 5-506592.

Computer Distribution Company, Parklaan, 47, 8-9300 Aalst, Belgium.

E.B.N., Eisenstrasse 13, 1000 Berlin 41. Tel: (030) 7952057

Lendac Data Systems, Unit 31, IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearce Street, Dublin 12. Tel: 710796.

Lindis International Ltd, Wood Farm, Linstead Magna, Halesworth, Suffolk. Tel: 098 685 476.

Scientex P.V.B.A., Zilvermidstraat 2, B-2000 Antwerpen, Belgium. Tel: 03 233 59 06

Techno-matic Data, Holbergsgade 19, 1057 København K, Denmark

*Velobyte, Scheaedyksadyk 5a-6a, 3011 EB Rotterdam, Holland. Tel: (010) 413 8197/41571.

Viking Tecno, Vestergade 12.1, 9620 Aalestrup, Denmark. Tel: 08 642522

*Acorn/Watford Referral Centres.

Viglen Console Unit

Enhance the appearance and convenience of your BBC Micro & Master with the Viglen console unit.

BBC **£45**; Master **£55** (carr. £4)

Watford Electronics

JESSA HOUSE, 250, Lower High Street, WATFORD, ENGLAND
Telephone: (0923) 37774; Telex: 8956095; FAX: 01 950 8989

ORDER VIA
MicroLink
72-MAG-000

Special FX

Mike Bibby gets down to the nitty gritty of his micro

I CAN vividly remember seeing my first BBC Basic listing. Acorn had described its Basic as "Microsoft-like" – a practice it soon gave up – and I was expecting something I could read at a glance. I was aghast: The thing was littered with *FX calls, whatever they were. And incredibly unfriendly they looked, too, with all those meaningless strings of numbers behind them...

However, first impressions don't count, and over the years I've come to love the stark but powerful *FX commands – especially having worked on micros without their equivalents – as they provide a low-level interface between Basic and the operating system (OS).

A lot of micros' languages make it nigh on impossible for you to get anywhere near the OS. The main reason being that operating systems tend to evolve and programmers trying to be clever might use tricks which are rendered ineffective with an operating system update.

Fortunately Acorn realised that:

- Creative programmers would never give up trying to gain access to – and taking advantage of – the OS.
- It wasn't a bad thing to open up the OS – it could only enhance the potential of the BBC Micro.

Hence the carefully planned OS interface – the *FX calls, *oswords*, *osfiles* and so on. It was a structure that let you get at the OS in a way that Acorn guaranteed would work with later updates: Any program that stuck to the rules would function properly.

And to give Acorn credit, it has worked, right from the days of 16k Model As through the B+, Compact and Master to the Archimedes.

Admittedly it still isn't the most user-friendly system, which is a pity because it is far easier than it looks: The *FX calls can be made to do much more than the average programmer uses them for with just a little extra effort, and they also provide a simple introduction to machine code.

So let's have a look at one. Switch on your micro and enter:

```
*FX0
```

You'll get the number of your OS version on screen. Very simple and very quick. Yet would you believe that on some other micros you virtually have to fight to get that information out of the thing?

*FX commands work at a very primitive level: All they do is pass the number or numbers you supply

with them straight over to the 6502.

So what are these magic numbers? Well the 6502 has three special registers – A, X and Y – which you can think of as three variables. These can only hold whole numbers from 0 to 255.

Now an awful lot of machine code consists of setting up these registers with appropriate values and then calling a subroutine – also in machine code.

Calling a subroutine means pointing the 6502 at the memory location the subroutine code is stored at – again specified by a number, this time in the range 0 to 65535 – and telling it to go to it. In 6502 we tell it where to go with a JSR – Jump to SubRoutine.

This is all that the *FX calls do: They load the registers with various values and then call a machine code subroutine that Acorn guarantees starts at &FFF4. Incidentally, we tend to use hexadecimal numbers – 0 to F instead of 0 to 9 – for describing OS routines. Once you get used to them they're far more meaningful and memorable: For instance, the decimal equivalent of &FFF4 is 65524.

The first number or parameter after the *FX goes in the A register. So – via the Basic interpreter – our *FX0 boils down to:

```
Load the A register with zero
and jump to the subroutine
at &FFF4.
```

The routine at &FFF4 is given a special name – the *osbyte* routine. Once there, the code decides what to do next depending on the value in A. Since A can have values 0 to 255 (try *FX256) Acorn have the option of 256 different categories of *osbyte* or *FX calls – not that they've used them all.

However, *FX calls can "pass parameters" to the X and Y registers as well. You simply give three numbers following the *FX separated by commas. The first number goes into A, the second into X and the third into Y. They all have to be integers between 0 and 255, though.

For instance, if you try *FX0,0,0 you'll get zeros in X and Y as well as A. Try it. As you'll see these extra parameter values have no effect on *FX0. If you don't specify X or Y in a *FX call they're assumed to be zero.

However, if you enter:

```
*FX0,1,0
```

something new happens: No message. But there's more to it than that as you can see in the

FX calls can be made to do much more than the average programmer uses them for with just a little extra effort

Turn to Page 109 ►

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Master 128K	only £400	Archimedes A305 Base	£725
Master 512K Upgrade	£215	Archimedes A305 + Mono Monitor	£775
Master Compact	£368	Archimedes A305 + Colour Monitor	£925
Master Compact+TV modulator	£382	Archimedes A310 Base	£799
Master Compact+Mono monitor	£415	Archimedes A310 + Mono Monitor	£849
Master Compact+Colour monitor	£570	Archimedes A310 + Colour Monitor	£999

PRINTERS (All printers are supplied with lead-state model)

Amstrad DMP 3160 (160cps 80col)	£201.25	Citizen MSP 40 (240cps 80col)	£345.00
Amstrad DMP 4000 (200cps 132col)	£316.25	Citizen MSP 45 (240cps 136col)	£460.00
Amstrad LQ 3500 (24Pin)	£316.25	Citizen MSP 50 (300cps 80col)	£460.00
Amstrad LQ 5000 (24Pin)	£431.25	Citizen MSP 55 (300 cps 136col)	£575.00
Citizen 120D (120cps 80col)	£178.25	Citizen HQP 40 (24Pin 200cps 80col)	£431.25
Citizen LSP 100 (150cps 80col)	£212.75	Citizen HQP 45 (24Pin 200cps 136col)	£529.00
Citizen MSP 10E (160cps 80col)	£258.75	NEC P2200 (24Pin 168cps 80col)	£379.50
Citizen MSP 15E (160cps 136col)	£281.75	Daisy Wheel Citizen Premier (35cps)	£488.75

MODEMS

Nightingale with Commstar rom	£90	Pace Series 4 21235 V21/23	£255
Pace Linnet V21/23	£135	Miracle WS3000 professional	£290
Miracle WS4000 V21/23	£160		

DISCS

5.25" DS/QD 80 track	10	25	50
3.5" DS	£6.00	£13.00	£22.00
	£13.00	£30.00	£55.00

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

	Tape	5.25" disc	3.5" disc
Typing Tutor	£12.95	£14.95	£15.95
Early Maths	£7.95	£9.95	£10.95
Early Words	£7.95	£9.95	£10.95

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

BT FAX MACHINE (group 3 auto reception)
RSP £995 + VAT OUR PRICE £925 + VAT

CANON FAX 110 (group 2/3 auto plus telephone)
RSP £1499 + VAT OUR PRICE £1295 + VAT
(Free installation plus 1 year warranty on site with Canon 110)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

FREE POSTAGE

WILLOW SOFTWARE

Mail Order Dept (MU 7)

The Willows, Wrington Lane, Congresbury, Bristol BS19 5BQ

Tel.: (0934) 876031 (2 lines & Ansaphone out of hours)



Offers available for a limited period & subject to availability.
Phone for best price - we always try to give you the best deal



ARE YOU AN ONLINE DATABASE USER?
FED UP WITH THOSE HUGE SUBSCRIPTION FEES
AND ONLINE CHARGES?
.....AND YOUR RISING PHONE BILLS?

... let me introduce...

NORAC

NORAC is a new independent online information sourcing service that is dedicated to the needs of small users.

Designed to be user friendly and affordable. Norac can access online information from over three hundred commercial databases around the world.

So, lets save on your subs, reduce your online charges and cut that phone bill....

AND USE NORAC.

Our online number is:
0734 505897 (modem speeds 300 - 2400)

or for further details and a registration form.
Please write to:

Norac Information Service,
John Sharman Associates,
The Reading Business Centre, 33 London Street,
Reading, Berkshire. RG1 4PS
or phone: 0734 391222

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

WHOLESALE PRICES - DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE!

Importers ... Manufacturers ... Distributors ...
Telephone: 0664 410666

STORAGE BOXES



3.50" Lockable - Holds 40	£4.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 80	£6.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 120	£8.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 50	£4.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 100	£6.97
5.25" Lockable - Holds 140	£8.97

ALL WITH LOCK & TWO KEYS
DIVIDERS & ANTISTATIC!

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£4.95
BBC Printer Cable	£5.95
Atari etc Printer Cable	£5.95
3.5" Cleaning Kit (fluid)	£4.95
5.25" Cleaning Kit (fluid)	£3.95
Disk Notcher (doubler)	£4.95
12" Monitor Stand	£11.95
14" Monitor Stand	£14.95
Desk Top Copy Holder A4	£14.95
Desk Top Copy Holder A3	£14.95
Space Saver Printer Stand (80 col)	£24.95
Economy Printer Stand (80 col)	£13.95

!!! FLOPPY DISKOUNTS!!! THE MORE YOU BUY - THE MORE YOU SAVE!!!

3.5" Bulk Packed-	25+	50+	75+	100+	150+
Price each disk	42p	37p	32p	30p	29p
Single Sided 48 T.P.I.	84p	82p	80p	78p	76p
Double Sided 135 T.P.I.	86p	84p	82p	80p	78p

ALL DISCS ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE
CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

5.25" Bulk Packed-	25+	50+	75+	100+	150+
Price each disk	42p	37p	32p	30p	29p
Single Sided 48 T.P.I.	84p	82p	80p	78p	76p
Double Sided 135 T.P.I.	86p	84p	82p	80p	78p
Double Sided Col. 96 T.P.I.	55p	49p	45p	39p	38p
Double Sided Rev. 96 T.P.I.	55p	49p	45p	39p	38p

COLOURED DISKS, COME IN FIVE COLOURS (RED,
BLUE, WHITE, YELLOW, GREEN)

REVERSIBLE DISKS HAVE TWO INDEX HOLES AND
TWO NOTCHES!

ALL DISKS COME WITH ENVELOPE AND LABEL SET
AND HAVE A HUB RING AND FULL GUARANTEE

BULK PACKED OFFERS - BEST VALUE IN TOWN

25 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£11.50
50 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£17.00
75 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£22.50
100 Double Sided 5.25" 96T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£28.50

You can choose either 50 capacity storage box or 100
capacity storage box to go with your discs.
If you want a 140 capacity storage box just add a
further £2.50

20 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£19.95
40 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£36.95
60 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£49.95
80 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£54.95

You can choose either 40 capacity storage box or 80
capacity storage box to go with your discs.
If you want a 120 capacity storage box just add a
further £2.50

ALL BOXES COME WITH LOCK, 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS
AND ARE ANTISTATIC

ALL DISKS COME WITH LABELS AND ARE 100%
GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

MELTON COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PO Box 2, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.

☎ 0664 410666 (24 hrs)

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME



All Disks are sent by
Trackback or Courier
Service at no extra cost!

Remember the price you see is all you pay (U.K. only). Prices include VAT and carriage

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

◀ From Page 107

accompanying panel.

To show how these extra parameters affect things we can experiment with *FX11. This determines how long you have to wait before the key you're pressing starts to auto-repeat. The X parameter sets the delay in hundredths of a second — centi-seconds. It's normally at 32 so you wait about a third of a second for the key to start stuttering.

Try the effects of the following — and remember Break will restore you to normal:

```
*FX11,64
*FX11,128
*FX11,255
*FX11,1
*FX11,0
```

Can you explain the effects of the last? It is rational when you think about it.

Notice that, since it isn't supplied, Y is zero by default. Actually Y is ignored totally in this call, as:

```
*FX11,0,200
```

will show.

Ok, we've used A and X parameters so let's try Y. Perhaps the most entertaining example of this uses the keyboard buffer, so we'd better explain what that is. A buffer is just an area of memory that the micro uses to store input — or output — data while its main concern is elsewhere.

For instance, while your program's running, the micro's OS is continually looking at the keyboard to see what you're pressing even though you aren't specifically requesting an INPUT. It does this so that it doesn't miss what's going on and it stores the characters you've typed into the keyboard buffer to be dealt with when it gets time.

The following program shows the idea. When you get the prompt type a few letters in while the delay loop holds things up. You won't see the letters while the program's running.

```
10 REM Keyboard buffer
20 PRINT 'Type some letters now'
30 TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>500
40 PRINT CHR$(7);'Stop'
50 TIME=0:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>500
60 REM *FX21,0
```

When it ends though, the OS gets round to looking at the keyboard buffer to see what's been happening in the meantime. On finding some letters in there — and the program finished — it prints them out for you, as it would any other text you enter at the prompt.

This idea of buffers isn't just restricted to the keyboard — there are buffers for the RS423 and the sound channels. Sometimes having a buffer with indeterminate contents can be rather messy, so Acorn lets you flush them with *FX21, followed by the number of the buffer. For the keyboard buffer you need 0. Remove the REM from line 60 of the above program so that it now reads:

```
60 *FX21,0
```

This time when you run it you won't get any letters

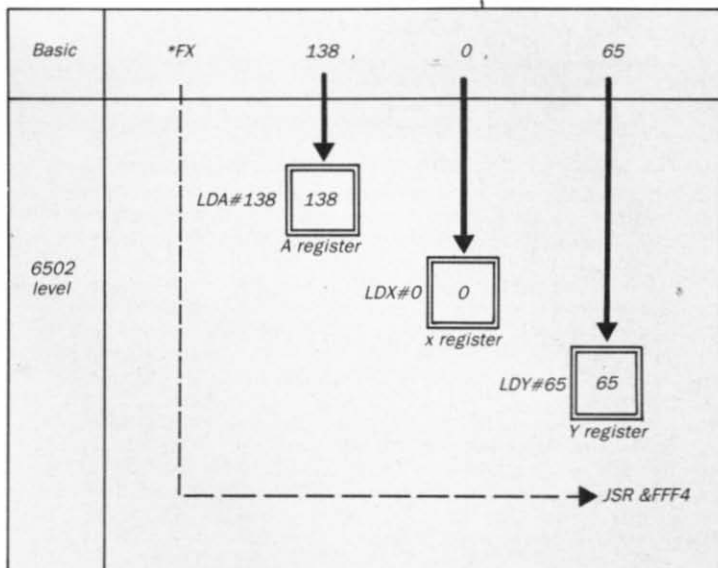


Figure 1: From *FX to assembly language

printed from the buffer at the end — it's been flushed out already.

There's a *FX call that can actually insert a character into a buffer: *FX138. You follow it with two parameters — the X containing the buffer number and the Y holding the Ascii code of the character you want. So to put the character A (Ascii code 65) into the keyboard buffer (buffer 0) we'd use:

```
*FX138,0,65
```

Try it. You'll find that the A appears at the prompt, just as if we'd typed it in. Now try the following mini-program:

```
10 *FX138,0,65
20 *FX138,0,13
```

It puts A followed by a Return into the buffer. When the program ends the effect is to type A followed by Return. This sends the command A to Basic, but A on its own is meaningless, so we get the message *Mistake*.

However, what we put in the buffer for post-program use may be meaningful. Can you work out what the following does, before you run it?

```
10 *FX138,0,42
20 *FX138,0,46
30 *FX138,0,13
```

You can use this technique for some neat tricks. The following example is a program that reincarnates itself after each run. Note the use of B% as a monitor — a resident integer variable that

Turn to Page 110 ▶

◀ From Page 109

HOW FX TESTER WORKS

This program employs USR to determine the state of the registers and Carry flag before and after an *osbyte* call.

Parameters can be entered in hex – prefixed with & – or decimal and it displays the before and after states of each register in both forms.

The routine can be used as a test-bed for various other subroutine investigations – after all USR isn't restricted to calling &FFF4. For this reason I prompt for a value of C before entering the routine. If you're just sticking to *osbyte* calls you won't need to specify C so you can replace the function call in PROCget-reg with a line to make C%=zero.

All you need to do now is arm yourself with an Advanced User Guide or Master Reference Manual and experiment away. To get you started try setting A, Y and C equal to zero and X to 1. This is equivalent to the *FX0.1.0 that seemed to do nothing when we entered it at the chevron prompt.

This table shows how the results of this call correlate across the whole range of BBC Micros, even as far as the Archimedes:

Micro	*FX0 result	Osbyte result with A%=0, X%=1 and Y%=0
Model B	OS1.2	1
Model B+	OS2.0	2
Master	OS3.2	3
Compact	OS5.10	5
Archimedes	Arthur 1.2	6

```

10 REM *FX Tester
20 REM by Mike Bibby
30 REM (c) The Micro User
40 MODE 6:PROCinitialise
50 REPEAT CLS:PROCget-reg
60 PRINT "Before osbyte call:"
70 PROCshow_params(reg_string%)
80 PRINT "Equivalent of *FX;A%;";
XX;";Y%
90 result%=USR(osbyte%)
100 PRINT "After osbyte call:"
110 PROCshow_params(result%)
120 PRINT "Press a key to continue:"
130 REPEAT UNTIL NOT GET
140 UNTIL FALSE:END
150 DEF PROCinitialise
160 VDU 19,0,4;0;19,1,3;0;
170 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
180 VDU 28,6,24,39,0
190 osbyte%=&FFF4
200 blank$=STRINGS(10," ")
210 back$=STRINGS(10,CHR$8)
220 back_up$=CHR$13+CHR$11
230 @X=5:ENDPROC
240 DEF PROCget-reg:PRINT
250 AX=FNget_reg("AX",255)
260 XX=FNget_reg("XX",255)
270 YX=FNget_reg("YX",255)
280 CX=FNget_reg("CX",1)
290 reg_string%=CX*1000000+YX*100000+
XX*1000+AX
300 ENDPROC
310 DEF FNget_reg(reg$,u_limit%)
320 prompt$="Input register "+reg$+bla
nk$+back$
330 finish%=FALSE
340 REPEAT
350 PRINT prompt$;INPUT regval$
360 IF regval$="" regval%=-1 ELSE regv
al%=VAL(regval$)
370 IF regval%>=0 AND regval%<=u_limit
% finish%=TRUE
380 IF NOT finish% PRINT back_up$;
390 UNTIL finish%:regval%
400 DEF PROCshow_params(r%)
410 AX=(r%AND&FF)
420 XX=(r%AND&FF00)DIV&100
430 YX=(r%AND&FF0000)DIV&10000
440 CX=(r%AND&1000000)DIV&1000000
450 PRINTTAB(17)"dec hex"
460 PRINT"A register is ",AX,"AX"
470 PRINT"X register is ",XX,"XX"
480 PRINT"Y register is ",YX,"YX"
490 PRINT"SPC4C flag is ",CX,"CX"
500 ENDPROC

```

is not cleared to zero when a program is RUN.

```

10 REM *FX138 Example
20 PRINT B%
30 B%=B%+1
40 REM "R"
50 *FX138,0,82
60 REM "U"
70 *FX138,0,85
80 REM "N"
90 *FX138,0,78
100 REM Return
110 *FX138,0,13

```

So far we've used the *FX calls in our programs to get at the *osbyte* routines. However, we don't have to use *FX calls. As the A,X and Y registers are so important in machine code, there's a way of calling machine code subroutines from Basic that determines their values – the USR function.

USR sets A,X and Y to the values of resident integer variables A%, X% and Y% before calling the subroutine specified at the address in its brackets. The following program boils down to *FX138,0,7 (or VDU 7) when you run it:

```

10 REM Using USR
20 AX=138
30 X%=0
40 Y%=7
50 dummy%=USR(&FFF4)

```

Note the use of *dummy%*: USR is a function and returns a value. But in this case we're not interested in the returned value so we just put it in *dummy*.

However, there are times when we're very concerned with what USR(&FFF4) returns. You see, there are lots of *osbyte* calls that send information back in terms of the X and Y registers. USR is designed so that we can extract their values from its result.

*FX Tester, listed in the accompanying panel, employs USR to call any *osbyte* routine, showing the state of the registers before and after.

As we'll see next month, using the *osbyte* calls to read and write information about the operating system – as opposed to using *FX calls, which can only write – allows us to gain real control of our BBC Micro.

In the meantime why not type Tester in, and try out a few of your favourite *FX calls? And if that doesn't keep you busy enough, how about working out why they're called *FX calls?

```

10 = 000 100 = 45FB B 350 = 8598 9
20 = 000 190 = F57E 9 360 = 3130 7
30 = 000 200 = 1E9 1 370 = 963E 1
40 = 7A17 7 210 = 6C32 A 380 = 2102 2
50 = 77A3 1 220 = 3122 1 390 = C570 D
60 = AA36 D 230 = 7098 B 400 = 3720 7
70 = 6030 D 240 = C3D9 8 410 = B5C2 8
80 = D69 3 250 = 378B D 420 = 5400 9
90 = 28FA 2 260 = C74D D 430 = 2804 5
100 = 5CF6 E 270 = 556E 6 440 = CF2D C
110 = DF86 1 280 = 8980 F 450 = 8F22 8
120 = 72BA 1 290 = E80E 6 460 = 1CC6 4
130 = 6101 1 300 = E0DF E 470 = 7976 5
140 = DADE 0 310 = 5A9A 5 480 = 623F 3
150 = EC42 5 320 = 5F53 6 490 = 838 F
160 = 9CEE 3 330 = 5447 A 500 = E0DF A
170 = 4515 1 340 = BFBA 7

```

Get it right!

ENTER THE EXCITING WORLDS OF

Worlds without Words

Dinosaur Discovery, Box of Treasures

Granny's Garden, DragonWorld,

Flowers of Crystal, The Big Calculator

Zoopak, Tele-Book, Bush Rescue



"SEND AS 20p SAE FOR BROCHURE"
AMATION EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
LINDEN LEA, ROCK PARK, BARNSTAPLE, DEVON EX32 9AQ
TELEPHONE: 0271 45566



ELECTRONIC MAILBOX TTNS 01-YNK045

MONITORS - DRIVES PRINTERS - 8271/1770 & COMPONENTS

VIGLEN CONSOLES - PC STYLE

BBC B Console £41.30 (d)
Master Console (Professional) £48.25 (d)
Supports Monitor, can enclose two drives

WINCHESTER - Lower Prices

Fully compatible
Well known make-Phone, SAE Leaflet
(Master-Plug-n'-Go-B requires 1770 DFS
and ADFS)
20MB Drive £433.50 (d)
28MB Drive £451.20 (d)

5.25" 40/80 TRACK D/SIDED DRIVES

-new switched cased drives with leads
(Famous Japanese mechanisms)
SINGLE (400k) Prices £82.50 (c)
DOUBLE (800k) Slashed! £165.00 (c)
Master Bridge-Twin (800k) Drives
with PSU £185.00 (d)
5.25" 3.5" Combo with PSU £208.85 (c)
Single 3.5" (400k) with PSU £111.25 (c)
Double 3.5" (800k) with PSU £197.35 (c)

DFS KITS with fitting instructions

8271 DMFF Kit inc Rom (Limited Supply)
..... £51.00 (a)
1770 Kit (inc Acorn Rom) £39.00 (a)
Package Price
Acorn ADFS with utilities £26.00 (a)

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

UFD 2000 20MB Hard Drive +SW (400K)
Floppy-PSU & Monitor Bridge. £659.00 (d)
Single (400K) Drive+ 1770 DFS £121.00 (c)
Double (800K) Drive+ 1770 DFS £199.50 (c)
NOW CHEAPER THAN EVER!

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Adv 1770 DFS or Adv Disc Tikit. £28.50 (b)
Advanced Disc Investigator £23.50 (b)

UNIVERSAL DISCS

Up to 80T DSD Clear plastic case inc.
Box of 10. Reduced £5.95 (a)

MEMORIES

4416-15NL (TMS or NEC) £2.30 (a)
41464-12 (Solidisk 41254-12) £4.50 (a)
41416-15 (Watford 48415) £2.30 (a)

EPROMS VPP 12.5V (21V as available)

27128-250ns £3.30 (a)
27256-250ns £4.20 (a)
27512-250ns £9.45 (a)

TTL-DFS CHIPS ETC - Prices on Request

PRINTERS

MP 135 137CPS, NLQ £147.00 (d)
Epson LX800 Printer £235.00 (d)
Epson FX800 160CPS, NLQ £360 (d)
Canon PW1088 160CPS, NLQ £230 (d)
BBC Printer Lead £6.00 (a)

MONITORS

Philips BM7502 12" Green £68.55 (d)
Philips BM7522 12" Amber £73.85 (d)
Microvitec 1431 Standard
Res Colour £189.00 (d)
Microvitec 1451 Medium
Res Colour £235.00 (d)
Microvitec 1441 Hi Res Colour. £369.00 (d)

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

Mail order only to:

Cp microsystems

32-34, Surbiton Road,
Kingston upon Thames,
Surrey KT1 2HX.

☎ 01-394 1452

(Answerphone - we're despatching orders, we'll ring back).

Carriage & Ins.-> (a) £0.58, (b) £1.10,
(c) £4.00, (d) £6.96.

More than one item? All sent in one parcel.

Choose rate for your dearest item.

Add 15% VAT to goods &
carriage total price

ALL GOODS NORMALLY IN STOCK

Local Authority Orders accepted

MICRO MEDIA Computer Supplies Ltd.

5 1/4 Unbranded Discs

	25	50	100	250
SS/DD	9.30	18.40	34.60	73.60
DS/40T	10.40	19.60	36.30	76.25
DS/80T	12.20	23.10	43.10	90.85
DS/HD PC AT's	39.90	71.45	133.55	293.25

5 1/4 Coloured Discs

	12.45	23.55	39.95	91.50
DS/40T	12.45	23.55	39.95	91.50
DS/80T	13.45	25.40	47.40	99.95

5 1/4 Reversible

	15.50	28.50	55.00	125.00
2 Index Holes & Notches	15.50	28.50	55.00	125.00
DS/80T	15.50	28.50	55.00	125.00

3 1/2 10 20 50 100

	11.90	22.90	54.55	104.35
DS/DD	11.90	22.90	54.55	104.35

5 1/4 Branded MICRO MEDIA Discs

	6.40	12.10	28.30	51.70
SS/DD	6.40	12.10	28.30	51.70
DS/40T	7.50	14.15	33.15	61.30
DS/80T	8.50	15.95	36.25	71.25
DS/HD PC AT's	17.90	34.30	81.20	149.80
REVERSIBLE	9.75	18.50	43.85	81.50

All discs supplied are with labels 5 1/4" write protects,
envelopes & hub rings. 100% certified error free
lifetime guarantee.

3 1/2 Branded MICRO MEDIA Discs

	13.70	26.90	64.40	122.60
SS/DD	13.70	26.90	64.40	122.60
DS/DD	14.90	28.60	68.20	130.50
DS/HD	38.95	74.25	176.80	327.80

Printer Ribbons

	2	6	12
Price each Ribbon	2.79	2.55	2.45
Acorn Ink Jet	2.85	2.25	2.45
Acorn API00	3.65	3.45	3.15
Centronics GUP	4.65	4.40	4.00
R.B.L. GR. BR. Y	2.99	2.85	2.70
Canon 1080/1156	4.95	4.65	4.25
R.B.L. GR. BR. Y	4.70	4.35	4.15
Citizen 1200	3.35	3.20	3.05
Epson MX FX RX80 FX800	4.70	4.45	4.25
R.B.L. GR. BR. Y	3.90	3.70	3.50
MX100/FX1000/FX105	4.95	4.70	4.50
R.B.L. GR. BR. Y	2.80	2.65	2.40
LX80/85 GX80	3.65	3.45	3.30
R.B.L. GR. BR. Y	5.98	5.65	5.20
EX800	2.85	2.70	2.60
Juki 6100 MS	2.99	2.85	2.70
Kaga KP810/P10	4.95	4.65	4.25
R.B.L. GR. BR. Y	4.65	4.40	4.20
Panasonic KXP	6.50	6.20	5.85
R.B.L. GR. BR. Y	4.10	3.85	3.55
Shimwa CP80MS	5.25	4.95	4.70
Star NL10	6.15	5.85	5.55
R.B.L. GR. BR. Y			

Please mix colours and types for best prices.
R = Red, BL = Blue, GR = Green, BR = Brown.
Y = Yellow

If the ribbon you require is not listed
please let us quote.



MD120



MD100



Space Saver



Swivel Bases



Wire Printer Stand



adjusts by front
dial turn 360°
Tilt up &
down 25°

12" 55 x 280 x 260mm
14" 55 x 355 x 320mm
80 col H100 W310 D610mm
132 col H100 W430 D610mm

MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA - MICRO MEDIA -

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

Telling tips for a weatherman

*Mike Cook shows how to monitor
rainfall with your BBC Micro*

Let's look
at better
ways of
collecting
the
information

In the May 1988 Body Building we saw how to construct a tipping rain gauge. This month let's look at better ways of collecting the information from the equipment, which used the signal from the tips to trigger a background task which counted the accumulating rainfall.

The problem is that we have to have the micro switched on all the time if we are not going to miss any rain. True, it can be doing some other task, but nevertheless it has to be on all the time.

This will not harm the micro. The worst that can happen is that you might get some burn-in pattern on the monitor — although that needn't be switched on all the time. However, it would be a lot better if we could have some sort of arrangement whereby the micro could periodically interrogate the gauge to get a tip number reading.

There are many ways to do this but, unless we're monitoring a leaky roof, we want the gauge situated some way from the micro.

There is another restriction to bear in mind as well. As this is not the first weather project I have covered, it would be best if it didn't connect to the micro at the same place as some other sensor. This tends to limit our options to either the serial or analogue input port. Let's look at these alternatives and see which is the best solution.

First, whatever method we choose, we will need

to count the rain gauge tips and the counter circuitry will have to be active all the time, so will have to be powered by battery. We can do this with a CMOS counter — I choose CMOS because of its very low current requirement and the fact it can work happily from 4.5 to 12 volts so there is no need for a regulated supply. In fact, the light source in the optical switch will consume the lion's share of the current.

Having counted the tips we have to send the reading to the micro. We could use a UART — Universal Asynchronous Receive Transmitter — to send it in serial form so it could be read by the RS432 port. However, it is not necessary to continually send the count. We could command it to be sent by sending a special code to the receive part of the UART. This would then trigger the transmit signal to return our value. The block diagram of this system is shown in Figure 1.

At first sight this looks an attractive proposition, but it does involve a lot of extra hardware. You will see from the diagram that we need to have + and -5 volts in order to make the appropriate RS432 signals. We also need an oscillator determining the serial baud rate, and this would have to be a crystal device as an RC type would not be stable enough. Finally, using the serial port would mean moving some software from other weather projects, as most of the machine code I write sits in the serial input buffer at page &A00.

So let's look at another solution. Suppose we feed the counter into a digital to analogue converter. The number of tips could then be read by the analogue input port — Figure 2 shows the simplest possible arrangement. The counter is fed into four resistors forming a D/A converter allowing the gauge to gather 16 tips between each interrogation without losing anything. Depending on the size of gauge, this might be all that's needed.

However, to be absolutely sure of not missing a drop, the arrangement in Figure 3 is perhaps more practical: It uses two counters giving a maximum of 256 tips stored between readings. This is fed into a commercial D/A converter and, as the digits are coming from a counter, we can use a cheaper latchless type as shown. However,

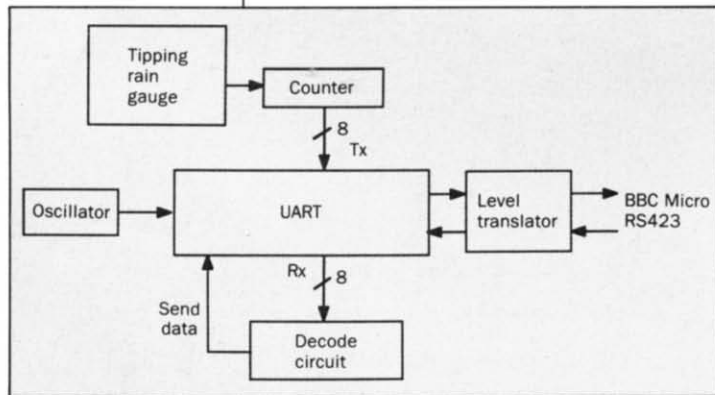


Figure 1: Serial data reader

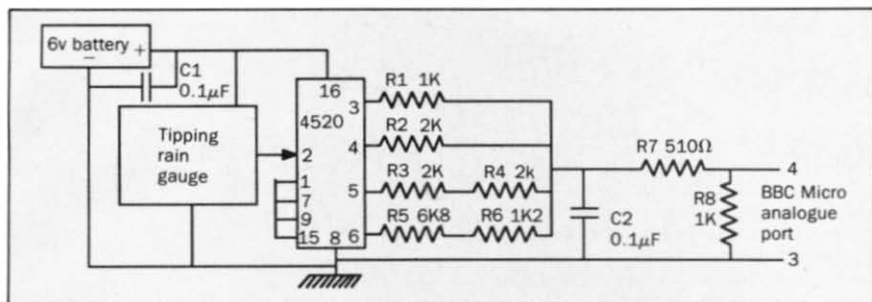


Figure II: Simple D/A counter

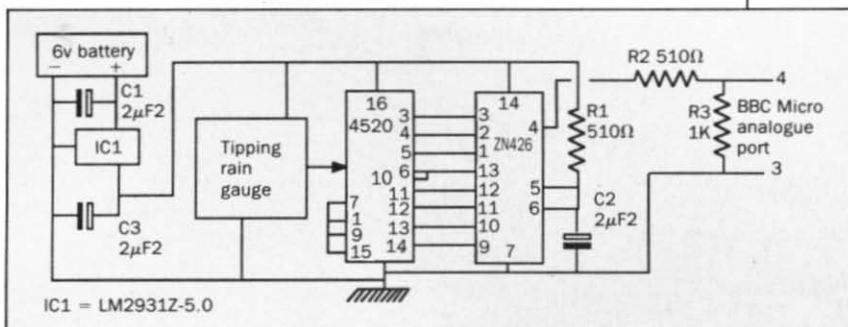


Figure III: D/A Tip counter reader

almost any sort of 8 bit converter could be used.

All the components required to make this circuit are provided in Body Build pack No. 48 which also includes a small printed circuit board and the 15 way D-type connector to attach to the analogue input port.

The port would be read with a statement like the following:

```
TX=ADVAL(4) DIV 64
```

This would give a nominal 10 bit reading and, using a look up table, we can find the number of tips. We could have divided the maximum by 256 to work out the voltage reading given by each tip, but this is not accurate. We need to note the readings for each and then use these calibration values in the program to test which comes closest to the measurements from the gauge when it is in action.

The only problem with this circuit is that if the lead between it and the micro is too long it can suffer from interference pickup or voltage loss in the line. The way round this would be to convert the voltage into a frequency, send this along the line and finally convert it into a voltage again to be read by the analogue input port. This has the disadvantage of being more expensive, but it can be AC coupled into the micro, giving it that little bit of extra protection.

You can buy high precision voltage-to-frequency and frequency-to-voltage chips, but most work over a far wider range than we require and also most can be used for both operations by configuring them differently. Here is an

opportunity for you to experiment with your own solutions. I know that lots of people in education use these articles for projects, and this should make an excellent one.

● Next month we can come out of the rain and warm ourselves by the heat of our own micro.

BEEB BODY BUILDING PACK ORDER FORM

Body Build Packs

■ 48 Components required to make Figure III (except the Tipping Rain Gauge) £13

Name:

Address:

.....

.....

Post code:

All prices include VAT and P&P

Educational establishment orders accepted.

Make cheques payable to Musbury Consultants and send to:

8 Fairhill, Helmshore, Rossendale, Lancs.
BB4 4JX

Foreign orders add £3.00 if airmail delivery is required.

Weather station projects have been in the following issues of *The Micro User*:

Anemometer (wind speed) – June 1985

Pressure Transducers – April 1986

Weather Vane (wind direction) – October 1986

Hygrometer (relative humidity) – December 1986

Temperature – March 1987

All components are still available from Musbury Consultants

4 exciting compilations of the very best programs from the pages of *The Micro User*

TEN of the BEST!

We've brought together the most popular listings which have been published over the last year and created four packages each devoted to a particular subject area. There's entertaining games, handy utilities, clever graphics utilities and powerful ram and disc utilities – all ready for you to put to use without the need for any typing in! You can also list and adapt nearly all the programs – an excellent way to improve your programming skills.

Ten of the Best Ram and Disc Utilities

Ram Arrays – Extend the memory available for your arrays in Basic.
Printer Buffer – No more waiting for your printer to finish printing with this great utility.
Prommer – Put your own Basic programs in rom for instant access.
Disabler – Having problems with duplicate rom commands? Cancel out roms with this utility.
MOT – Keep your discs in top magnetic condition and rescue corrupted programs.
Disc Copy – No more single file copies - this utility makes use of the whole memory.
Disc Catalog – Keep track of your disc files with this excellent cataloguing program.
Disc Protect – Professional disc protection is yours using this excellent utility.
Dual Catalog – Get 56 files on one disc surface with this utility.
Safe Save – Prevent overwriting a backup file with this clever checking routine.

Disc price: £4.95

Ten of the Best Graphics Utilities

MicroWorks – Create impressive Mode 4 screens with this superb graphics program.
Pixel Editor – Fine-tune screen pictures in any mode with this excellent editor.
Flood Fill – Fill screen areas with solid colour at remarkable speed.
Mode 7 Dump – Print out your Mode 7 screens onto any Epson-compatible printer.
Slim Characters – Get 40 characters per line in Modes 2 and 5.
Special Fonts – Display 192 fonts on screen with this easy-to-use utility.
Printer Control – Modify your printer styles easily from your word processor.
Dual Screens – Give your programs the professional look with this double-screen display.
Characters – Create your own character sets with this useful utility.
Charprint – Use this clever routine to print your own character sets to Epson printers.

Disc price: £4.95

Buy all
four discs for
£17.80
and save
£2!

Ten of the Best Games

Dino – Ride the gobbosaurus past all the perils in this magnificent fast-action game.
Hunkie Egg – Clamber up the ladders and run along the levels to gather up the eggs.
Diamond Quest – Collect all the diamonds in this superb arcade adventure.
Stellar Rescue – Defeat the powerful gravity to land your spacecraft in one piece.
Fruit Machine – Test your skill and luck on the one-armed bandit with this addictive simulation.
Karate Warrior – Delve into the mysteries of the martial arts as you aim to get a black belt.
Maltese Cross – Try your hand against the computer in this classic domino game.
Othello – Entertain yourself for hours with this very popular oriental board game on your micro.
Witch Hunt – Help Olive search the maze to find the 42 keys of Transportal.
Soccer Manager – Take on the soccer club's top job in this gripping game of skill.

Disc price: £4.95

(Also available on tape for only £3.95)

Ten of the Best Utilities

Text Compressor – Use this excellent utility to reduce the space held by your strings.
Variable Compressor – Reduce the size of your variables automatically to save space and improve speed.
Line Compressor – Save space in your programs by creating multi-statement lines.
BOS Editor – Make editing your Basic program easy with this on-screen editor.
Basdat – Convert disc files into Basic data statements and add the resultant lines automatically.
Basic Repairer – Rescue your programs after the Bad program error with this useful little utility.
Line Editor – Use a single-line word processor in your INPUT statements without changing your programs.
Circles – Use this fast and powerful routine to quickly draw filled and unfilled circles.
Events – Make your programs respond to real-time events with interrupt-driven Basic routines.
Stripper – Remove the line numbers from your Basic programs to allow editing within a word processor.

Disc price: £4.95

PLUS

Every package comes with an easy-to-use machine code version of the Get It Right checksum to enable you to check listings you've typed in.

At only £4.95 each the Ten of the Best compilations represent superb value for money. But you can obtain all four for £17.80 and save £2!

Don't delay – turn to the order form on page 159 to take advantage of this excellent offer.

June 3 to 9

Combat Combat2 CZinf

Combat Zone 1 is a fantasy war game for two to four players. Each controls his own armies in a race to capture the Stormlands.

Dither

With this clever program from the April 1985 issue of *The Micro User* you can interweave pixels to create 27 unique shades of colour.

Keyword

There is so much useful information on Ceefax that it is

June 10 to 16

DatPch DatSrc

The ATS *DATE routine has a temporary problem in correctly decoding the current date. Once installed, DatPch — only required for the duration of these difficulties — will give the correct result whenever the ATS date decoding routine is used. The patch will not be required after the end of this year.

Multis Mult1-5

A suite of programs forming an accurate and detailed study of wheels within wheels — the path of a point on a wheel that is rotating inside another turning one.

portfolio of shares with this routine that keeps your investments under control. The Ceefax City Service gives regular updates to its share price pages throughout the day. Each time Folio is run, these pages are grabbed from the broadcasts and interrogated to find the value of your shares at that precise moment. Although it has been written in the form of a game — for those not fortunate enough to have stock market investments — the routine can be relied upon to give accurate, true and up-to-date reports on the state of your actual holdings if you have any.

TTXpmt PmtSrc

TTXpmt is a utility for use with the ATS. Once it's loaded any teletext

patience and very careful thought.

X-15

A superb arcade spectacular featuring sideways-scrolling and hazards like landscapes and alien ships. The game was first published in the April 1985 issue of *The Micro User*.

June 24 to 30

T/SWR00

The start of a repeat of the much acclaimed series explaining the programming techniques involved in using the sideways ram areas of memory. Each module in the 26-part series comprises a text file and a Basic assembler routine as an example of the points raised in the text. The series covers everything you ever wanted to know to enable you to use sideways ram to the full. This first module briefly describes each of the remaining 25 parts and the programs that accompany them.

Forex

Holidaying abroad? Before you go, find out how much foreign currency you will get for your money. Forex will convert between sterling and any of the major foreign currencies. The program automatically uses the current exchange rate from the appropriate Ceefax page to ensure the calculations are accurate no matter when you use the routine. On your return, the same routine will allow you to calculate the value of any remaining foreign currency — assuming you actually manage to bring some back!

Colour1 Colour2

Use your Epson FX black and white printer to give you a full colour dump of any screen image! Impossible? Armed with a few different coloured ribbons — readily available — Colour1 will produce superb and stunning full-colour images of your screen displays. Why spend a fortune on colour printers when these programs will produce the same result?

T/Hang P/Hang

Help the family learn to spell with this BBC Micro implementation of the classic game of Hangman.

Rescue

Can you land in hidden cities and replenish their supplies in Stellar Rescue — a classic game from the May 1985 issue of *The Micro User*.

Ceefax

Guide

Software is currently transmitted for a period of one week. The teachers' notes for the TV series issues are transmitted from Wednesday to the following Tuesday and all other files are updated on Fridays. There will be periods during the update day when the files are unavailable. The program details given are provisional.

B

B+

M

sometimes difficult to find exactly the item you are looking for. Keyword gives you the ability to search the entire Ceefax output for any word or phrase you give it. Enter your chosen reference then sit back. Every Ceefax page containing your chosen keyword will be saved in memory and can be viewed when convenient. The routine will work with any teletext channel, but requires an Acorn teletext adapter. You'll no longer need to consult the teletext index.

ETFS Manual

Use teletext across an Econet network. This Econet Teletext File Server software makes the broadcast teletext services available to any station on the network. A single adapter can now be used to serve the entire system.

Cur/M Cur/T Cur/B

Many people find the unalterable flash rate of the cursor can cause problems like headaches while they're using word processors. This utility slows the flash rate and reduces the risk of these, making the use of such software far more manageable.

Castle

Can you demolish your opponent's castle in this enthralling battle of the catapults from the March 1985 issue of *The Micro User*.

June 17 to 23

Folio F/Info

Keep track of your personal

page displayed on the screen can be printed. The routine is compatible with almost all makes of printer.

News

Print out your own newspaper. Ceefax carries the most up to date news stories available and you can be hours ahead of your daily paper by using this News program. All the current stories from Ceefax are sent to your printer in a neat and readable fashion within a few minutes. Run the program, and while you have your cup of tea your paper will be prepared and delivered — and there's no newspaper bills to pay.

Switch Switch2

A game to stimulate the brain. Although the principle of switch is simple enough, to solve the puzzle will take ingenuity,

TECHNOMATIC

ARCHIMEDES, BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET REFERRAL CENTRE

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177 Fax: 01-452 1500

305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233 Telex: 922800

ARCHIMEDES

300 & 400 SERIES

Archimedes 305 Basic	£699(a)
Archimedes 310 Basic	£775(a)
Archimedes 310M Basic	£835(a)
Archimedes 410 Basic	£1,399(a)
Archimedes 440 Basic	£2,299(a)
Monochrome Monitor*	£50(a)
PC Emulator Software (when purchased with computer)	£60(d)
Colour Monitor*	£195(a)

*Monitor prices applicable only when purchased with the micro.

ADD-ONS

0.5Mb Ram upgrade kit (for 305)	£89(c)
2nd Floppy drive (for 305, 310 & 410)	£125(b)
Econet Module	£43(c)
Backplane for 2 modules	£39(b)
I/O Podule	£79(b)
20Mb Hard Disc + Podule	£499(a)
Acorn Rom podule	£59(c)
CC Rom Podule	£49(d)
Acorn Midi I/O card	£29(c)
IEEE Interface Podule	£283(b)

Full implementation of IEEE std 488 1978 & supp. IEEE std 488A 1980. Full specification on request.

SERIAL LINKS

Arc. to BBC Serial Link (Software for both Arc & BBC)	£25(c)
Arc. to PC/XT (Software for both Arc & PC)	£29(c)
Arc External Drive Adaptor	£32(d)

BOOKS: (no VAT)

Arc. Ref Manual	£29(b)
ARM Assy Lang Prog	£12(d)

SOFTWARE:

PC Emulator	£99(d)
-------------	--------

LANGUAGES:

ANSI C	£95(c)	ISO PASCAL	£95(c)
Prolog X	£199(b)	FORTAN 77	£95(c)
LISP	£199(b)	COMAL	POA

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS:

TWIN Editor	£29(d)
Toolkit Plus Module	£41(d)
Software Dev T/Box	POA
Software Dev Debug T/box	POA

WORDPROCESSORS

First Word	£POA
Graphics Writer	£29(d)
View SKM31 (e)	£49(d)
InterWord (e)	£39(d)
Pipe Dream	£99(c)

DATABASES

Deltabase	£26(d)
Systems DeltaPlus	£60(d)
Alphabase	£41(d)
Viewstore SKM27 (e)	£52(d)

SPREADSHEET

Viewsheet SKM07 (e)	£52(d)
Intersheet (e)	£39(d)
Logistix	£95(c)

(incl Spreadsheet, timesheet, d/base & Graphics)

Matrix 3D Spreadsheet	£159(c)
-----------------------	---------

19k col x 10k row x 100 pages

GRAPHICS & ART

AutoSketch (ARC)	£79(d)
Gammplot	£30(d)
System Gammplus	£60(c)
Artisan	£32(d)
Artisan Support Disc	£17(d)
Interchart (e)	£25(d)
Clares Buffer Module	£17(d)

Special Offer

FREE £115 inc vat VOUCHER

with every Archimedes model 310, 410 and 440 purchased from us.

This voucher can be redeemed against any future purchase made from us.

Additionally we will offer discounts upto 10% on Archimedes software and upto 5% on Archimedes hardware stocked by us to all purchasers of Archimedes computers.

This is a limited period offer so do not miss your opportunity for a bargain not to be repeated.

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Minerva's suite 5 Modules (ea)	£54(d)
Order Processing, SalesLedger, StockManager, Purchase Ledger & Nominal Ledger	

GAMES:

ZARCH	£17(d)
Minotaur	£11(d)
Software packages marked with (e) run under 6502 emulated mode.	

Please check on availability of some of the above packages

FILE STORE

Acorn's new file server system	
Filestore E01	£825(a)
Filestore E02	£699(a)
Full details on request	

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Econet Starter Kit	£85(b)	Econet Bridge	£174(b)
Econet Socket Set	£29(c)	Printer Server Rom	£41(d)
File Server Level II	£75(b)	10 Station Lead Set	£26(d)
Master FS Utility Disc	£17.25(d)		

ECOLINK

Ecolink allows you to connect a PC/XT or AT to an econet network. Supplied complete with comprehensive manual, software and cable.

Full spec on request £299(b)

To be launched soon

TechnoCad

The CAD system for the Master This unique CAD system offers a host of innovative features for producing complex drawings, sketches etc.

FREE evaluation discs will be supplied by any educational establishment on request. A handling charge of £3 will be made to private and commercial users.

WATCH THIS SPACE FOR MORE DETAILS

MASTER SERIES

AMB15 Master 128K		£356(a)	
Includes free Educational/Fun software bundle from BBC Publications range (RRP £40) and a STARdataBASE package worth another £40.			
AMC06 Turbo 65C102 Module		£95(b)	
ADC08 512 processor		£185(b)	
includes MS-DOS and GEM Suite			
ADF10 Econet Module	£40(c)	Acorn Rom Cartridge	£13(d)
ADJ22 Ref Manual I	£14(c)	ADJ23 Ref Manual II	£14(c)
View User Guide	£8.50(d)	V/sheet User Guide	£8.50(d)
TRC2 2ROM		TRC4 4ROM Cartridge	£11(d)
Cartridge	£7.50(d)	Master Dust Cover	£4.75(d)
TRC32 32K RAM Cart.	£29(d)		
Acorn 32016 Co Processor		£949(a)	
Acorn X25 Gateway		£2175(a)	
Acorn IEEE Interface (for B, B+ Master)		£265(b)	
Universal CoProc Adaptor		£69(b)	
Send for detailed list of DOS software for 512			

MASTER COMPACT

All Compact systems come complete with 128K of RAM, 640K 3.5" double sided drive and educational software. Additionally we include our Education/Fun software bundle to the package.

SYSTEM 1 Entry system	£310(a)
SYSTEM 2 with 12" Hi Res Mono Monitor	£365 (2xa)
SYSTEM 3 with 14" Med Res Col Monitor	£475 (2xa)
Compact 2nd Drive Kit	£95(c)
Serial Kit	£25(d)
TV Modulator	£26(c)
Mertec Adaptor	£35(c)
(upgrades Compact to almost Master level)	
External Drive adapter Cable	£9(d)

UPGRADE KITS

1.20S ROM	£15(d)	ADFS ROM	£26(d)
DNFS ROM	£19(d)	1770 DFS Kit	£43.50(d)
BASIC II ROM	£22.50(d)	Econet Kit	£55(d)

EPROMS/RAMS

2764-25		All prices on application
27128-25 (12.5V Vpp)		
27128-25 (21.0V Vpp)		
6264LP-15		
27256		
27512		

SANYO CRT 70

14" Hi Resolution RGB Monitor includes lead for BBC

£209

RRP £429 12 months Warranty

CANON PW1080 Printer

includes lead for BBC

£199(a)

12 months Warranty

RAM/ROM EXPANSION

ATPL Board for Model B. Simple to instal, no soldering. Allows expansion to 15 Roms + 2*8K RAMS	£37(c)
ATPL Battery backup kit	£18(d)
ATPL Board for BBC+	£31(c)

TECHNOMATIC DISC DRIVES



TS 400



PD 800P

A range of high quality high performance drives to meet the needs of all BBC Micro Users.

All drives fitted with high quality, slim line Mitsubishi drive mechanism and necessary cables.

*All drives are fitted with high quality slim line ultra low power mechanisms capable of single and double density operation and offering fast track access and head setting times. Our confidence in their quality enables us to offer a **two year parts and labour warranty** on these mechanisms without any extra charge.

*5.25" floppy drives are fitted with 40/80 track switches as standard at no extra cost. The switches are located in the front and clearly marked to indicate the status at a glance.

*The mechanisms are set inside attractively styled, sturdy metal casings painted in BBC beige colour.

*All drives fitted with all necessary leads and are ready for operation on unpacking. The drives with the mains power supply are supplied with a mains lead fitted with a suitably fused 13A moulded plug.

*TECHNOMATIC drives stand out from other drives because of the high quality of construction and use of reliable switchmode power supply units on dual drives.

5.25" Single Drives 40/80 switchable:

TS400 400K/640K

£90(b)

PS400 400K/640K with integral mains power supply

£104(b)

5.25" Dual Drives 40/80 switchable:

TD800 800K/1280K

£170(a)

PD800 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply

£190(a)

PD800P 800K/1280K with integral mainspower supply and monitor stand

£209(a)

3.5" 80T DS Drives:

TS351 single 400K/640K

£67(b)

PS351 single 400K/640K with integral mains power supply

£85(b)

TD352 Dual 800K/1280K

£126(b)

PD352 Dual 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply

£149(b)

Combo Drives (5.25" & 3.5" drives)

£165(a)

PD853 with integral psu

£179(a)

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

see page 5 of this ad for details

For Master, B, B+ and any DFS/ADFS

TDM2 Two computers/one drive unit

£65(b)

TDM4 Four computers/one drive unit

£115(b)

TECHNOMATIC WINCHESTERS

Technomatic offer the most popular range of Winchester drives for BBC micro systems at competitive prices. The drives are fully compatible with Acorn ADFS system. Fan cooled switch mode power supply ensure efficient and reliable operation. Combination of floppy and winchester drives in our elegant plinth housing provides an ideal solution for need to have large storage and ease of transferring data to floppies.

Technomatic front end utility for the Master supplied with the winchesters at no extra cost provides an easy and efficient file management system. The entire contents of the drive are displayed on the screen on boot up, each file or directory appearing as an icon. The icon type indicates whether directory or file and type of data if latter.

Larger capacity drives available on request.

P20HD TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester Drive

£429(a)

P30HD 30Mb Winchester Drive

£449(a)

P40HD TECHNOMATIC 40 Mbyte Winchester Drive with Acorn ADFS ROM

£749(a)

P204HP TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester and a 80T DS floppy Drive built in a monitor stand.

£609(a)

P2041HT As P204HP but also with a 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit and backup utilities.

£1179(a)

TS10 10 Mbyte Tape Streamer Backup unit with utilities.

£599(a)

TFC10 10 Mbyte Pre-formatted Cartridge for use with P2041HT and TS10.

£19(d)

Technomatic Winchesters can be adapted to operate with the SJ Research FileServer by internal modification. However this must be specified at the time of ordering otherwise the drive has to be returned to us for modification.

Adaptor for SJ FileServer

£28

WINCHESTER Drive Multiplexer

These units let you share a Winchester drive between a number of computers. Full details on request.

TWM2 for two computers.

£99 (b)

TWM4 for four Computers.

£149 (b)

NEW

Following the great success enjoyed by our P20HD unit, we are pleased to announce the launch of P30HD - a 30Mbyte hard drive. This drive is also supplied with the free front end utility for the Master.

£449(a)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

5.25" Discs in packs of 10

744 40T SS DD £8.00(d)

745 40T DS DD £9.75(d)

746 80T SS DD £12.00(d)

747 80T DS DD £12.75(d)

3.5" Discs in packs of 10

80T SS DD £13.50(d)

80T DS DD £15.00(d)

(Add £1 for library case packing)



FREE Leatherbound Personal Organiser
with every 50 3M discs

BULK DISCS

50 5.25" 40 T single sided discs with sleeves in lockable box. £25(b)

50 5.25" 80 T double sided discs with sleeves in lockable box. £32(b)

50 3.5" 80T double sided discs with sleeves in lockable box. £60(b)

FLOPPICLENE DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

5.25" Kit with 20 disposable discs £14.00(d)

3.5" Kit with 20 disposable discs £14.75(d)

DISC STORAGE BOXES

DB340 Lockable 40 x 3.5" £8.50(c)

DB550 Lockable 50 x 5.25" £6.50(c)

DB570 Lockable 70 x 5.25" £8.50(c)

DB5100 Lockable 100 x 5.25" £10.50(c)

TECHNOMATIC

305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

PRINTERS

EPSON FX800	£309(a)	EPSON FX1000	£419(a)
EPSON EX800	£395(a)	EPSON EX1000	£539(a)
EPSON LQ1050	£529(a)		
EPSON GQ3500 Laser Printer	£1290(a)		
TAXAN KP815	£179(a)	TAXAN KP915	£350(a)
NATIONAL PANASONIC KXPI081	£149(a)		
NATIONAL PANASONIC KXPI082*	£175(a)		
STAR LC10	£185(a)		
STAR LC10 Colour	£249(a)		
INTEGREX Multicolour Inkjet printer	£519(a)		
BROTHER HR20	£349(a)		
NAT PANASONIC KX P3131	£249(a)		
includes massive buffer of 38K			
JUKI 6100 Daisy wheel printer	£295(a)		
BBC/Master Parallel Lead (1.2m)	£5(d)		
BBC/Master Parallel Lead (2m)	£7(d)		
Compact Parallel Printer Lead (1.2m)	£9(d)		
Archimedes Parallel Printer Lead (2m)	£9(d)		
* Price includes Free Master printer lead and WYSIWYG + ROM			

EPSON LX800

Epson's latest budget printer offers a host of new features—all utilising Epson's unrivalled knowhow of printer technology and reliability.

- ★ 180 cps draft/25cps NLQ ★ two modern fonts as std: Sans Serif and ROMAN. NLQ font selection from front panel ★ Tractor and friction feed
- ★ Single sheet guide with auto load switch. Original + 2 copies.
- ★ 3K input buffer with character downloading facility
- ★ Fully compatible with BBC & IBM graphics
- ★ Centronics interface as standard
- ★ Price including BBC master lead

£179(a)

EPSON LQ500

Epson's budget 24pin letter quality printer provides unrivalled print quality with two built in letter quality fonts and widest repertoire of type styles at low cost. Sans Serif and Roman or draft font can be selected from the front panel. Maximum resolution of 360 x 180 dpi. Friction and tractor as standard. Parallel interface. Designed for low noise operation 55dB(A).

Introductory price incl. master lead

£299(a)

EPSON LQ850

Epson's latest 24pin letter quality printer has been specifically designed for optimum paper handling convenience. Both single sheets and fanfold paper can be loaded simultaneously and a single lever enables the selection of either for printing. Micro adjust feature enables paper feed forward or reverse in increments as fine as 1/180" — ideal for form setting. Auto load of selected paper to printing position. Very fast printing speeds 264cps draft & 88cps LQ. Sans Serif & Roman LQ fonts can be selected from front panel & can the character pitch.

LQ850 has been specially insulated to keep the noise level down to 55dB(A). Parallel & Serial interface as std.

Introductory Price including BBC Master lead

£419(a)

MODEMS

MIRACLE WS4000 V21/23	£129(b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V21/23	£244(b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V22	£395(b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V22 bis	£509(b)
(All modems are BABT approved)	
BBC Data Cable for WS3000/4000	£10(d)
MIRACLE WS2000V21/23 & BELL stds	£92(c)

PLOTTERS

Hitachi 672XD A3 4 Colour HPGL	£499(a)
Plotmate A4S	£379(a)
Plotmate A3M	£549(a)
Roland 880 A3 Flat bed 8 col	£599(a)
Variety of Plotter pens and accessories in stock.	
Larger Plotters available. Please enquire.	

PRINTER SHARERS & BUFFERS

TSB256 Printer Sharer Buffer

Provides a massive buffer size of 256K and connects three computers to one printer. Autoswitching between computers. Facility to print copies.

£189(b)

BUFFALO PB Buffer

Parallel buffer for internal fitting to most Epson printers. Simple to instal.

PB128 (128K)

£89(c)

PERIPHERAL & COMPUTER SHARERS

High quality switches to allow the user to switch between computers, printers, modems etc. Fully shielded metal cases, all lines fully switched.

	Parallel	Serial
2 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-2	£25(c)	25v25-2 £25(c)
3 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-3	£39(c)	25v25-3 £39(c)
4 Computers to 1 Printer 36v36-4	£45(c)	25v25-4 £45(c)
2 Computers 2 Printers		25v25-x £49(c)
X-over 36v37-x	£49(c)	
BBC Cable Set 3 to 1 (1m ca)	£24(c)	
BBC Cable Set 4 to 1 (1m ca)	£30(c)	

BBC Computer Sharer: TCS26

1 computer to 2 printers fitted with BBC cable

£21(c)

Paper & Labels

Plain fanfold paper with microperforation:

2000 sheets 9½ x 11"	£12 (£3.50)
2000 sheets 14½ x 11"	£18.50 (£4.50)
1500 sheets A4 90gsm	£18.00 (£4.00)

Labels/1000

Single Row 3½ x 17/16

£5(d)

Triple Row 27/16 x 17/16

£5(d)

PRINTER STAND

A new style printer stand with easy paper feed and paper separation, provides complete access to paper. Can be used with both top and bottom paper feed. Very space efficient.

£26 (b)

PROGRAMMING ACCESSORIES/SOFTWARE

Compatible with B, B+ and Master

EpromRyter (Epromer II)

EpromRyter is compatible with

BBC Master only. See page 7.

£89(b)

EPROMER II

£89(b)

META ASSEMBLER

£145(b)

PORTAL EPROM

EMULATOR 512K

£245(b)

TEAM Disassembler

£145(b)

EPROM ERASERS

UV1B 6 eproms, safety cutout

£47(b)

UV1T 6 eproms, timer, safety cutout

£59(b)

MONITORS

All Monitors supplied with a suitable lead.

12", 14" and 20" MONITORS

Microvitec 1431	Std Res, 14"	£179(a)
Microvitec 1431AP	Std Res + PAL/Aud, 14"	£199(a)
Microvitec 1451	Med Res, 14"	£225(a)
Microvitec 1451AP	Med Res + PAL/Aud, 14"	£255(a)
Microvitec 1441	Hi Res, 14"	£359(a)
Philips 8833 14" RGB		
Med Res, 14", high contrast screen, TTL/Linear Input, Mono/Colour Switch Sound Input. Separate controls for brilliance and contrast. This is the monitor used by Acorn with Archimedes and Compact Computers.		
		£219(a)
Sanyo CRT 70		
14" High Resolution Colour Monitor		
Compatible with Master, B, Compact, and PC compatibles		
		£209(a)
Microvitec 2030CS		
20" Standard Resolution RGB/Comp Video		
		£380(a)
Microvitec 2040CS		
20" High Resolution RGB/Comp Video		
		£675(a)
TAXAN SUPER VISION 620		
12" Hi Res/Hi Contrast Option to switch to green/amber BBC/IBM Compatible		
		£269(a)
TAXAN SUPER VISION 625		
12" Super Hi Res and contrast RGB Monitor with option to switch to mono BBC/IBM compatible.		
		£319(a)
TAXAN 770+		
MultiSync Autoscan 14", ideal for utilising the hi res modes on Archimedes. Our price includes a tilt & swivel stand		
		£499(a)
NEC MultiSync II 14"		
Enhanced version of the original NEC MultiSync. complete with tilt & swivel base. Suitable for Archimedes and PC compatibles.		
		£489(a)

MONOCHROME MONITORS

PHILIPS 7552

14" green screen monitor.

This is a new addition to the Philips' popular mono monitors. Features include Flat screen, Reverse video switch, separate brilliance and contrast controls

£85(a)

PHILIPS BM 7502

Hi Res green screen

£69(a)

PHILIPS BM 7522

Hi Res amber screen

£75(a)

Tilt & Swivel Stand for

Philips Mono

£6(c)

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

Microvitec Swivel Base

(14" plastic monitors)

£17(c)

Monitor Stand Models B & B+

£10(c)

Monitor Stand Master

£13(c)

Double Tier Stand Models B,

B+ or Master

£24(b)

Taxan RGB Lead

£7(d)

Microvitec Lead

£4(d)

Monochrome BNC/Phono Lead

£4(d)

TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177

CAD/DRAWING PACKAGES

NOVACAD Cad Package for B, B & MASTER. (See page 5 for specification)	
Tracker Ball/Mouse Version (TM)	£49 (d)
TM Version plus Tracker Ball	£94 (d)
TM Version plus Mouse	£79 (d)
Plotter Driver Generator	£15 (d)
MOUSE	
AMX MOUSE with SUPER ART (pse specify B, B+ or Master)	£59 (d)
STOP PRESS (Pagemaker)	£32 (d)
EXTRA/EXTRA (utility for the Pagemaker)	£19 (d)
MAX	£17 (d)
STAND ALONE MOUSE	£34 (c)
RB2 TRACKER BALL RB2 Tracker Ball with Icon Master (for B, B+ & Master)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball with Cursor Control Rom (for Master only)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball 'Stand Alone' for use with NOVACAD & other software)	£47 (c)
Cursor Control Rom for Master	£12.50 (d)
MIRRORSOFT FLEET STREET EDITOR	£35 (d)

TIME WARP

Real Time Clock, Plugs into the user port, battery back up as standard, includes manual, demo software including a diary/planner application program	£29(d)
--	---------------

BBC SOFT/FIRMWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

VIEWSTORE	£37 (d)
STARdataBASE	£39 (d)
MASTERFILE II	£17 (d)
ACORN OVERVIEW PACKAGE Special Offer (RRP £86)	£69 (b)
INTERBASE	£55(d)

WORD PROCESSORS

ACORN VIEW PROFESSIONAL (BBC)	£69 (c)
VIEW 2.1	£35 (d)
VIEW 3.0	£45 (c)
VIEW INDEX	£12 (d)
VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR	£8 (d)
VIEWSPELL	£29 (d)
DOT PRINT PLUS	£28 (d)
WORDWISE	£24 (d)
WORDWISE PLUS	£38 (d)
WYSIWYG PLUS	£21 (d)
SPELLMASTER	£47 (d)
INTERWORD	£39 (d)
WORDEASE	£24 (d)
SPELLCHECK III	£31 (d)
EDWORD II	£43 (c)

SPREADSHEETS

VIEWSHEET	£37 (d)
WINDOMATIC (A Viewsheet Utility)	£15 (d)
VIEWPLOT	£22 (d)
INTERSHEET	£37 (d)
INTERCHART	£26 (d)
ULTRACALC	£26 (d)
MINI OFFICE II DISC Version For B & B+ 40T or 80T	£14.75 (d)
For Master 80T	£17.30 (d)
For Compact	£19 (d)
MINI OFFICE II ROM Version For Master, Compact, B+ & B	£48 (c)
MEGA 3Rom	£79(b)
CC's integrated package offering Interword, Intersheet & Interchart on one 128K ROM. For Master, Compact, B+ & B	

LANGUAGES

META ASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
TEAM DISASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
MACROM	£33 (d)
ACORNSOFT 'C'	£52 (c)
ACORN MICRO PROLOG	£62 (d)
ISO-PASCAL	£51 (c)
ISO-PASCAL STAND ALONE GENERATOR	£30 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL (40 or 80T) Specify B or B+	£36 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL for Master	£52 (d)
ACORN LOGO	£46 (c)
LOGOTRON LOGO	£55 (c)
BBC PUBLICATIONS OPEN LOGO	£59 (c)
ACORN LISP ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN FORTH ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN COMAL ROM	£39 (d)
MICROTEXT	£52 (c)
MICROTEXT PLUS	£229 (b)

COMMUNICATIONS

TERMULATOR	£25 (d)
COMMSTAR II	£28 (d)
MAYA Comms Package See next page for details	£49 (d)
MODEM MASTER	£11 (d)
COMMAND	£34 (d)
MASTER TERMULATOR	£34.75 (d)

UTILITIES

ACORN ADFS ROM	£26 (d)
ACORN BASIC EDITOR	£24 (d)
MONITOR (BBC Pub)	£19 (d)
SLEUTH	£23 (d)
TOOLKIT PLUS	£31 (d)
TOOLBOX 2 (BBC Pub) Manual	£9.50 (d)
Cassette	£9 (d)
ACORN GXR GRAPHICS ROM specify B or B+	£24(d)
PRINTMASTER	£24 (d)
PRINTWISE	£24 (d)
DUMPMASER	£26 (d)
FONTWISE PLUS	£17 (d)
ADV TELETEXT UTILITIES ROM	£7.95 (d)

COMPACT (all on 3 1/2" disc)

ARTROOM	£27 (d)
FONTWISE +	£22 (d)
FONT EDITOR	£22 (d)
BETABASE	£27 (d)
WHITE KNIGHT MKII	£16 (d)

BBC PUBLICATIONS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

A series of programs developed in many cases alongside Radio & TV programmes by BBC's Education Department which supplement the classroom studies by moving and colourful displays helping in clear understanding of a variety of subjects. Some packages also include audio cassettes.

PRIMARY EDUCATION

ASTRONOMY	£11 (d)
COMPUTERS AT WORK Aud/EC/disc	£16 (c)
PICTURE CRAFT	Disc£17 (d)
INTRODUCING GEOGRAPHY	Disc£16 (d)
MATHS WITH A STORY 1	Cass£8 (d)
MATHS WITH A STORY 2	Cass£8 (d)
NUMBER GAMES	Cass/EC£7.50 (d)
USING YOUR COMPUTER	Cass£24 (c)
THE HALL OF MIRRORS	Disc£13 (d)
MATHS	Disc+AudCass£17(d)

SECONDARY LEARNING

TECHNOLOGY & DESIGN Pt1	£21.50 (c)
ELECTRIC FIELDS	£10.50 (d)
ADVANCED LEVEL STUDIES: STATISTICS	Disc£23 (d)
ADVANCED STUDIES: GEOGRAPHY	Disc£17 (d)
INSIDE INFORMATION	Prog Cass£10 (d)
	Book£8(d) Audio Cass£5 (d)
OPEN LEARNING	
PACK	Disc/AudCass+book£36(b)
SCIENCE TOPICS (ST)	
S.T.:WAVES	Disc£14 (d)
S.T.:RELATIONSHIPS	Disc£14 (d)
S.T.:BONDING	Disc£14 (d)
S.T.:ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM	
S.T.:ELECTRONICS IN ACTION	Disc£14
S.T.:NEWTON & THE SHUTTLE	Disc£19
S.T.:ECOLOGY	Disc/EC£19
S.T.:POLYMERS	Disc/EC£19 (d)
S.T.:CLASSIFICATION & PERIODIC TABLE	Disc£20 (d)
S.T.:FOOD & POPULATION	Disc£20 (d)
SEC.SCIENCE	
MICROTECHNOLOGY	Cass£7 (d)
SEC.SCIENCE:THE MOLE CONCEPT	Disc/Aud/EC£16 (c)
BIRDSPY	Disc£13 (d)
GEORDIE Racer	Disc£13 (d)

GENERAL

VU-TYPE PROFESSIONAL	Disc£19 (d)
WHITE KNIGHT MK II (for 1770 DFS)	Disc£16 (d)
BATTLEFIELDS	Cass£8.50 (d)
A VOUS LA FRANCE	Disc£20 (d)
	Book£5.25 (d) Aud Cass(2)£7 (d)
ESPANA VIVA	Disc£19 (d)
Audio Cass(2)£8 (d)	Book£6.95 (d)
	(2) £7.50 (a)
DEUTSCH DIREKT	Disc/aud/EC£16 (c)
	Book£5.95 (d)
BLACK QUEEN A long awaited bridge game. (1770DFS)	£13(d)
BISMARCK History of the famous battleship. (1770DFS)	£13(d)

BOOKS

No VAT Carriage Code (c)

LANGUAGES	
6502 Assy Lang Prog.....	£19.95
6502 Programming.....	£13.95
8086 Book.....	£23.95
Acorn BCPI User Guide.....	£15.00
Acorn FORTH.....	£7.50
Acorn LISP.....	£7.50
Acorn ISO Pascal Ref Manual.....	£10.00
Intro to COMAL.....	£10.00
Intro to LOGO.....	£7.50
Micro Prolog Ref Manual.....	£10.00
Introduction to Turbo Pascal.....	£14.95
Prog the Micro with Pascal.....	£8.50
The Supervisor's BBC Micro.....	£10.95

BBC MICRO GUIDE BOOKS

Inside Information.....	£8.95
Maths Prog in BBC Basic.....	£7.95
The Friendly Computer Book.....	£4.50
Toolbox 2.....	£10.95

ARCHIMEDES

Archimedes Reference Manual.....	£29.95(b)
ARM Assembly Language Prog.....	£12.95(b)

PROGRAMMING/UTILITY

Advanced Sideways Ram User Guide.....	£9.95
Advanced User Guide (BBC).....	£15.95
Applied Assembly Language on the BBC.....	£9.95
BBC Micro Advance Programming.....	£9.95
BBC Micro Ref Guide (B Smith).....	£10.95
BBC Micro Sideways ROM's RAM's.....	£9.95
Guide to the BBC Rom.....	£9.95
Beginners Guide to W.P.....	£7.95
Mastering Assembly Code.....	£8.95
Mastering Interpreters & Compilers.....	£14.95
Master Operating System.....	£6.95
Mastering View, Viewsheet & Viewstore.....	£12.95
View by B. Smith.....	£12.95
View 3.0 User Guide.....	£9.00
Viewstore User Guide.....	£9.00
Viewsheet User Guide.....	£9.00
Wordwise Plus.....	£9.95

SOUND & GRAPHICS

Computer Graphics & CAD Fundamentals.....	£9.95
Mastering Music.....	£6.95

DISC DRIVE SYSTEMS

Advanced Disc User Guide.....	£16.95
Disc Book.....	£3.50
Disc Programming Techniques.....	£7.95
Disc Systems.....	£6.95
File Handling on the BBC.....	£6.95
Discovering Disc Drives.....	£9.00
Practical Disc File Techniques.....	£5.95
Mastering the Disc Drive.....	£12.95
Mastering DOS plus.....	£12.95

APPLICATIONS

Interfacing Proj for BBC.....	£6.95
BBC & Small Business.....	£5.75
The Software Business.....	£5.50

Mastering Operating System

(David Atherton).....	£6.95
-----------------------	-------

Check on new books in stock

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON ACCESSORIES:

Interfaces	
8143 RS232.....	£30 (d)
8148 + RS232 + 8k.....	£65 (d)
8177P NLQ for FX80 + FX100 + (d).....	£99
Parallel & Serial Buffers of various size also available.	
LQ800 Tractor Feed.....	£47 (b)
LQ1000 Tractor Feed.....	£52 (b)
SHEET FEEDERS:	
LQ850.....	£135 (b)
LQ1050.....	£169 (b)
EX800.....	£135 (b)
EX1000.....	£309 (b)
FX800.....	£135 (b)

FX1000.....	£179 (b)
Ribbons:	
RX/FX100/100 +, FX105.....	£7 (d)
RX/FX80/80 +, FX85.....	£4 (d)
LX80/LX800.....	£4.50 (d)
LQ800/850.....	£8.50 (d)
LQ1000/1050.....	£10 (d)
EX800/1000.....	£7.50 (d)
H180 Pen Set (Aqueous/Ball point).....	£8.25 (d)
HITACHI 672 Plotter	
Aqueous Pen Set six pens.....	£18.50 (d)
Oil Based Pen Set six pens.....	£25.00 (d)
TAXAN CANON Accessories:	
Ribbon, KP810/815/910/915.....	£6 (d)

WYSIWYG PLUS

WYSIWYG PLUS is a printer and screen utility for Wordwise Plus, View, Interword, and Basic users, supplied on a 16K Eprom. To obtain a particular printer effect, such as enlarged text, it used to be necessary to discover the appropriate 'printer control code' from your manual and incorporate it into your text. Secondly, you had to print several trial copies in order to position the effect correctly in relation to the rest of your text.

WYSIWYG PLUS simplifies this trial and error approach using easily remembered *commands. For example, *ENLARGED not only selects enlarged text on your printer, but uniquely shows you double width characters on your screen, even from within Wordwise Plus!

WYSIWYG PLUS incorporates a logo editor. Just draw your design on screen using the arrow keys, and save the results. Use the *GRAPHICS command to incorporate your design anywhere in your text; position and see your design in your text before faithfully reproducing a hard copy.

There is also special help for daisy wheel users. The *WHEEL command will prompt you to change daisy wheels whenever a change in type style is about to occur.

WYSIWYG PLUS is designed to work with the following systems:

BBC Model B	6502 Second Processor,	BBC Master 128	All printers (Except lasers)
BBC Model B+	Turbo coprocessor	BBC Compact	

WYSIWYG PLUS workspace is relocatable.

£21(d)

MAYA TERMINAL EMULATOR

A comms package for the professional user. **MAYA** emulates DEC VT52, VT100 and Tandberg TDV2215. Special BBC VDU mode allows full access to the BBC VDU driver.

Menu driven software allows the setting up of parameters and function key definitions which can be saved to disc for future use.

Flexible command parser provides a uniform user interface and allows full access to * commands and HELP facilities.

Xmodem and Kermit file transfer protocols are included as standard. Unique feature of **MAYA** is that Kermit can also be used in 'remote mode', which allows file transfers to be initiated by other computers connected to the BBC. File transfers can also be done with a 'dumb' ASCII protocol. Open architecture allows for expansion and addition of new features. Options currently under development are graphics drivers for Tektronix 4010/4014 emulation, TDGR driver for TDV2215 and a Viewdata patch (provisional version included in the current issue). Registered users will be provided with regular updates and customisation service will also be available to those interested.

The package comprises of a rom, utils disc and a comprehensive manual. It is compatible with Master, Models B & B+. It supports DFS, ADFS, NFS and ANFS filing systems.

£49(d)

BLACK QUEEN

A contract bridge program from BBC Publications both for beginners and for club players. Features include rebid and/or reply of any deal just played. Deals can be saved to a disc. Unique feature of **Black Queen** is its ability to construct deals from standard or classic ones in newspapers etc.

Compatible with Master, B and B+ **£13(d)**

EDUCATIONAL/FUN SOFTWARE BUNDLE

Wordmover	Drawstick
Wordplay	Pantry Antics
	Locomotion

These programs are supplied from the BBC Publications Educational Software range and will be supplied on a 5.25" disc for BBC Master, B+ and B and on a 3.5" disc for the Compact.

5.25" Disc **£17.50(d)**

3.5" Disc **£18.50(d)**

(Normal RRP over £40)

VU-TYPE

Do you have finger trouble when typing?

Do your letters look like this?

Dear Sor,

I would like to...

then you need:

VU-type, a complete touch typing program produced by BBC/Pitman.

It allows you to learn at your own pace and has a wide range of exercises. Screen displays show the keys you have pressed and it will report on your speed and accuracy.

Supplied on a 40T Disc with a manual.

Available at a special price of **£7.50(d)** instead of the usual **£15**. Offer valid while stocks last.

BISMARCK

An enthralling game of strategy involving the famous German battleship of the same name.

You can play the role of British Navy in its quest to find the Bismarck and sink it or take either British or German role against another player. It requires the highest qualities of judgement, observation and decision to plan strategy and tactics to plot the death of Bismarck.

£13(d)

INTEGREX INK JET COLOUR PRINTER

Spare Ink Cartridge Black.....	£9 (d)
Spare Ink Cartridge Colour.....	£15 (d)
Paper Roll.....	£7 (d)
Printer Leads:	
BBC Parallel Lead (1.2m).....	£6 (d)
PAPER & LABELS	
Plain Fanfold paper with micro perforations:	
2000 sheets 9 1/2" x 11" 60 gsm/sq m.....	£12 (£3.50)
2000 sheets 14 1/2" x 11" 60 gsm/sq m.....	£18.50 (£4.50)
1500 sheets A4 90 gsm.....	£18 (£3.50)
Labels/1000:	
Single Row 3 1/2" x 1 1/4".....	£5.25 (d)
Triple Row 2 1/4" x 1 1/4".....	£5 (d)

TECHNOMATIC
MAIL ORDER & RETAIL
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Fax: 01-452 1500
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15/17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill) ➔
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233, 01-402 0444
(near Edgware Road) ➔

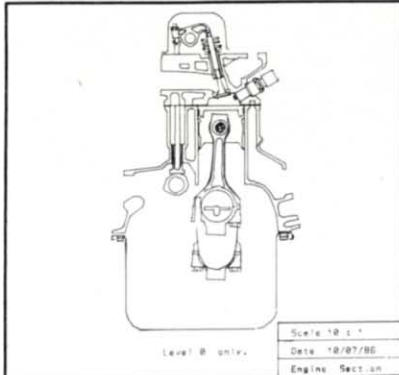
For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card
 
Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to
change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

NOVACAD Computer Aided Draughting System

Novacad can drive a plotter to produce drawings of highest quality...
Novacad is excellent. It is flexible, genuinely easy to operate
without much practice, and a pleasure to use. Beebug Dec 86

A sophisticated CAD package with unique facilities. Thousands of Novacad packages are being used in widely differing fields ranging from industries for producing engineering drawings to accountants offices for producing flow charts. Architects, engineers, plumbers, kitchen planners and many other professions requiring easy to use facilities for producing high quality output are making extensive use of Novacad's unique features. Novacad is proving to be an invaluable teaching aid in technical schools simply because of the ease with which it can be used.



Novacad is compatible with all models fitted with Acorn DFS. Hardware requirements can be minimum; single drive and FX80 compatible printer are enough to get started, though its performance is enhanced considerably by use of 6502 2nd processor, dual drive and to a degree with B+ and Master's shadow ram.

The major features offered are:

- ★ Simple and easy to use with logical command sequence.
- ★ A large drawing area (approx 15 screens)
- ★ Unique ability to create complex icons made up of upto 500 lines instead of the usual 15 to 20 pixels, store them in a library and recall them at different scales and orientations.
- ★ Zoom facility.
- ★ Create multi level drawings.
- ★ Text entry at any 90° orientation anywhere on the screen.
- ★ Grid scaling and locking, displacement measurements.
- ★ Printer routine for FX80/100 compatible printers
- ★ Cursor control from keyboard/tracker ball/mouse.

Plotter driver generator available as an optional utility, configures a routine for any BBC compatible plotter. Pre configured routines for popular plotters like Epson H180, Hitachi, Plotmate are included. Drawings can be scaled to maximum plotter size.

NOVACAD T/M Version
NOVACAD T/M + Plotter DG
Plotter Driver Generator

£49(d)
£61(c)
£15(d)

EpromRyter

- *Highly sophisticated & Advanced Programmer
- *All current single rail eproms handled
- *State of the Art Programming Algorithms



EpromRyter is a powerful eprom programmer designed for use with the BBC Master Computer. It takes full advantage of the latest developments in the eprom technology and the extra facilities on the Master to provide fast, simple and efficient programming and editing facilities.

The software is totally menu driven and on screen help messages make the programming simple for both specialists and novices alike.

The EPROMRYTER interfaces with the Master through 1MHz bus. It is mains powered with its own psu. 3M Textool zif socket has been fitted to ensure consistent and reliable service over long periods.

The single rail eproms handled by the EpromRyter are:

- 2716 2732 2764 27128 27256 27512 27513 27011 2516 2532 2564 (NMOS & CMOS)
- One time eproms P27XXX, 87CXXX etc.
- Also A suffix eproms such as 27XXXXA

£89(b) + VAT

META Ver III ASSEMBLER

"All the good features you would expect to find in a good source code editor are present ... Meta assembler lives in a different world. It is structured to work with any new processor ... as new instruction sets can be added ... as needed ... has a well featured editor with colour highlighting, a sound modular approach." Acorn User October 1986

- Assembles for over 30 popular processors, including Z80, 68000/01/02/04/05/09/11 etc – and 68000 – using native mnemonics for each processor, eg LD A, (HL) for Z80 and MOV A0, \$1000 for 68000 etc.
- Fully integrated Editor: four field, all search, search/replace, block copy, delete, move, marked save, load etc.
- Compatible with Portal Eprom Emulators and Team Disassembler.
- Send object code in Intel Hex, S-Record, straight binary etc. down to discs, RS232, parallel port, Eprom Emulators etc – all during Assembly.
- Over 50 directives included as standard: handling nestable macros, conditional assembly and twenty types of table definition directives.
- 32 bit labels; 31 character names. Arithmetic and Boolean arithmetic to 32 bits.
- Modular source code with numeric and string parameter passing.
- Serial communicator area with eight options lines: echo, control code trap, LF suppression/addition etc.
- Over 500 in use throughout the world in universities and many different industries.
- Two 16K Roms, two 80 track discs, A4 ring-bound manual, function-key strip.

£145(b)

EPROMER II

A proven Eprom programmer for BBC Model B and B+ with thousands in use in industry, educational and R&D establishments. It offers many of the powerful features of the EpromRyter and can program all single rail eproms upto 27256. Full details on request. **£89(b)**

PORTAL EPROM EMULATORS

- Emulates 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512 eproms at 150ns Access time.
- Load at 4Kbytes/second – No "erase" time.
- 28 pin header plugs into Eprom socket on target system – status monitored on 13 Leds.
- Fully software controlled from Meta Assembler.
- 100 times faster than standard EPROM program/erase cycle.
- Fully CMOS compatible; draws no power from target system.
- Four portals may be independently programmed off same user-port cable.
- Complete with all cables, manual and disc.

PORTAL 512 (2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512). **£245(b)**

TEAM DISASSEMBLER

The third part of the Universal Development System: a Meta labelling disassembler.

Supports 1802, 8080, 8085, #HD64180, Z80, 65XX (includes 65 col, 6511 etc), 68XX (includes 00, 01, 02, 03, 08 etc):

- Up to 64K of object code translated back into META compatible source code modules: labels automatically inserted on all jump targets, memory references etc.
- Pre-editing stage allows marking of object code areas as byte, string, word, long word etc, tables. These areas disassembled into appropriate directives instead of garbage mnemonics.
- Reconstituted source code ready for immediate re-assembly by META.
- Omniversal search/replace for re-naming arbitrary label names with meaningful ones.

£145(b)

This advertisement can only show an example of the range of products stocked by Technomatic. So send for our latest BBC catalogue providing detailed information and prices on BBC Computer Systems, Peripherals, Software and Books. To obtain your free copy please complete and return the coupon below.

Technomatic is a BBC Computer and Econet Referral Centre providing a professional and reliable service to the BBC user.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....Post Code

7/88

Return to Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED

Europress

G R O U P

The Europress Group is one of Britain's most dynamic companies. Its divisions include Database Software, Mandarin Software and the publishers of this magazine, Database Publications.

We are currently seeking applicants for the following positions at our prestigious new headquarters at Adlington, on the edge of the Peak District National Park.

Assistant Manager (Software Projects)

The position involves day to day supervision of projects from their early stages through to launch, including liaison with in-house and third party programmers.

Experience of 8/16 bit micros is essential together with a knowledge of design, programming and quality assurance techniques. It is important that applicants are fully aware of the software market, especially that of games and leisure products, and can evaluate products with this in mind. Salary commensurate with experience.

Programmer for Maintenance/Conversion Work

Applicants should be familiar with 8 bit micros and have a knowledge of programming in Z80 and 6502 machine code as well as Basic. Experience of 16 bit machines is an advantage but not essential. But a willingness to learn other languages is vital.

The position initially involves product maintenance/conversion work although in due course there will be opportunities to work on exciting new products now being planned. Salary commensurate with experience.

Software Technical Support

An assistant is required in our software department to undertake product testing, quality assurance and customer liaison. Experience of day to day use of 8/16 bit micros is essential but programming skills are not necessary. Salary commensurate with experience.

*Applicants for these positions
should send a full CV to:*

**Barbara McCullough, The Europress Group,
Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP.**

Tel: 0625 878888

Publishing • Electronic mail
Exhibitions • Public Relations
Computer software & hardware



**DABS
PRESS**

Get Expert with a Dabhand Guide

C: A Dabhand Guide for the Archimedes & Master

Spread over an amazing 512 pages this thoroughly readable Dabhand Guide is a must for Archimedes and Master owners. It describes in detail from first principles how to program in the language that is fast becoming the world standard and the natural successor to BBC BASIC. Littered with example programs at just £14.95 it's incredible value! Archie programs disc £9.95.

Master Operating System: A Dabhand Guide

Now in its second edition, A&B Computing described this book as being "invaluable". BBC expert David Atherton has surely written the Master owners bible covering, as it does, every aspect of the Master 128, Compact and B+ MOS. Its 272 pages make it the ideal desktop reference for just £12.95, or £17.95 including disc.

ViewSheet & ViewStore: A Dabhand Guide

Another massive Dabs book, this time from the electronic pen of Graham Bell. The complete guide to these two products in 352 pages, with a plethora of hints and tips. Don't let these ROMs sit idle in your machine - put them to work now! The ideal tutorial with copious practical examples. Only £12.95, or £17.95 with disc.

HyperDriver: ROM based Printer Power

"An ingenious blessing..." is how Beebug described this absurdly easy to use ROM which provides over 80 * commands! £29.95.

MOS Plus: Utilities in ROM for the Master 128 for just £12.95. As Beebug said, "MOS Plus is an excellent product".

Send or phone for our FREE 32 page catalogue NOW!

Prices inc. VAT and p&p in UK. ACCESS/VISA accepted by post/phone/mailbox. Products available from most dealers. Free catalogue on request. Add £2 for 3.5" discs. Add £2 (£10 air) if outside UK. Official and trade orders welcomed. See us at all shows.

DABS PRESS (MU) 76 Gardner Road Prestwich Manchester M25 7HU

Tel: 061-773 2413 • Prestel 942876210 • Microlink 72:MAG11596

DELTA COMPUTERS

BBC MASTER SERIES

Archimedes.....	Ring for price
Master 128.....	£395.00
Master Compact Entry	
System.....	£349.00
Master Compact Colour	
System.....	£555.00

DISC DRIVES

5802 400K DS DD	
40/80T.....	£104.95
5802DB Dual 800K	
40/80T.....	£204.95
5802D as 5802DB+PSU.....	£234.95
Acorn 7070 Disc Int.....	£49.00
8271 Disc Interface.....	£75.00

PRINTERS (inc lead)

Citizen 120D.....	£169.00
Star NL-10.....	£237.00
Panasonic KX-P1081.....	£169.00
Amstrad DMP3160.....	£199.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

Brother M1009.....	£3.25
Canon PC1080A.....	£3.25
Epson FX,MX,RX 80.....	£2.70
Epson LX80, LX86.....	£2.70
Epson FX, MX, RX 100.....	£3.35
Panasonic KX-P1081.....	£3.99
Citizen 120D/LSP10.....	£4.60
Citizen MSP10,20.....	£2.70
Citizen MSP15,25.....	£3.25
Kaga 810.....	£3.25
M Tally MT80.....	£3.50
Seikosha GP100/250.....	£2.65
Shinwa CP80.....	£3.50

SPECIAL OFFERS

Tatung Std. Res. Col.	
Monitor.....	£169.00
Acorn Med. Col. Monitor.....	£239.00
Philips 8833 Col. Monitor.....	£259.00
Brother HR5 Printer.....	£69.99

* A Vu-File and Vu-Calc with every Master purchased *

All orders over £100 receive free Touchpad for BBC B (only).
(while stocks last).

MINIMUM ORDER £10.00

All prices include VAT

Please add £5 carriage on orders over £100
Mail Order only at this address
Trade and Educational enquiries welcome

**85 Union Street Oldham Lancs
061-626 3841**



Basic safety

*Gordon Horsington insures
against program loss
with automatic ease*



HAVE you ever worked on a program and then turned off your micro before saving it? Or been programming away only to have a mains spike or even power cut destroy all the work of that session? Well this sideways ram utility will ensure all is not lost.

It uses the interval timer to automatically save your program every three minutes, reducing the catastrophic loss involved when the unexpected happens. This Autosave routine needs at least one disc drive and is compatible with the Acorn 6502 second processor. It must run in the I/O processor's sideways ram — if fitted — or be blown into an eprom and plugged into an empty rom socket in your micro. It only works while you're entering or editing a Basic program.

The utility uses the first &20 bytes of Page &9 — the cassette output buffer — in the I/O processor as workspace. So memory from &900 to &91F must not be used under any circumstances when the autosave is active. If you intend to run any utility that also uses this area you can alter line 100 of the program to change the start address of the workspace. For example, if you choose to use Page &A from &A80 to &A9F as workspace alter line 100 to read:

```
... filename = &A80
```

Remember that any alteration you make to program will upset the Get it Right! checksum. For this reason enter and save the original program — as AUTO — then verify it using the checksums before making any modifications.

Autosave will run with all versions of Basic. Instead of the offset assembly available in Basic II it adds a specially calculated value *sep* every time an absolute address is used — for example in JMP and JSR commands.

When you run the program it saves the rom image as AUTOBJ. You can load this into sideways ram using whatever method is appropriate to your version and then press Control+Break. If you now type *HELP and press Return you will get a list of

the roms fitted which should include:

```
AUTOSAVE
AUTO
```

The source code listed can be divided into two parts. Lines 200 to 1240 create the sideways ram header and command recognition code and lines 1250 to 2540 the autosave utility. You can easily modify the interpreter to add new star commands.

And that's it: If you use the autosave utility every time you edit a Basic program you need never lose all your hard work again, even if disaster strikes.

Turn to Page 124 ►

**You need
never lose
all your
hard work
again**

USING AUTOSAVE

If you type *HELP AUTO your micro will list the syntax of the autosave commands. These are:

```
*AUTOSAVE <filename>
*NOAUTO
```

To use the utility to automatically save your developing program every three minutes in, for example, a standard DFS file called MYPROG in directory A on drive 0 type:

```
*AUTOSAVE :0.A.MYPROG
```

You can switch off the autosave by typing *NOAUTO or pressing Break.

Both the commands can be shortened to a minimum of three characters and a full stop. They can be typed in either upper or lower case and prefixed with an optional M if they clash with the same command in a higher priority rom:

```
*noauto
*noa.
*MNO.
*mno.
```

Each of these commands are equivalent to the *NOAUTO command.

◀ From Page 123

```

10 REM Sideways RAM Autosave
20 REM by Gordon Horsington
30 REM (C) The Micro User
40 REM -----
50 DIM firstbyte $400
60 sep=&8000-firstbyte
70 address=&70:register=&72
80 store=&73:pointer=&F2
90 romnumber=&F4:evntv=&220
100 tubecall=&406:filename=&900
110 block=filename+&0E
120 datreg=&FEES:gsinit=&FFC2
130 gsread=&FFC5:osfind=&FFCE
140 osargs=&FFDA:osfile=&FFDD
150 osascii=&FFE3:osnewl=&FFE7
160 osword=&FFF1:osbyte=&FFF4
170 oscli=&FFF7
180 FOR LX=0 TO 2 STEP 2
190 PX=firstbyte:[OPT LX
200 BRK:BRK:BRK
210 JMP entry+sep
220 OPT FNB(&82)
230 OPT FNB((offset+sep) MOD256)
240 BRK:OPT FNs('SWR Autosave')
250 .offset
260 BRK
270 OPT FNs('(C) The Micro User')
280 BRK
290 .entry
300 PHA:CMP #9:BNE tryfour
310 TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA:LX #3
320 .pushstore
330 LDA address,X:PHA
340 DEX:BPL pushstore
350 CLC:JSR gsinit
360 LDX #0:JSR gsread
370 BCC tryextended
380 LDX #(&helpmessage+sep) MOD256
390 LDY #(&helpmessage+sep) DIV256
400 JSR printstring+sep:BEQ exit
410 .helploop
420 INX:JSR gsread
430 .tryextended
440 CMP #ASC('.'):BEQ okextended
450 AND #&DF:CMP helptitle+sep,X
460 BEQ helploop
470 LDA #&FF
480 CMP helptitle+sep,X:BNE exit
490 .okextended

```

```

500 LDX #(&helpmsg2+sep) MOD256
510 LDY #(&helpmsg2+sep) DIV256
520 JSR printstring+sep:BEQ exit
530 .tryfour
540 CMP #4:BEQ starcommand
550 PLA:RTS
560 .starcommand
570 TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA:LX #3
580 .pushstack
590 LDA address,X:PHA
600 DEX:BPL pushstack
610 LDX #&FE:STY register
620 TYA:CLC:ADC #3:STA store
630 .firstchar
640 INX:LDY register
650 LDA (pointer),Y
660 AND #&DF:CMP #ASC('M')
670 BEQ interpret:DEY
680 .interpret
690 INY:INX:LDA newcodes+sep,X
700 BMI found:LDA (pointer),Y
710 CPY store:BMI notdot
720 CMP #&2E:BEQ founddot
730 .notdot
740 AND #&DF:CMP newcodes+sep,X
750 BEQ interpret
760 .another
770 INX:LDA newcodes+sep,X
780 BPL another:CMP #&FF
790 BNE firstchar
800 .exit
810 LDX #0
820 .pullstack
830 PLA:STA address,X
840 INX:CPX #4:BCC pullstack
850 PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PLA:RTS
860 .founddot
870 INX:LDA newcodes+sep,X
880 BPL founddot:INX
890 .found
900 CMP #&FF:BEQ exit
910 STA address+1:INX
920 LDA newcodes+sep,X
930 STA address:CLC
940 JSR gsinit:JMP (address)
950 .newcodes
960 OPT FNs('AUTOSAVE')
970 OPT FNB((autosave+sep) DIV256)
980 OPT FNB((autosave+sep) MOD256)
990 OPT FNs('NOAUTO')
1000 OPT FNB((noauto+sep) DIV256)

```

```

1010 OPT FNB((noauto+sep) MOD256)
1020 OPT FNB(&FF)
1030 .helpmessage
1040 OPT FNB(&80)
1050 OPT FNs('AUTOSAVE')
1060 OPT FNB(&80)
1070 OPT FNB(&2020)
1080 .helptitle
1090 OPT FNs('AUTO')
1100 OPT FNB(&80FF)
1110 BRK
1120 .helpmsg2
1130 OPT FNB(&2080)
1140 OPT FNs('AUTOSAVE <filename>')
1150 OPT FNB(&2080)
1160 OPT FNs('NOAUTO')
1170 OPT FNB(&8080)
1180 .printstring
1190 STX address:STY address+1
1200 LDY #&FF
1210 .printloop
1220 INY:LDA (address),Y
1230 BMI printloop:JSR osascii
1240 BNE printloop:RTS
1250 .noauto
1260 JSR eventsoff+sep
1270 .pullout
1280 LDX #0
1290 .pullstore
1300 PLA:STA address,X
1310 INX:CPX #4
1320 BCC pullstore:PLA
1330 PLA:PLA:LDA #0:RTS
1340 .eventsoff
1350 LDX #9
1360 .nextevent
1370 TXA:PHA
1380 LDA #13:LDY #0:JSR osbyte
1390 PLA:TAX:DEX
1400 BPL nextevent:RTS
1410 .autosave
1420 TYA:PHA:JSR gsread
1430 BCS syntax:LDX #0
1440 .checkloop
1450 JSR gsread:BCS checkdisc
1460 INX:CPX #12:BNE checkloop
1470 .syntax
1480 PLA
1490 LDX #(&showsyntax+sep) MOD256
1500 LDY #(&showsyntax+sep) DIV256
1510 JSR printstring+sep:BEQ pullout
1520 .checkdisc
1530 LDA #0:TAX:TAY:JSR osargs
1540 CMP #4:BEQ continue:PLA
1550 LDX #(&discmsg+sep) MOD256
1560 LDY #(&discmsg+sep) DIV256
1570 JSR printstring+sep
1580 BEQ pullout
1590 .continue
1600 JSR eventsoff+sep
1610 PLA:TAY:LDX #&FF
1620 .nameloop
1630 INX:JSR gsread
1640 STA filename,X
1650 BCC nameloop
1660 LDA #&D:STA filename,X
1670 LDA #&A8:LDX #0:LDY #&FF
1680 JSR osbyte
1690 STX address:STY address+1
1700 LDA #&EA:LDX #0:LDY #&FF
1710 JSR osbyte:LDY #&30:STY evntv
1720 LDA #&FF:STA evntv+1:CPX #&FF
1730 BEQ sproc
1740 LDA #(&save+sep) MOD256

```

VARIABLES

sep	Assembly address offset.
address	General zero page pointer.
register	Sideways ram interpreter's temporary store for the Y register.
store	Offset used to determine the minimum number of characters accepted by the header code.
pointer	First of two bytes used as a text pointer for processing star commands.
romnumber	Number of the sideways ram/rom socket in which Autosave is running.
evntv	Event vector address.
tubecall	Tube host code subroutine that indicates when the Tube is available.
filename	Address of a copy of the autosave filename.
block	Address of the osfile parameter block used by autosave.
datreg	Data register used to read across the Tube.

Turn to Page 126 ▶



"THE ODDS-ON FAVOURITE" - CWAPCW APRIL 1988

Four years ago we set out to design an expert system which would turn the home micro into a powerful race-forecasting tool and offer the user a real chance to make money.

One year ago we started selling it.

Have we been successful? Judge for yourself:

WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS SAY...

"Very impressed..." KJC. Avon

"4 investment advances since I began using it including 3 winners"

"Won 15/2, 4/1, 11/4... an excellent set of results."

"Excellent..."

"... very pleased... very profitable"

"continues to give general satisfaction and profit."

"After sales service which would be hard to beat."

WHAT THE PRESS SAY...

"... technology to beat the bookies." Raceform Handicap Book, May 1987.

"... the initial investment in a profitable enterprise..."

"... has the potential to turn bookie-bashing into an art form."

"... confounds the sceptics... one of the easiest ways of making money without getting arrested."

"... technically a first class package."

Computing with the Amstrad PCW. April 1988.

***PRO-PUNTER has created more than £920 investment profit to a £10 level-stake from 100 race forecasts proofed to the racing press. NEED WE SAY MORE?**

The BBC edition or PRO-PUNTER costs £49.99 inc. VAT, P&P. Please specify machine when ordering

ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO: DGA SOFTWARE,
PO BOX 36, PCW, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE OL7 9AR.
Tel: 061-330 0184



p&h electronics Ltd

5 THE PARADE,
YATELEY
HANTS
TEL: 0252 877222

24 HR SALES
LINE
0252 878107

3 mins Jct 3 M3
22-24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT, SURREY
TEL: BAGSHOT 0276 74533

Archimedes

SEE OUR VAT INC. PRICES

A305 No Monitor	£750.00	Floppy Disc	£130.00
A305 Mono Monitor	£800.00	20 Mbyte Hard Disc + Podule	£540.00
A305 Colour Monitor	£975.00	Podule Back Plane	£42.00
A310 No Monitor	£840.00	ROM Podule	£84.00
A310 Mono Monitor	£900.00	IO Podule	£85.00
A310 Colour Monitor	£1050.00	Midi add-on to IO	£31.00
A310 No Monitor+MS-Dos	£900.00		
A310 Mono Monitor+MS-Dos	£950.00		
A310 Colour Monitor+MS-Dos	£1120.00		
A400 Series (Please call)	POA		
ARCH-PODULES/UPGRADES			
0.5 Mbyte RAM for 305	£95.00		

Psion Organiser II Mod CM	£90.00	Finance Pack	£27.50
Psion Organiser II Mod XP	£125.00	Maths Pack	£27.50
8K Datapack	£12.00	Spelling Checker	£27.50
16K Datapack	£18.50	Comms Link-PC/XT Plug	£55.00
32K Datapack	£32.00	Mains Adaptor	£12.00
64K Datapack	£55.00	Organiser Finger/Letter	£32.00
128K Datapack for XP	£90.00	Diary Link	£12.00
32K Rampack for XP	£50.00	Mini-Formatter	£32.00
Spreadsheet for XP	£36.00	Complete Guide Book	£9.50
Comms Link Adpt to BBC	£12.00		

PSION HAND HELD

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS

PCW 8256	£448.50	1640 DD CD	£968.25
PCW 8512	£494.50	1640 HD CD	£1196.00
PCW 9512	£540.50	1640 SD ECD	£987.00
1512 SD MM	£448.50	1640 DD ECD	£1046.50
1512 SD CM	£515.25	1640 HD ECD	£1357.00
1512 DD MM	£503.75		
1512 DD CM	£759.00		
1640 SD MD	£563.50		
1640 DD MD	£713.00		
1640 HD MD	£1035.00		
1640 SD CD	£730.25		

VAT inclusive

Z88

Z88 Laptop	£270.00	Epm Eraser	£38.00
32K Rampack	£18.00	Serial Printer Cable	£9.50
128K Rampack	£48.00	Parallel Printer Cable	£20.00
32K Epm	£18.00	Modem	£92.00
128K Epm	£46.00	Z88-BBC Link	£23.50
Z88-PC Link	£23.50		

Carriage Free UK/BFO

Cumana Disc Drives

CSX100 100K 40T	£105.00	CDX300S Dual 400K 40/80 Switchable	£260.00
CSX400S 400K D/S 40/80 Switchable	£140.00	1770 Upgrade	£50.00

ATARI SUMMER SPECIAL (GIFT PACK)
520STFM with £400 worth of top games
OUR PRICE £385 inc carriage UK/BFO

TOP DISC GAMES

Skirmish	£11.00	Grand Prix Construction Set	£13.50
Kourtyard	£11.00	Life Of Repton	£7.50
Quest	£10.50	Conqueror for the Arch	£22.00
Play It Again Sam 1 or 2	£11.00	Zarch for the Arch	£17.50
Barbarian	£10.50	Spycat NEW	£10.50
Bone Cruncher	£12.50	Icarus NEW	£10.50

PRINTER SPECIALS

Panasonic KXP1081	£165.00	Star LC10	£230.00
-------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------

AMX MOUSE PRODUCTS

New Mouse + Super Art	£72.00	Extra Extra	£19.00
Stop Press	£38.00	Design	£63.00
Super Art	£38.00	3D Zoon	£23.00
Max	£18.00	Desk	£22.00
Page Maker	£45.00	Mouse Mat	£6.00

Prices include VAT at 15%.
Instant Credit up to £1000 for callers only at both shops.

Order by Phone or Letter

Cheques to be made out to:

P&H ELECTRONICS LTD.

22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD

BAGSHOT, SURREY GU19 5JN

Carriage Costs (including BFO) Per Item

Books, Software	Carriage Free	Disc Drives	£7.00
Upgrades, Accessories etc.	£5.00	Micros, Monitors, Printers	£9.00

DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER

FUTUREPLACE LIMITED,
12, Loanpit Hill, London. SE13
Telephone enquiries (01) 692 8700
All prices include V.A.T. C.W.O.
P&P (A) £16 (B) £8 (C) £6

ARCHIMEDES (A)

A305 Base	£750.00
A305 Mono	£800.00
A305 Colour	£950.00
A310 Base	£830.00
A310 Mono	£880.00
A310 Colour	£1035.00
A310M Base	£896.00
A310M Mono	£946.00
A310M Colour	£1101.00

MASTER COMPACT (B)

Entry System	£350.00
TV System	£370.00
Mono System	£400.00
Colour System	£550.00
RS232 Interface	£28.99
Extra 3.5 Drive	£105.99
Pal TV Adaptor	£27.60

PRINTERS (C)

Citizen 120D	£165.00
Citizen LSP100	£200.00
Citizen MSP 10E	£245.00
Sheet Feeder	£142.99
Citizen MSP 15E	£270.25

Sheet Feeder	£172.50
Citizen MSP 40	£327.99

MASTER SERIES (B)

128k	£415.00
Turbo Upgrade	£118.00
512k Upgrade	£209.00
Master Et	£339.99
Econet Module	£46.00
Epm Cartridge	£13.95
Z88 2nd Processor	£368.00
IEEE Interface	£299.00
100M Econet Cable	£93.99
10 Station Lead Set	£27.60
File Server LVL 2 80T	£224.99
Printer Server Epm	£44.85
File Server LVL 1 80T	£94.30

Z88 LAPTOP COMPUTER (C)

Z88	£270.00
Mains Adaptor	£9.50
32k Ram or Epm Pack	£17.50
128k Ram or Epm Pack	£46.00
PC or BBC Link	£23.00
Serial Printer Cable	£9.50
Parallel Cable	£27.00
Modem	£93.00

*** SPECIAL OFFER ***

The 21st order received will be given to the purchaser totally
FREE OF CHARGE

Why not visit our shop - Now open!

◀ From Page 124

```

1750 STA (address),Y:INY
1760 LDA #(save+sep) DIV256
1770 STA (address),Y:BNE skipsp
1780 .sproc
1790 LDA #(save+sep) MOD256
1800 STA (address),Y:INY
1810 LDA #(save+sep) DIV256
1820 STA (address),Y
1830 .skipsp
1840 INY:LDA romnumber
1850 STA (address),Y:JSR time+sep
1860 JMP pullout+sep
1870 .save
1880 PHP:PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA
1890 JSR file+sep
1900 .claimtube
1910 LDA #&C8:JSR tubecall
1920 BCC claimtube:LDA #0
1930 LDY #(tubeaddr+sep) MOD256
1940 LDY #(tubeaddr+sep) DIV256
1950 JSR tubecall:JSR delay+sep
1960 LDA datreg:STA block+14
1970 JSR delay+sep:LDA datreg
1980 STA block+15:LDA #0
1990 LDY #(tubeaddr2+sep) MOD256
2000 LDY #(tubeaddr2+sep) DIV256
2010 JSR tubecall:JSR delay+sep
2020 LDA datreg:STA block+3
2030 STA block+7:STA block+11

```

```

2040 LDA #&88:JSR tubecall:LDA #0
2050 .common
2060 STA block+4:STA block+5
2070 STA block+8:STA block+9
2080 STA block+12:STA block+13
2090 STA block+16:STA block+17
2100 LDA #0:STA block+2
2110 STA block+6:STA block+10
2120 LDY #block MOD256
2130 LDY #block DIV256
2140 JSR osfile:JSR time+sep
2150 PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX:PLA:PLP
2160 .delay:RTS
2170 .save
2180 PHP:PHA:TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA
2190 JSR file+sep:LDA #12
2200 STA block+14:LDA #13
2210 STA block+15:LDA #10
2220 STA block+3:STA block+7
2230 STA block+11:LDA #&FF
2240 BNE common
2250 .file
2260 LDA #13:LDX #5
2270 LDY #0:JSR osbyte
2280 LDA #filename MOD256:STA block
2290 LDA #filename DIV256:STA block+1
2300 RTS
2310 .time
2320 LDA #14:LDX #5
2330 LDY #0:JSR osbyte:LDA #4
2340 LDY #(timebase+sep) MOD256

```

```

2350 LDY #(timebase+sep) DIV256
2360 JSR osword:RTS
2370 .timebase
2380 OPT FND(&FFFFB969)
2390 OPT FNB(&FF)
2400 .tubeaddr
2410 OPT FND(&00000012)
2420 .tubeaddr2
2430 OPT FND(&00000010)
2440 .showsyntax
2450 OPT FNB(&07)
2460 OPT FNs('Syntax')
2470 OPT Fw(&203A)
2480 OPT FNs('*AUTOSAVE <filename>')
2490 OPT Fw(&0000)
2500 .discmsg
2510 OPT FNB(&07)
2520 OPT FNs('DFS not active')
2530 OPT Fw(&0000)
2540 .lastbyte
2550 J:NEXT
2560 $&700="SAVE AUTOBJ "+STR$firstbyt
e+" "+STR$lastbyte+ " FFFF8000 FFFF8000"
+CHRS13
2570 XX=0:YX=7:CALL osccli:END
2580 REM -----
2590 DEFFNB(BX):?PX=BX:PX=PX+1:=LX
2600 DEFFNB(WX):!PX=WX:PX=PX+2:=LX
2610 DEFFNB(DX):!PX=DX:PX=PX+4:=LX
2620 DEFFNB(SX):$PX=sS:PX=PX+LENS:=LX

```

Get it right!

10 = 00	390 = DFE4 4	770 = AAEF 3	1150 = 6B55 E	1530 = 8246 4	1910 = 6DBC 6	2290 = DA9 4
20 = 00	400 = AE5F 6	780 = 3F67 A	1160 = 86B3 F	1540 = 90DC 9	1920 = 7D44 9	2300 = 9843 4
30 = 00	410 = 10 4	790 = F27E 2	1170 = 2F66 8	1550 = AB0C 7	1930 = 45E7 9	2310 = B17 7
40 = 00	420 = 2BA8 0	800 = DC83 C	1180 = 2927 1	1560 = C592 A	1940 = C557 6	2320 = D832 2
50 = E050 0	430 = 334D 0	810 = EA45 B	1190 = E0C7 8	1570 = 8796 1	1950 = 96E8 D	2330 = 1C55 8
60 = B0B1 6	440 = 46B3 2	820 = B225 6	1200 = DC13 6	1580 = B06E 1	1960 = 84B6 1	2340 = 6892 6
70 = 4E0F 7	450 = 9513 7	830 = AF55 1	1210 = 835C F	1590 = E9C9 0	1970 = E9C9 0	2350 = E822 C
80 = A35A 0	460 = E0DF 8	840 = 1192 4	1220 = F96C E	1600 = D2CF F	1980 = 41B4 4	2360 = A48E 0
90 = 91B 1	470 = CB05 4	850 = B5C7 2	1230 = 367C 4	1610 = E9B1 7	1990 = 4C1C A	2370 = A104 0
100 = 368F 9	480 = 4397 7	860 = C16D 0	1240 = 4AD7 F	1620 = C3B0 7	2000 = C47F C	2380 = 3E35 1
110 = 584 8	490 = D79A D	870 = AAEF C	1250 = BAAA F	1630 = 2BA8 3	2010 = 96E8 2	2390 = B539 E
120 = 1604 B	500 = 8913 4	880 = 2FC9 F	1260 = D2CF 5	1640 = ED01 3	2020 = 65A8 4	2400 = 8909 4
130 = 11C0 8	510 = 9A3 B	890 = DB31 5	1270 = 9D77 3	1650 = 7497 8	2030 = 8A12 1	2410 = E180 C
140 = 5BDE 9	520 = AE5F B	900 = D65A B	1280 = EA45 3	1660 = 4B0B D	2040 = EB73 3	2420 = 1FB0 2
150 = 86C1 C	530 = BB90 6	910 = 9AC3 7	1290 = 78A8 5	1670 = D2D4 D	2050 = 9EB1 5	2430 = 437F B
160 = 2B0B A	540 = 227E 9	920 = 43F9 0	1300 = AF55 F	1680 = 8E7E D	2060 = E981 6	2440 = 8989 6
170 = 7942 4	550 = EC5C E	930 = EF0D 7	1310 = E659 3	1690 = E0C7 0	2070 = 26FA 5	2450 = E4F9 7
180 = AAB9 F	560 = E26B D	940 = 4FBC D	1320 = CDC6 4	1700 = EF88 F	2080 = EC84 A	2460 = D803 8
190 = EE10 9	570 = EAD4 E	950 = 7F0 8	1330 = 1072 9	1710 = F1AC 2	2090 = 51A5 0	2470 = CD0F 6
200 = 4013 9	580 = 916 8	960 = 497D 8	1340 = FD4E A	1720 = 4032 4	2100 = 644C C	2480 = 551F C
210 = 8B60 8	590 = DF0B A	970 = EB3C 0	1350 = 7B6C 3	1730 = B6 F	2110 = E152 6	2490 = 2FD6 6
220 = B2AD F	600 = 27FD 0	980 = AFBF 0	1360 = 2396 3	1740 = 6AFC B	2120 = 896A 6	2500 = 2974 9
230 = B0DC 7	610 = 430D 0	990 = C9DC 8	1370 = 2B8B B	1750 = 6723 F	2130 = 2161 7	2510 = E4F9 5
240 = 265D A	620 = 2B72 E	1000 = 595C 2	1380 = A09B E	1760 = 8794 3	2140 = E76 4	2520 = A20E 4
250 = 27E3 6	630 = 1B91 2	1010 = 1DDF 0	1390 = 58C3 B	1770 = C7A8 3	2150 = 9ADF 7	2530 = 2FD6 1
260 = E2BF 5	640 = 4C98 B	1020 = B539 A	1400 = 3A1A 5	1780 = F533 9	2160 = 3307 7	2540 = 56BF F
270 = BB8E C	650 = 957B F	1030 = 2B58 A	1410 = 3730 5	1790 = A9E4 0	2170 = 2C12 2	2550 = DA42 E
280 = E2BF 8	660 = 2274 D	1040 = B9F3 4	1420 = 488D 6	1800 = 6723 A	2180 = A5E9 A	2560 = 44B1 7
290 = F1E5 8	670 = 5E8A F	1050 = 497D 3	1430 = 273F 7	1810 = 448C 1	2190 = B320 2	2570 = DE18 1
300 = BE86 9	680 = 17C3 6	1060 = B9F3 5	1440 = 2CA5 2	1820 = 6E87 5	2200 = D937 8	2580 = 0 1
310 = EAD4 E	690 = 1BB2 5	1070 = C1A8 1	1450 = 3A4 B	1830 = 7311 B	2210 = 3C64 1	2590 = D4A 5
320 = C39B 0	700 = AA9F 7	1080 = F861 6	1460 = 704C D	1840 = 868D 0	2220 = 3CB 3	2600 = 7C5C 0
330 = DF0B 4	710 = E6FC 4	1090 = 6E70 F	1470 = 5A3C 7	1850 = F3EF 1	2230 = A3C 3	2610 = E8F5 C
340 = E07D 9	720 = BD45 A	1100 = AB98 0	1480 = 4E8A C	1860 = DAB7 1	2240 = 9269 0	2620 = 1F5E D
350 = FB71 A	730 = 15C8 5	1110 = E2BF 7	1490 = 5234 A	1870 = 5265 7	2250 = CEE9 2	
360 = 6A16 A	740 = C978 7	1120 = A189 0	1500 = 885F E	1880 = A5E9 2	2260 = 1F2A 9	
370 = 7762 4	750 = E461 8	1130 = 6B55 0	1510 = 7B55 9	1890 = EF7E 6	2270 = 8AA 9	
380 = 7738 1	760 = 50D8 D	1140 = 551F A	1520 = 7F8A 7	1900 = 8787 C	2280 = D1B3 8	

Take part in our nationwide search for innovation in action

Last year's Innovation Award was an outstanding success with more than 500 users of the BBC Micro competing for the prestigious accolade.

Entries came from all over the world, from health researchers, engineers, teachers and students – all with remarkable applications which pushed the BBC Micro to its limits and beyond. The press response was enormous with top coverage in hundreds of newspapers throughout the country.

Now you can join our search for the innovations of 1988. And this year the competition is twice the size, with a special section for Archimedes users.

HOW TO ENTER

Tell us what your BBC Micro or Acorn Archimedes is doing that is out of the ordinary. It may be a project with exciting commercial potential, with significant social benefit – or even just for fun. Whether you're an individual, group, school or business, this contest is open to you – there's no restriction.

Your typed entry should not exceed 500 words, and you can also include any supporting illustrative material such as black and white photographs, colour transparencies, diagrams or screen dumps.

Complete the coupon below, attach it to your entry and send it to arrive no later than October 14, 1988.

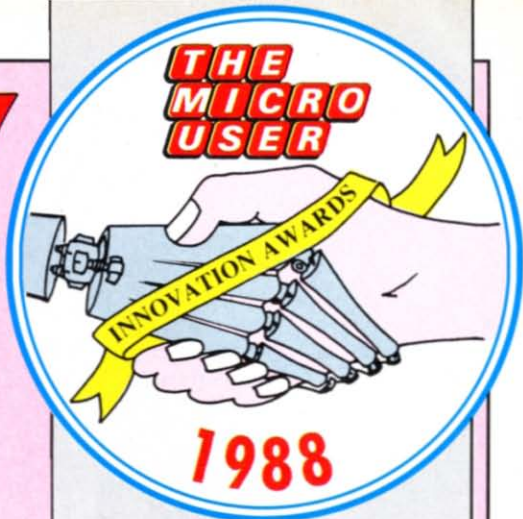
The two winners will be announced at the Electron & BBC Micro User Show at the New Horticultural Hall, Westminster, from November 11 to 13.

THE PRIZES

The winner in the BBC Micro category will receive a magnificent Archimedes, courtesy of Acorn. This 32-bit workhorse is the fastest micro in the world with 512k ram, 512k rom, 800k 3.5in disc drive, mouse and colour monitor. It comes with a Welcome disc containing an excellent painting package, a music editor and much more. Value: £1,034.

In the Archimedes category the prize will be a powerful Brother 1709 printer, supplied by Kelator, Acorn's distributor to the trade. The 1709 can output text in three different modes – draft, near letter quality and letter quality – at speeds of up to 240 cps. The package will also come with unique software to make the most of the Archimedes' special features. Value: £685.

And both winners will receive an impressive plaque in recognition of their achievements.



ENTRY COUPON

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Daytime tel. no. _____

Occupation _____

Send to: *The Micro User Innovation Awards 1988*,
Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

**To make sure the Atari 520 STFM
only plays games that are worthy of it,**



Offer excludes monitor.

Only the Atari Summer Pack gives you the world's best home computer plus the world's best games. Twenty-two software titles that most people would give their right arms for, are yours absolutely free.



**we're giving you
£400 worth free.**

There's no catch. You really do get a 520 STFM and £414 worth of great games for just £399.99! But only until September 1st. What are you waiting for?

ATARI®
SUMMER PACK



B B+ M

Featuring

Summer Olympiad
Repton Thru Time
Condition Red
Barbarian
Repton 2
Pipeline
Daxis
Exile
Bolo

I WAS talking recently to Tequila, author of Tynesoft's *Saigon* – reviewed on Page 32, and he pointed out that in recent months I have rather neglected snippets of inside information and news about games in production at the various software houses in favour of all-out coverage of existing games. So, to make amends, here goes.

The licensing of official games on TV and films seems to be featured strongly at the moment, with both Superior and Tynesoft producing big name titles. Superior is producing BBC Micro and Electron versions of Palace's hack-and-slay game **Barbarian**, already a hit on other machines.

By the time you read this the game will already have been released, but the photograph in the adverts has been modified – apparently someone objected to the content – and, although the packaging is the same, we BBC Micro owners will also not be getting the poster supplied with the original versions. But I'm sure that won't matter if the game is up to standard.

Tynesoft has three big big-licensed releases on the way. Unfortunately they're strictly under wraps for the moment. Suffice it to say that all are based on fictional characters and stories and all are household names. I hope to be able to give more details in next month's column.

One title I can mention is **Summer Olympiad**,

Back to the future

Hac Man looks into his crystal ball and tells of some goodies to come

Tynesoft's sequel to *Winter Olympiad 88*. It features five events, including 110m hurdles and totally different skeet shooting. It also has a platform diving event and, as a former diver myself, that's the one I'm particularly looking forward to seeing.

Let's hope it'll be a more accurate simulation than the springboard diving event in Daley Thompson's *Supertest*. Programmed by Kevin Blake, of *Indoor Sports* and *Spy vs Spy* fame, it's set for a mid-July launch and is bound to be

Repton 2 cheats

In the February column I put out a request for help with **Repton 2** – the response was immediate. Paul Hunt and Ian McDermott of Enfield, Middlesex sent me a complete set of maps that had been sent to them by a pen-pal, who turned out to be map wizard Steve James – he sent me a complete set of maps for *XOR* last year.

Unfortunately the size of the game means that it is not possible to reproduce them in these pages. *Repton 2* spans a total of 33 discrete sections across 16 separate levels, which are accessible only by transporter.

However, I am at last able to present what I hope will be consolation enough: A series of pokes to make you invulnerable to more or less everything. Enter Listing I if you have the original stand-alone game on cassette, Listing II if you have the original game on disc, Listing III for the Superior Collection Volume 2 on tape and Listing IV if you have Collection 2 on disc.

These routines were inspired by David Patterson, of Gerrards Cross, Bucks. David sent me a number of pokes that claimed to have these effects. However they did not work with any released version of the game. Can I please stress once again how important it is that you test any routine on an original version of the game before sending it in. If it doesn't work, it's no good.

Listing I: Repton 2 – Original tape

```

10 REM Repton 2 invulnerability
20 REM original cassette version
30 REM by Hac-Man 1988
40 REM (C) The Micro User
50 :
60 MODE 7:VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
70 LX=3:REM no. of lives
80 FOR IX=0 TO 2 STEP 2:PX=&900:COPT
19 JSR &A00:JSR &A00
100 LDA# &60:STA &4383
110 LDA# &4C:STA &4315:LDA# cont MOD
256:STA &4316:LDA# cont DIV 256:STA &431
7
120 JSR &43A0
130 .cont JSR &A00:JSR &700
140 LDA# &A0:STA &1C7A:LDA# 1:STA &1C
7B:\ infinite lives
150 LDA# LX:STA &1CA5:\ no. of lives
160 LDA# &EA
170 STA &1743:STA &1744:STA &1745:\ i
nvulnerable to meteors
180 STA &1823:STA &1824:STA &1825:\ i
nvulnerable to monsters
190 STA &1A29:STA &1A2A:STA &1A2B:\ i

```


Condition Red codes

IT is always encouraging to see how quickly I receive replies to the pleas for help that I occasionally throw in. I mentioned recently that Darren Hubbard wanted the passwords for Blue Ribbon's **Condition Red**. Steven Robson and the rather shy Pak quickly obliged. The passwords for the upper nine screens are:

2: ICARUS	5: SIRIUS	8: ALTAIR
3: QUASAR	6: PULSAR	9: NEBULA
4: ARIANE	7: APOLLO	10: VOSTOK

another hit with fans of sports games.

The title that interests me most comes from Go-Dax, publisher of **Skirmish** — my favourite game so far this year — with the addictive two player-computer element. Some games are one player against the computer, others are two players against each other. Skirmish is both.

Now author Delos D. Harriman — and James Everard have come up with a staggering new concept in multi-player games. Provisionally entitled **Bolo**, it takes this idea an astounding stage further. Up to 16 players — using a BBC Micro each can play at the same time, via the hardware link supplied with the game.

Bolo is a tactical wargame, with buildings, bridges, ammo dumps, forests and all the other features you would expect to find on a battlefield. The aim is to gain absolute control, but with so many opponents — either as individuals or teams — trying to do the same, it certainly isn't easy.

I first saw Bolo at the end of February. In concept, design and implementation, it looked brilliant, and definitely something special for a BBC Micro — and, later in the year, Archimedes — owner to watch out for.

The first of a number of other new titles from Superior is **Repton Thru Time**. In this, the latest

and supposedly last episode in the saga, Repton journeys from prehistoric times, through the Egyptian era, Victorian England and the present day before disappearing into the far-distant future. This should be out as you read this.

Some of you may have heard of **Pipeline**, under the Guildmaster label. It has a Ravenskull feel, but is quite different. You spend much of the game invisible, running through the maze of pipes that fills the screen, hence the name. It is written by two new authors, teenagers Ian Holmes and William Reeve. Featuring screen and character designers, it sounds promising. Look out for it early in July.

Exile promises to be a biggie. Written by Jeremy Smith, of Thrust fame, and Peter "Starship Command" Irvin, it certainly has an impressive pedigree. It is an arcade adventure in the Citadel mould but with continuous scrolling landscape and digitised sound, plus gravity, wind and inertia effects and some revolutionary animation. It should be with us in early August, if all goes well.

Peter Scott is still working on **Daxis**. Although this shoot-'em-up with the feel of a coin-op has long seemed mythical, it is still apparently alive and kicking. I think I shall continue to wait with anticipation, rather than bated breath.

Exile promises to be a biggie ... it certainly has an impressive pedigree

```

nvulnerable to spirits
200 STA &1EE9:STA &1EEA:STA &1EEB:\ i
nvulnerable to boulders
210 STA &1FD6:STA &1FD7:STA &1FD8:\ i
nvulnerable to skulls and boulders
220 JMP &8B5
230 J:NEXT
240 PRINT>Please insert Repton 2 tape
(fully rewind) and hit a key...:AX=G
ET:PRINT
250 PROCload:CALL &900
260 :
270 DEFPROCload
280 !&A00=&208D22A9:!&A04=&8D0AA902
290 !&A08=&80EA90221:!&A0C=&F42004A2
300 !&A10=&8A01FA2FF:!&A14=&FFF7200A
310 !&A18=&804A20DA9:!&A1C=&84CFF44C
320 !&A20=&848080D2E:!&A24=&84898488A
330 !&A28=&82903CAAD:!&A2C=&803CA8DFE
340 !&A30=&8AA68A868:!&A34=&821602868
350 ENDPROC

```

Listing II: Repton 2 — Original disc

```

10 REM Repton 2 invulnerability
20 REM Original disc version
30 REM by Hac-Man 1988
40 REM (C) The Micro User
50 :

```

```

60 MODE 7:VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
70 LX=3:REM no. of lives
80 FOR IX=0 TO 2 STEP 2:PX=&900:[OPT
IX
90 LDA# &60:STA &9B4:STA &437F
100 LDA# &4C:STA &4315:LDA# cont MOD
256:STA &4316:LDA# cont DIV 256:STA &431
7
110 JSR &43A0
120 .cont JSR &970:JSR &700
130 LDA# &A0:STA &1C7A:LDA# 1:STA &1C
7B:\ infinite lives
140 LDA# LX:STA &1CA5:\ no. of lives
150 LDA# &EA
160 STA &1743:STA &1744:STA &1745:\ i
nvulnerable to meteors
170 STA &1823:STA &1824:STA &1825:\ i
nvulnerable to monsters
180 STA &1A29:STA &1A2A:STA &1A2B:\ i
nvulnerable to spirits
190 STA &1EE9:STA &1EEA:STA &1EEB:\ i
nvulnerable to boulders
200 STA &1FD6:STA &1FD7:STA &1FD8:\ i
nvulnerable to skulls and boulders
210 JMP &8B5
220 J:NEXT
230 PRINT>Please insert Repton 2 disk
and hit a
key...:AX=GET
240 *LOAD D.REPA

```

```

250 *LOAD D.REPB
260 CALL &900

```

Listing III: Repton 2
— Superior Collection tape

```

10 REM Repton 2 invulnerability
20 REM Superior Collection cassette
30 REM by Hac-Man 1988
40 REM (C) The Micro User
50 :
60 MODE 7:VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
70 LX=3:REM no. of lives
80 FOR IX=0 TO 2 STEP 2:PX=&900:[OPT
IX
90 JSR &A00
100 LDA# &60:STA &4383
110 LDA# &4C:STA &4315:LDA# cont MOD
256:STA &4316:LDA# cont DIV 256:STA &431
7
120 JSR &43A0
130 .cont LDA# &42:STA &A27:JSR &A00:
JSR &700
140 LDA# &A0:STA &1C7A:LDA# 1:STA &1C
7B:\ infinite lives
150 LDA# LX:STA &1CA5:\ no. of lives
160 LDA# &EA

```

Turn to Page 132 ►

◀ From Page 131

```

170 STA &1743:STA &1744:STA &1745:\ i
nvulnerable to meteors
180 STA &1823:STA &1824:STA &1825:\ i
nvulnerable to monsters
190 STA &1A29:STA &1A2A:STA &1A2B:\ i
nvulnerable to spirits
200 STA &1EE9:STA &1EEA:STA &1EEB:\ i
nvulnerable to boulders
210 STA &1FD6:STA &1FD7:STA &1FD8:\ i
nvulnerable to skulls and boulders
220 JMP &8B5
230 J:NEXT
240 PRINT>Please insert Repton 2 tape
and hit a key...:AX=GET:PRINT
250 PROCload:CALL &900
260
270 DEFPROCload
280 !&A00=&208D29A9: !&A04=&8D0AA902
290 !&A08=&0EA90221: !&A0C=&F42004A2
300 !&A10=&A01FA2FF: !&A14=&FFF7200A
310 !&A18=&04A20DA9: !&A1C=&4CFF44C
320 !&A20=&5045522E: !&A24=&414E4F54
330 !&A28=&8A48080D: !&A2C=&AD489848
340 !&A30=&FE2903CA: !&A34=&6803CA8D
350 !&A38=&68AA68A8: !&A3C=&49486028
360 ENDPROC

```

Listing IV: Repton 2
— Superior Collection disc

10 REM Repton 2 invulnerability
20 REM Superior Collection disc vers
ion

```

30 REM by Hac-Man 1988
40 REM (C) The Micro User
50 :
60 MODE 7:VDU 23,1,0;0;0;
70 LX=3:REM no. of lives
80 FOR IX=0 TO 2 STEP 2:PX=&900:COPT
IX
90 LDA# &60:STA &A99:STA &437F
100 LDA# &4C:STA &4315:LDA# cont MOD
256:STA &4316:LDA# cont DIV 256:STA &431
7
110 JSR &43A0
120 .cont JSR &A00:JSR &700
130 LDA# &A0:STA &1C7A:LDA# 1:STA &1C
7B:\ infinite lives
140 LDA# LX:STA &1CA5:\ no. of lives
150 LDA# &EA
160 STA &1743:STA &1744:STA &1745:\ i
nvulnerable to meteors
170 STA &1823:STA &1824:STA &1825:\ i
nvulnerable to monsters
180 STA &1A29:STA &1A2A:STA &1A2B:\ i
nvulnerable to spirits
190 STA &1EE9:STA &1EEA:STA &1EEB:\ i
nvulnerable to boulders
200 STA &1FD6:STA &1FD7:STA &1FD8:\ i
nvulnerable to skulls and boulders
210 JMP &8B5
220 J:NEXT
230 PRINT>Please insert Collection 2
disk and hit a key...:AX=GET
240 *INIT
250 *LOAD REPTON2
260 ?2713=96:CALL 2560:*LOAD D.REPB
270 CALL &900

```

How to get your BBC Micro to talk to an Amstrad

(or a Spectrum or a Commodore
or an Atari or an IBM ... or
ANY other computer).

Language problems become a
thing of the past when you join
MicroLink. Now you can use your
BBC Micro (plus your telephone)
to send messages to any other
computer user, with no
restriction on make of machine –
or even on
distance.

microLink *electronic mail and
much, much more!*

Details from 0625 878888



COMPUTER HOUSE

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPLIES & TRAINING

EDUCATIONAL & PERIPHERAL SPECIALIST

Try our professional & friendly service for all
your computing requirements!

- * Software & Peripherals
- * Computer Systems
- * Networked Systems
- * Supplies
- * Repair Service
- * Installation
- * Maintenance Contracts

(Sample prices ex VAT:)

Archimedes 310M Colour	969.00
Master Compact Professional	
Colour System with daisywheel Printer	769.00
Master 128	369.00
Colour Monitors	from 220.00
Disk Drives Single + PSU	from 115.00

Export, Educational & Official purchase orders welcome.
Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm. Telephone Orders Welcome.
All prices are subject to VAT and availability, and subject to change without notice

46 Christchurch Road,
Oxton, Wirral L43 5SF
Tel: 051 652 9196/7

Telex: 265871 MONREF G Quote Ref: 72 MAG50053

HALMA – AHHH!

Get frustrated, lose your temper – try this game of strategy by Jon Perry

INVENTED in the late 19th century, the game of Halma is the forerunner of the better-known Chinese Checkers. Two or four players take turns moving pieces across a squared board from the corner where they start to the one diagonally opposite. It's simple to learn but takes a lifetime to master.

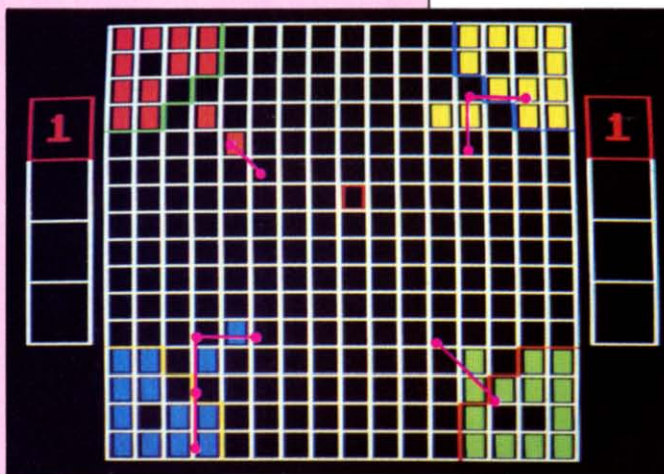
Each player selects a colour and the corner opposite his starting position is bounded in that colour. The winner is the first to get all his pieces to that area.

A piece can step one square or hop any other piece in any direction. To hop, the square on the other side of the piece being jumped must be vacant – as in draughts, but there is no capturing. A series of hops may be combined letting you move a greater distance in one go.

The flashing cursor shows the colour of the next competitor and on your turn position this over the piece you want to move. The spacebar is then pressed to select it and the cursor won't move out of the range where legal moves exist.

Once you're satisfied that you have made the best move, press the spacebar again to deposit the piece. Alternatively, if you don't find a suitable position to go to, you can press Control to change your mind and then select another piece. If you move one space the turn ends there, but you can keep hopping until you decide to stop.

Although essentially very simple, Halma is a fascinating game involving very complex strategy. It's not easy to get your pieces across the centre of the board without providing your opponents with the stepping stones to move their pieces.



Possible next moves for each player

MAIN PROCEDURES

db Print double height
in Initialise variables and envelopes
sc Draw screen
co Draw counters
ga Play game
mo Move piece
key Check for keys pressed
cu Draw cursor
al Alter position of counters
s,s2 Generate sound effects
ch Check to see if any player has won
win Perform win actions
ff Play fanfare for the winner
pl Display and alter current player
bo Draw lines for players' areas

CONTROLS

Arrow Keys Up, down, left and right
Shift Speeds up cursor
Spacebar Select or place piece to be moved
Control Cancel piece to be moved or end turn after a jump or series of jumps

MAIN VARIABLES

S() Screen and contents
pl Current player
X,Y Cursor co-ordinates
NP Number of players
win Player has won flag
D Range of cursor movement
X1,Y1 Position of piece to be moved

Listing 1

```

10 REM Halma
20 REM by Jon Perry
30 REM (c) The Micro User
40 MODE7
50 PROCcloc(&1100)
60 ON ERROR MODE7:REPORT:PRINT" at Li
ne ";ERL:END
70 MODE2:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;19,8,0;0;19
,9,0;0;19,10,0;0;19,11,0;0;:*FX4,2
80 DIMD 10
90 PROCdb("Players : 2/4 ?";0,10)
100 A=GET-48:IFA<>2 AND A<>4 GOTO100
110 NP=A
120 PROCin:CLS:PROCsc

130 PROCga:PROCwin(win)
140 IFINKEY-74 RUN
150 END
160 DEFPROCin
170 ENVELOPE1,1,20,-15,-15,6,3,3,127,-
1,-1,-20,126,126
180 ENVELOPE2,1,0,0,0,0,0,126,-1,0,-
2,126,80
190 ENVELOPE3,1,0,0,0,0,0,5,-1,0,-2,
100,80
200 ENVELOPE4,1,0,0,0,0,0,5,-1,0,-2,
85,70
210 DIMS(15,15):pl=1:X=7:Y=7:win=0:bx=
192

```

Turn to Page 135 ▶

Time and magik

The trilogy



Interactive fiction
from **Level 9**

Three of Level 9's most acclaimed adventures – Lords of Time, Red Moon and The Price of Magik – come together in one package. Each has been enhanced and enlarged with more text than ever before – 60,000 mind-expanding words creating magik and mystery round every corner. There's a powerful new parser, and most disc versions include stunning digitised pictures that help to dramatically heighten the atmosphere.

What the press have said:

LORDS OF TIME: "Destined to become a classic" – Computing with the Amstrad.

RED MOON: Best Graphical Adventure or Best Adventure of the Year – Zzap 64, Crash, Amix, C&VG, CCI, and Amstrad Computer User.

THE PRICE OF MAGIK: "Another superb adventure... their best yet" – Commodore User. Also a Crash Smash.

MANDARIN
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ENQUIRIES: 0625 878888 ORDER HOTLINE: 0625 879920



Screen shots from
Atari ST version

Now
available on
80 track disc for
the BBC B+, Master
and expanded Model B

FULL GRAPHICS on
the 128k B+, Master
and Model B with
sideways ram AND shadow
ram* **TEXT ONLY** on the
64k B+ and model B with
sideways ram OR shadow ram*

Watford or Aries shadow rams only

£14.95

Available from all good stockists or order direct by sending a
cheque or postal order made payable to Mandarin, together with
your name and address. Price includes P&P. Access/Visa owners:
Phone our hotline or send your card number with your order.

◀ From Page 133

```

220 IFNP=2:FORI=0T04:FORJ=0T01+1-I DIV
4:S(J,11+I)=1:S(15-J,4-I)=2:NEXT:NEXT
230 IFNP=4:FORI=12T015:FORJ=0T03+(0=(I
DIV 14))*(14-I):S(J,I)=1:S(15-J,I)=3:S(
J,15-I)=4:S(15-J,15-I)=2:NEXT:NEXT
240 F=0
250 ENDPROC
260 DEFPROCsc
270 FORI=192T01088STEP56:MOVEI,120:DR
WI,1016:MOVE192,1-72:DRAW1088,1-72:NEXT
280 PROCbo:PROCbs
290 PROCco:PROCcbx
300 FORI=1T04:COLOURI+7:PROCdb(STR$(I)
,1,2+I*4):PROCdb(STR$(I),18,2+I*4):NEXT
310 COLOUR7
320 ENDPROC
330 DEFPROCco
340 FORI=0T015:FORJ=0T015
350 IFS(I,J)>0 PROCsq(I,J,S(I,J))
360 NEXT:NEXT
370 ENDPROC
380 DEFPROCsq(x,y,c)
390 GCOLOR,c:xx=208+56*x:yy=128+56*y:MO
VExx,yy:MOVExx+28,yy:PLOT85,xx,yy+40:PL
O 185,xx+28,yy+40
400 ENDPROC
410 DEFPROCga
420 PROCcu(X,Y,1)
430 VDU19,8,1;0;
440 COLOUR5
450 REPEAT:PROCmo:PROCch
460 IFwin=0 GOT0480
470 PROCpl:PROCcu(X,Y,0):X=7:Y=7:PROCc
u(X,Y,pl)
480 UNTILwin>0
490 ENDPROC
500 DEFPROCmo
510 *FX15
520 REPEAT
530 PROCkey(0,0,15,15)
540 UNTILINKEY-99
550 IFFNpe<>0 PROCs:GOT0520
560 X1=X:Y1=Y
570 PROCs2
580 REPEAT
590 PROCkey(X1-2,Y1-2,X1+2,Y1+2)
600 UNTILINKEY-99 OR INKEY-2
610 IFINKEY-2:IFF=1:F=0:GOT0710
620 IFINKEY-2:IFF=0:PROCcu(X,Y,0):X=X1
:Y=Y1:GOT0520
630 IFFNpe<>0 PROCs:GOT0580
640 IFF=0:IF(ABS(X-X1)=1 AND ABS(Y-Y1)
=1) OR (ABS(X-X1)=1 AND Y=Y1) OR (ABS(Y-
Y1)=1 AND X=X1):X2=X:Y2=Y:PROCs2:PROCal:
GOT0710
650 IFF=1:IF(ABS(X-X1)=1 AND ABS(Y-Y1)
=1) OR (ABS(X-X1)=1 AND Y=Y1) OR (ABS(Y-
Y1)=1 AND X=X1):PROCs:GOT0580
660 IF(ABS(X-X1)=1 AND ABS(Y-Y1)=2) OR
(ABS(X-X1)=2 AND ABS(Y-Y1)=1):PROCs:GOT
0580
670 IFS((X1+X)/2,(Y1+Y)/2)=0 PROCs:GOT
0580
680 X2=X:Y2=Y
690 PROCs2:PROCal
700 F=1:X1=X2:Y1=Y2:GOT0580
710 ENDPROC
720 DEFPROCkey(xl,yl,xu,yu)
730 IFINKEY-1:m=2 ELSE m=1
740 IFxl<0xl=0
750 IFyl<0yl=0
760 IFyu>15yu=15
770 IFxu>15xu=15
780 PROCcu(X,Y,0)
790 IFINKEY-58:IFY<yu-m+1:Y=Y+m
800 IFINKEY-42:IFY>yl-m-1:Y=Y-m

```

```

810 IFINKEY-26:IFX>xl+m-1:X=X-m
820 IFINKEY-122:IFX<xu-m+1:X=X+m
830 PROCcu(X,Y,pl)
840 ENDPROC
850 DEFPROCcu(cx,cy,c)
860 GCOLOR,c:xx=208+56*cx:yy=124+56*cy:
MOVExx,yy:DRAWxx+44,yy:DRAWxx+44,yy+48:D
RAWxx,yy+48:DRAWxx,yy
870 ENDPROC
880 DEFNpe
890 IFS(X,Y)<>0 =S(X,Y) ELSE =0
900 DEFPROCcal
910 dum=S(X1,Y1):S(X1,Y1)=S(X2,Y2):S(X
2,Y2)=dum
920 PROCsq(X1,Y1,0):PROCsq(X2,Y2,pl)
930 ENDPROC
940 DEFPROCdb(m$,x,y)
950 XX=d MOD256:YY=d DIV256:AX=10
960 CS=CHR$254+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$255
970 FORlen=1TOLenm$
980 BS=MID$(m$,len,1)
990 ?d=ASC(BS):CALL&FFF1
1000 VDU23,254,d?1,d?1,d?2,d?2,d?3,d?3,
d?4,d?4
1010 VDU23,255,d?5,d?5,d?6,d?6,d?7,d?7,
d?8,d?8
1020 PRINTTAB(x+len-1,y)CS:NEXT
1030 ENDPROC
1040 DEFPROCcs
1050 SOUND0,-15,4,2
1060 ENDPROC
1070 DEFPROCcs2
1080 SOUND1,1,50,20
1090 ENDPROC
1100 DEFPROCch
1110 IFNP=2:PROCc2 ELSE PROCc4
1120 ENDPROC
1130 DEFPROCc2
1140 FORp=1T02
1150 win=p

```

This is one of hundreds of
programs now available
FREE for downloading on
MicroLink

```

1160 FORI=0T04:FORJ=0T01+1-I DIV4
1170 Ifp=1 sq=S(15-J,4-I)
1180 Ifp=2 sq=S(J,11+I)
1190 IFSq<>p win=0
1200 NEXT:NEXT
1210 IFwin>0:p=3:GOT01230
1220 NEXT
1230 ENDPROC
1240 DEFPROCc4
1250 FORp=1T04
1260 win=p
1270 FORI=12T015:FORJ=0T03+(0=(I DIV 14
))*(14-I)
1280 Ifp=1 sq=S(15-J,15-I)
1290 Ifp=2 sq=S(J,I)
1300 Ifp=3 sq=S(J,15-I)
1310 Ifp=4 sq=S(15-J,I)
1320 IFSq<>p win=0
1330 NEXT:NEXT
1340 IFwin>0:p=5:GOT01360
1350 NEXT
1360 ENDPROC
1370 DEFPROCwin(w)
1380 FORI=8T011:VDU19,1,0;0;:NEXT:VDU19
,w+7,w;0;

```

```

1390 pl=w:PROCbs:PROCbx
1400 PROCs2:PROCdb("The winner is:",3,5
):COLOURw:PROCdb("Player "+STR$(w),6,9)
1410 PROCff:COLOUR7
1420 TS="Halma : Written by Jon Perry.
Press Return for another game, or Space
to end..."
1430 REPEAT
1440 PROCdb(LEFT$(TS,18),0,29):TS=MID$(
TS,2)+LEFT$(TS,1)
1450 UNTILINKEY-99 OR INKEY-74
1460 ENDPROC
1470 DEFPROCff
1480 PX=0:SOUND2,0,0,3:SOUND3,0,0,6
1490 FORI=0T016:FORDX=3T05
1500 PX=(PX+0X)AND31
1510 SOUND1,2,PX*4,2:SOUND2,3,PX*4,2:SO
UND3,4,PX*4,2
1520 NEXT:NEXT
1530 ENDPROC
1540 DEFPROCpl
1550 VDU19,pl+7,0;0;:pl=pl+1
1560 SOUND1,-12,40,4:SOUND2,-12,52,4:SO
UND3,-15,68+pl*8,4
1570 IFpl=NP+1 pl=1
1580 VDU19,pl+7,pl;0;:PROCbs
1590 PROCbx
1600 ENDPROC
1610 DEFPROCbx
1620 GCOLOR,pl:pp=352+(4-pl)*128:FORI=32
T01120STEP1088:MOVEI,pp:DRAWI+128,pp:DR
WI+128,pp+128:DRAWI,pp+128:DRAWI,pp:NEXT
1630 ENDPROC
1640 DEFPROCbs
1650 GCOLOR,7
1660 FORI=352T0864STEP128:MOVE32,I:DR
AW160,I:MOVE1120,I:DRAW1248,I:NEXT
1670 FORI=32T01120STEP1088:MOVEI,352:DR
AWI,864:MOVEI+128,352:DRAWI+128,864:NEXT
1680 ENDPROC
1690 DEFPROCbo
1700 NI=12-NP:by=680+NP*28:IFNP=2 RESTO
RE 1800 ELSE RESTORE 1810
1710 FORI=1T0N1:READCS
1720 ox=bx:oy=by
1730 IFCs="Y" by=by+56
1740 IFCs="X" bx=bx+56
1750 GCOLOR,2:MOVEox,oy:DRAWbx,by
1760 GCOLOR,1:MOVE1280-ox,1136-oy:DRAW12
80-bx,1136-by
1770 IFNP=4:GCOLOR,4:MOVE1280-ox,oy:DR
AW1280-bx,by:GCOLOR,3:MOVEox,1136-oy:DRAWbx
,1136-by
1780 NEXT
1790 ENDPROC
1800 DATA X,Y,X,Y,X,Y,X,Y,X,Y,Y
1810 DATA X,Y,X,Y,X,Y,X,Y,Y
1820 DEFPROCrelc(Q%):*T.
1830 PX=PAGE:IFPX<=Q% ENDPROC
1840 LX=TOP-PX:PRINTCHR$129CHR$136"ReLo
cating..."
1850 FORMX=0TOLX-1STEP4
1860 Q%IX=PX:IX=NEXT
1870 PAGE=Q%:AX=138:XX=0:*FX15
1880 $&100="OLD"+CHR$13+"RUN"+CHR$6+CHR
$13
1890 FORLX=810T0108:YX=X:LX
1900 ZX=USR&FFF4:NEXT:VDU21
1910 ENDPROC

```

Turn to Page 136 ▶

This listing is included in this
month's tape & disc offer.
See order form on Page 151.

◀ From Page 135

Get it right!

10 = 00	300 = C6CE E
20 = 00	310 = 898F C
30 = 00	320 = E00F 2
40 = 8AFC C	330 = DF87 5
50 = FE6F E	340 = FAF6 7
60 = BC2B 9	350 = C435 9
70 = 331A B	360 = 24BD 7
80 = ED58 7	370 = E00F 1
90 = EDA3 A	380 = B830 E
100 = 7171 0	390 = A4E A
110 = B924 2	400 = E00F 7
120 = 3D01 0	410 = F28D F
130 = 895F E	420 = 3DFA 3
140 = 58D1 D	430 = 890E D
150 = F02E 7	440 = A9CD 4
160 = 206D 6	450 = ECA7 A
170 = AE15 A	460 = 3AA7 F
180 = 196B 3	470 = 3687 5
190 = 5341 0	480 = 9FAB D
200 = B149 A	490 = E00F 4
210 = 2062 0	500 = FC88 9
220 = 1B77 D	510 = A022 F
230 = 66C8 3	520 = BFB6 6
240 = EA97 9	530 = D66A 1
250 = E00F A	540 = F23 E
260 = 1078 0	550 = A830 A
270 = 25B4 4	560 = 6C0A F
280 = DCA 9	570 = C629 C
290 = F901 8	580 = BFB6 A
	590 = 301 D

600 = E362 A	930 = E00F 6	1260 = 50C3 7	1590 = 1FE5 5
610 = E867 1	940 = A05C 2	1270 = 8BA9 6	1600 = E00F 2
620 = 3DFC E	950 = D6BE 7	1280 = 903F 7	1610 = 8E60 1
630 = F501 0	960 = 380B 0	1290 = 5BA1 9	1620 = EABB 3
640 = 8E7E 9	970 = 9E82 8	1300 = 76A7 8	1630 = E00F 3
650 = 2C9D A	980 = 95F0 4	1310 = B553 E	1640 = 3F0B E
660 = F4FF 5	990 = BECA 0	1320 = 5F17 8	1650 = 63E9 4
670 = DA7E 6	1000 = 3822 4	1330 = 24BD C	1660 = DA6B C
680 = FD2F 4	1010 = B722 B	1340 = 68CB 2	1670 = 37D3 2
690 = D02B F	1020 = B538 D	1350 = 2C83 C	1680 = E00F 6
700 = 27BD C	1030 = E00F 8	1360 = E00F 1	1690 = EC86 3
710 = E00F 0	1040 = 1C92 E	1370 = E3E0 2	1700 = 1BC8 D
720 = 7CC0 9	1050 = C4BA 8	1380 = 1EDE 2	1710 = 1392 6
730 = 2C7E A	1060 = E00F D	1390 = 4276 3	1720 = 2E1E 4
740 = F03C C	1070 = 57AC 4	1400 = 9607 B	1730 = CA21 A
750 = CC5B 1	1080 = A027 3	1410 = 3B05 8	1740 = DC0D 6
760 = A1E0 3	1090 = E00F 6	1420 = 63FD F	1750 = C616 C
770 = 64F4 7	1100 = AF60 B	1430 = BFA8 C	1760 = 3B30 0
780 = E00F 0	1110 = F117 2	1440 = B0FC 2	1770 = FF8F D
790 = 5869 F	1120 = E00F 7	1450 = 266F 1	1780 = 2C83 3
800 = F262 3	1130 = 540F 8	1460 = E00F 3	1790 = E00F E
810 = 547B 3	1140 = 3E11 4	1470 = B158 3	1800 = FBF 0
820 = 503D 1	1150 = 50C3 5	1480 = EE4C D	1810 = E3A1 E
830 = 7011 2	1160 = CA28 5	1490 = 286F E	1820 = 939C B
840 = E00F 0	1170 = 6B4 A	1500 = 5F49 7	1830 = 8F78 3
850 = AD7F 1	1180 = 7597 1	1510 = EBA1 0	1840 = 7545 E
860 = 90FD 2	1190 = 5F17 A	1520 = 24BD A	1850 = 5769 1
870 = E00F F	1200 = 24BD A	1530 = E00F F	1860 = E316 C
880 = C483 8	1210 = 7F75 0	1540 = B9C4 8	1870 = AF02 1
890 = 78A3 2	1220 = 2C83 9	1550 = 8FA7 B	1880 = 889C 6
900 = 8986 1	1230 = E00F 1	1560 = 823D 8	1890 = 7ACF B
910 = A567 2	1240 = 3419 3	1570 = E029 5	1900 = 45A 0
920 = 1BF2 9	1250 = 5E07 8	1580 = 56A9 8	1910 = E00F 5

context

Archimedes is a trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd

BANK MANAGER for disc systems only

The most advanced and versatile personal bank account management program available for all BBC computers. Consistently acclaimed!

"data entry is a delight... professional... excellent product" - Micro User April '86
Enter cheques and receipts. Standing orders any frequency. Automatic date sequencing. Reconcile statements. Search, amend and delete. Unreconcile. Move forwards or backwards. Analyse expenditure. Forward cash flow forecast. Up to 36 simultaneous 'bank accounts' online, inter-account transfers, 9999 standing orders, 99 analysis categories. 12 actual and 12 budgets per category, over 4,000 postings on an 80k disc. Reports to screen or printer. Graphics. Foreign currency support. Password. File recovery. Auto exec file. Field editing. Itemised look ahead. Programmable report writer.

Standard Bank Manager for the BBC B, B+ £17.50

BANK MANAGER MASTER for disc systems only

Includes all of the facilities of the Standard Bank Manager plus ADFS file system support, shadow screens, uses sideways RAM, 40 or 80 column screen reports. Improved graphics, m/c windows, function key support and onscreen labels, additional functions added to the already extensive report facilities.

Bank Manager Master for the MASTER and MASTER COMPACT £22.50

ARCHIMEDES BANK MANAGER

All facilities of Master version plus high speed 'native' mode, wild card analysis enquiry, analysis code sort and other enhancements.

"Impressed, ideal, easy to use." - Micro User, March '88
Archimedes Bank Manager £25.00

BANK MANAGER BUSINESS UTILITIES for disc systems only

For the 'professional' who also uses the BANK MANAGER to control the business accounts the BUSINESS UTILITIES add double entry trial balance and programmable spreadsheet analysis reports. Generated from cheque and cash transactions keyed into BANK MANAGER. Just pass the reports to your accountant! Available for all BANK MANAGER versions state which.

Bank Manager Business Utility Pack 1 £12.00

TYPING TUTOR

Quickly learn to touch type. Over 90 smoothly graded lessons graduate you from the basic home keys to complete keyboard mastery. Unique word scan line checking. Target WPM and percentage correct. Revise the targets or lessons as required. Audio key click for positive key depression. Establish a typing rhythm using the automatic metronome. Free format option. Disc version includes several enhancements e.g. on screen keyboard, exact mode, on screen parameters. Recommended.

Cassette £12.50, Disc for BBC B, B+, Master and Compact £12.50
Disc for Archimedes (all models) £15.00

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE FREE POSTAGE WITHIN UK
Enquiries and Access Credit card orders telephone 023 03 347
Please state: cassette, 3.5" disc, 5.25" 40k disc, or 5.25" 80k disc
and computer type (B, Compact, Master or Archimedes).



CONTEX COMPUTING

(REF. MU)

15 WOODLANDS CLOSE, COPLE, BEDFORD MK44 3UE



Dave's been down-under!

Unfortunately, they sent him back. His father did all he could, but to no avail. Apparently David was beating the Aussies at "Hopper" (as well as cricket) and they didn't like it. Anyway, he's back, so if you come to see our full range of BBC software and hardware, disc drives, printers, monitors, cables etc, and you hear an Australian accent, it will only be David showing off. Actually, he sounds better than he used to!

NUMBER ONE IN BROMLEY

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. Tel.: 01-460 8991

**DOUBLE
VIEW**

Two into one will go!

TubeLink is proud to introduce 'DoubleView', a sophisticated 32k extension system for the 'VIEW' wordprocessor and 'VIEWSHEET' spreadsheet.

DoubleView offers a professional style split screen display featuring variably sized document windows and a continual display of free memory, current position in the document being edited, current file and printer driver names and which (if any) markers are set for the two current documents.

With DoubleView you can work on two documents at the same time, with a 'cut and paste' clipboard for rapid transfer of text between documents.

DoubleView enables short document files to be 'linked' together and treated as one long document - far simpler than the 'continuous processing' system. DoubleView makes it simple and quick to transfer data from ViewSheet to the View wordprocessor.

DoubleView has many more features including ...

- Improved screen handling by up to 35%
- Automatic security backups of documents
- 106 column screen included
- 'Pop Up' menus for View functions
- Recovers documents after 'soft' break
- 'Delete word' function added
- On-screen help information
- Compatible with SpellMaster

DoubleView comes in two versions, with a comprehensive 32pp manual

Pack 1: Either 40/80T 5.25" disc or 3.5" disc for sideways RAM £39.95

Pack 2: Supplied on two 16k EPROMs (32k) which can be inserted into the main board or a ROM cartridge £49.95

DoubleView is suitable for the Master 128 and Compact computers only. A version for the BBC model B/B+ micros will follow shortly.

UK Postage FREE on all items (Overseas please add £3). FREE DoubleView information sheet on request. Dealer enquiries welcome. Official Orders accepted. 24 hour order line: 01-205 9393

TubeLink**01-205 9393**

Prop. B. Rietti Reg. Addr. 40 Old Church La. London NW9. Mail Order Only please

Orders and enquiries to:

TUBELINK
PO BOX 641
LONDON NW9 8TF

Computer Repairs (UK)

3 Austins Place, High Street,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 5HN.
Telephone: 217634

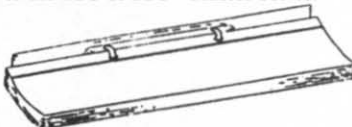
**REPAIRS**

Archimedes P.O.R.
BBC Model B £34.50
Electron £29.50



FLIP-OVER FUNCTION STRIP HOLDERS

Each holder comes with 10 clear plastic sleeves. Easily fitted to the BBC or BBC - Master series.



only
£6.50

Flip over function strip holder£6.50
Extra sleeves for above£0.40 each
Blank function strip cards 10 for £1.25
Function strip design software£4.50

SPECIAL OFFER

1 holder, 1 disc copy of software and 10 cards£10.00
OR 1 holder, 10 extra sleeves and 10 cards£10.00

<CR> VOLUME CONTROL SWITCH

Hardware volume control switch easily fitted to BBC£7.50

We specialise in 2nd user equipment
Telephone for price.

All prices include post, packing etc. in (G.B.)

3½"

BENCHMARK BRANDED

DS/DD 135TPI 100% Certified

100% Certified Lifetime Guaranteed	10	£10	20	£18
	50	£42	100	£82
	200	£156	500	£382

3½" DISK BOXES

10 Capacity Library Case	£0.95
40 Capacity Lockable Box	£5.25
80 Capacity Lockable Box	£7.25

3½" BOX AND DISKS OFFER

20 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity box	£22.00
40 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity box	£38.00
50 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 80 Capacity box	£48.00

All boxes have lock and two keys

3.5" Head Cleaner + Fluid£3.50
Price only if bought with Disks or Boxes

5¼"

SS/DD DS 48TPI DS 96TPI

25	£9.00	£10.00	£11.00
50	£16.00	£18.00	£20.00
100	£30.00	£34.00	£38.00
200	£53.00	£61.00	£69.00
500	£120.00	£140.00	£160.00
1000	£229.00	£269.00	£309.00

100%
Certified
Lifetime
Guaranteed

All inc Hub Rings, Envelope & Label Sets

5¼" DISK BOXES

10 Capacity Library Case	£0.75
50 Capacity Lockable Box	£5.25
100 Capacity Lockable Box	£7.25

5¼" BOX AND DISKS OFFER

25 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£16.00
50 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£24.00
100 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£40.00

All boxes have lock and two keys

5.25" Head Cleaner + Fluid£2.50
Price only if bought with Disks or Boxes

**M
C
S**

Cheques & Postal Orders only to:-

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Tel: 0597 87 792
Fax: 0597 87416

DEPT MU7, GLEN CELYN HOUSE, PENYBONT, LLANDRINDOD WELLS,
POWYS, LD1 5SY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY



◀ From Page 23

```

10 REM CodeCatcher
20 REM by Ian Fell
30 REM (c) The Micro User
40 MODE7
50 ON ERROR MODE7:REPORT:PRINT at ";
ERL:END
60 master=(INKEY-256=253)
70 IF master PROCinit_shadow
80 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
90 PROCsetup
100 PROCchoice
110 DIM cnt%26, store%(26,2)
120 FOR AX=0 TO 26:cnt%AX=0:NEXT
130 VDU28,0,23,39,1:CLS
140 PROCdisplay
150 PROCletcount
160 PROCbubble
170 RESTORE 1960
180 FOR DX=1 TO 26:READ a$
190 store%(DX,2)=ASCa$:NEXT
200 PROCreplace
210 PROCguess
220 REPEAT:PROCalter
230 PROCturnabout:UNTIL FALSE:END
240 DEFPROCsetup
250 AX=0:BX=0:CX=0:DX=0:FX=0:GX=0:IX=0
260 JX=0:LX=0:PX=0:QX=0:TX=0:UX=0:VX=0
270 WX=0:XX=0:YX=0:C1X=0:C2X=0

```

```

280 flag%=0:lp1%=0:lp2%=0:recl%=0
290 temp%=0:GS="":TS="":temp$=""
300 col$="":record$="":alph$=""
310 ENDPROC
320 DEFPROCchoice
330 PROCmenu
340 IF GX=1 PROCinput:ENDPROC
350 IF GX=2 PROCunstore:ENDPROC
360 IF GX=3 VDU26:CLS:END
370 ENDPROC
380 DEFPROCmenu
390 PROCscreen("CodeCatcher",2,3)
400 REPEAT:CLS:PRINT
410 PRINTCHR$(134)SPC5"1. Type data"
420 PRINTCHR$(134)SPC5"2. Read file"
430 PRINTCHR$(134)SPC5"3. Quit"
440 GX=FNgetchoice(3,1)
450 ENDPROC
460 DEFPROCscreen(TS,C1%,C2%):VDU26,12
470 C1$=CHR$(144+C1%)
480 C2$=CHR$(128+C2%)
490 PROCLINE(C1$):PRINT
500 TS=STRINGS((36-LEN(TS))/2," ")TS
510 FOR IX=1 TO 2:PRINTC2$CHR$(141)TS:NE
XT
520 PROCLINE(C1$):PRINTTAB(0,24);
530 PROCLINE(C1$):VDU28,0,23,39,5
540 ENDPROC
550 DEFPROCline(col$):PRINT col$;
560 FOR IX=1 TO 38:VDU172:NEXT:ENDPROC
570 DEFNgetchoice(CX,LX):PRINT
580 PRINTCHR$(133)SPC5"Enter choice ";

```

```

590 *FX15,1
600 REPEAT GX=GET-48
610 UNTIL GX>=LX AND GX<CX
620 PRINT GX:=GX
630 DEFPROCinput
640 DIM MX1000,NX1000:CLS
650 PRINTCHR$(134)"Type message:"PRINT
660 REPEAT
670 VX=GET
680 IF VX=127 PROCdel ELSE MX?X=X:VX:VD
U VX=X:X+1
690 UNTIL VX=13
700 FOR PX=1TOX:NX?X=X:PX?X=NEXT
710 ENDPROC
720 DEFPROCdel:IF X=0 VDU7:ENDPROC
730 VDU VX:X=X-1:ENDPROC
740 DEFPROCunstore
750 PRINTCHR$(131)SPC5"Loading data:"
760 X=OPENIN"message"
770 INPUT#X,X$
780 DIM MXX%,NX%
790 FOR YX=1TOX:MX?YX=BGET#X:NEXT
800 CLOSE#X:PROCcopy:ENDPROC
810 DEFPROCdisplay:PRINT
820 FOR YX=1 TO X:VDU MX?YX:NEXT
830 PRINTCHR$(134)SPC3"DECODING ..."
840 PRINT"this can take some time!";
850 ENDPROC
860 DEFPROCletcount
870 RESTORE 1960
880 FOR AX=1 TO 26:READ temp$
890 store%(AX,1)=ASCtemp$

```

WITH
PAYROLL

A LOW COST DISC BASED PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING PROGRAM For the BBC Computer

"Micro-Trader"

INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE AND NOMINAL LEDGERS

Designed for business use by a business man. "Micro-Trader" offers full Sales and Purchase Ledger facilities including SALES INVOICE and STATEMENT PRINTING with a capacity of up to 1,000 accounts and 5,000 transactions per month. Nominal Ledger features quick and easy entry of everyday transactions. Up to 6 Bank Accounts, full V.A.T. facilities, Journal Posting. Full Reporting for individual accounts, Audit Trail, Trial Balance, Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet.

"MICRO-STOCK"

Stock Control program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". 4,000 Stock Items with user defined Codes. Invoice and Credit Notes and Cash Sales routine. Full Stock Held Reports.

£75.00 + V.A.T.

"EXTENDED PAYROLL"

Micro-Aid Full Feature Extended Payroll. For use stand alone or integrated with "Micro-Trader".

£49.95 + V.A.T.



ONLY
£200
+ V.A.T.

"MICRO-MAILER"

A Mailmerge program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". With a user Database.

£30.00 + V.A.T.

Archimedes

PHONE TODAY FOR A FREE FACT SHEET

MEADOW COMPUTERS

11, LONDON STREET, WHITCHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, RG26 7LH

Telephone: Whitchurch (0256) 892008

VISA

FREE



Deluxe 120 disk capacity lockable disk box worth over £14. (Please state if you want the 100 capacity box instead)

When you buy 25 disks for only £18.25 or 50 disks for only £27.50 or 100 disks for only £44.50

All disks are Japanese Higrade 5.25 DS/DD certified to 96 tpi. They come with hub rings, envelopes & labels, and a unique 5 year guarantee - Great Value!

FREE!

with every order. Our new 30 page catalogue crammed with offers on consumables BBC hardware and peripherals

And amazing prices and deals on all the latest BBC software!

Catalogue available separately @ 50p

All prices include VAT & Postage




Nebulae, Dept. M.I. FREEPOST, Kilroot Park Industrial Estate, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 7BB
Telephone (09603) 51020 (Monday to Friday 9 to 5)
7 Day delivery and 14 day money back period.
We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, PLC's etc

ORDER BY PHONE FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

Tel: (09603) 51020

FREEPOST YOUR ORDER TODAY - NO STAMP REQUIRED


```

900 FOR YX=1 TO XX
910 IF MX?YX=ASCtemp$ cntX?AX=cntX?AX+
1
920 NEXT:ENDPROC
930 DEFPROCbubble
940 LOCAL lp1X,lp2X,lastX
950 lastX=25
960 FOR lp1X=1 TO 26:flagX=0
970 FOR lp2X=1 TO 25
980 IF cntX?lp2X<cntX?(lp2X+1) PROCswa
p(lp2X,lp2X+1):flagX=1
990 NEXT
1000 lastX=lastX-1
1010 IF flagX=0 lp1X=26
1020 NEXT:ENDPROC
1030 DEFPROCswap(rec1X,rec2X)
1040 spareX=cntX?rec1X:tempX=storeX(rec
1X,1)
1050 cntX?rec1X=cntX?rec2X:storeX(rec1X
,1)=storeX(rec2X,1)
1060 cntX?rec2X=spareX:storeX(rec2X,1)=
tempX
1070 ENDPROC
1080 DEFPROCguess:IF NOTmaster ENDPROC
1090 *FX112,2
1100 CLS:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;0;26
1110 PROCline(C1$):PRINTTAB(0,22);
1120 PROCline(C1$):PRINT"CHR$133" Sugge
sted codes: Return to toggle
1130 PRINTTAB(0,24);:PROCline(C1$)
1140 VDU28,0,21,39,1:CLS:PRINT:D$=1
1150 PROCformat
1160 PRINT:cntX?D$:"G$";
1170 FOR D$=1 TO 26
1180 PROCformat
1190 IF cntX?D$<cntX?(D$-1) PRINT:cntX
?D$:"G$";:PROCcolour:PRINTCHR$storeX(D$
,1)="CHR$storeX(D$,2)CHR$135:ELSE PROCc
olour:PRINTCHR$storeX(D$,1)="CHR$storeX
(D$,2)CHR$135;
1200 NEXT:*FX112,1
1210 ENDPROC
1220 DEFPROCformat
1230 GS=STR$cntX?D$:FX=LENG$
1240 GS=STR$(3-FX,""):ENDPROC
1250 DEFPROCcolour
1260 IF storeX(D$,1)=MX VDU8,129
1270 IF storeX(D$,1)=UX VDU8,129
1280 ENDPROC
1290 DEFPROCreplace
1300 FOR YX=1TOXX:P$=MX?YX
1310 PROCchange:NEXT:*FX21
1320 PROCupdate:ENDPROC
1330 DEFPROCchange
1340 FOR QX=1 TO 26
1350 IF storeX(QX,1)=PX MX?YX=storeX(QX
,2)
1360 NEXT:ENDPROC
1370 DEFPROCalter
1380 VDU28,0,23,39,23
1390 VDU23;29194;0;0;0;12
1400 temp$="":PROCOptions
1410 PROCtransfer
1420 FOR QX=1TO26:IF storeX(QX,2)=MX st
oreX(QX,2)=42
1430 NEXT:FOR QX=1TO26:IF storeX(QX,2)=
UX storeX(QX,2)=MX
1440 NEXT:FOR QX=1TO26:IF storeX(QX,2)=
42 storeX(QX,2)=UX
1450 NEXT:VDU28,0,23,39,1
1460 PROCguess:ENDPROC
1470 DEFPROCOptions
1480 PRINTCHR$133"Back(E) End(0) Swap(A
-2) or Return :";temp$=GET$:PRINT
1490 IF temp$=CHR$13 PROCtoggle:REPEAT
UNTIL GET$:PROCtoggle:GOTO1480

```

```

1500 IF temp$="@":PROCtransfer:PROClast
code:END
1510 IF ASCtemp$<65 OR ASCtemp$>91 VDU7
:GOTO 1480
1520 IF temp$="[" IF LENrecord$>1 PROCb
acktrack:ENDPROC:ELSEIF temp$="[" AND LE
Nrecord$<2 VDU7:GOTO 1480
1530 WX=ASCtemp$
1540 PRINTCHR$133SPC7"Change to what (A
-2) : ";temp$=GET$:PRINT
1550 UX=ASCtemp$
1560 IF UX<65 OR UX>91 VDU7:GOTO 1480
1570 PRINTCHR$133"Making alterations";
1580 record$=record$+CHR$WX+CHR$UX
1590 ENDPROC
1600 DEFPROCtransfer
1610 FOR QX=1TO26:storeX(QX,1)=storeX(Q
X,2):NEXT
1620 ENDPROC
1630 DEFPROCtoggle:IF NOTmaster VDU7:EN
DPROC
1640 TX=TX+1:IF TX>2 TX=1:VDU23;29194;0
;0;0;:ELSE TX=2:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
1650 OSCLI"FX113","STR$TX
1660 ENDPROC
1670 DEFPROCbacktrack
1680 UX=ASCRIGHTS(record$,1)
1690 record$=LEFT$(record$,LENrecord$-1
)
1700 WX=ASCRIGHTS(record$,1)
1710 record$=LEFT$(record$,LENrecord$-1
)
1720 ENDPROC
1730 DEFPROCcopy

```

```

1740 FORDX=1TOXX:N$=D$=MX?D$:NEXT
1750 ENDPROC
1760 DEFPROClastcode
1770 VDU28,0,23,39,1:CLS:PRINT
1780 alph$="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ"
1790 FOR D$=1TOXX
1800 JX=INSTR(alph$,CHR$N$?D$)
1810 IF JX>0 PRINT"CHR$N$?D$="CHR$M$
?D$;:alph$=LEFT$(alph$,JX-1)+MID$(alph$,
JX+1,LENalph$)
1820 NEXT:PRINT
1830 PRINTCHR$134alph$+ " do not appear"
1840 PRINT:ENDPROC
1850 DEFPROCturnabout
1860 FOR YX=1TOXX:IF MX?YX=MX MX?YX=42
1870 NEXT:FOR YX=1TOXX:IF MX?YX=UX MX?Y
X=MX
1880 NEXT:FOR YX=1TOXX:IF MX?YX=42 MX?Y
X=UX
1890 NEXT:PROCupdate:ENDPROC
1900 DEFPROCupdate
1910 VDU28,0,23,39,1,12:PRINT
1920 FOR YX=1TOXX:VDU MX?YX:NEXT
1930 PRINTTAB(0,21);:PROCline(C1$)
1940 IF master THEN *FX113,1
1950 ENDPROC
1960 DATA E,T,A,O,N,I,S,H,R,D,L,C,U,F,M
,P,B,W,G,Y,V,K,X,Q,J,Z
1970 DEF PROCinit_shadow
1980 *SHADOW 1
1990 *FX112,2
2000 CLS
2010 *FX112,1
2020 ENDPROC

```



This listing is included in this month's tape & disc offer. See order form on Page 151.

10 = 00	350 = DDA4 4	690 = 1446 C	1030 = F56C 8	1370 = BA37 E	1710 = D232 9
20 = 00	360 = FC6B A	700 = E970 1	1040 = A97B 6	1380 = B2B9 0	1720 = E0DF 5
30 = 00	370 = E0BF 6	710 = E0BF 6	1050 = F092 3	1390 = 2469 F	1730 = 391 5
40 = 8AFC 0	380 = 87FA 6	720 = 200B 9	1060 = 54FE D	1400 = EDD6 F	1740 = ACEC 8
50 = 693D 2	390 = FE13 C	730 = A4BB 3	1070 = E0DF 5	1410 = 1F49 8	1750 = E0DF 1
60 = 6CC9 0	400 = 58F0 F	740 = 9342 F	1080 = 419F C	1420 = 3E6 4	1760 = SEBC B
70 = 4B8F E	410 = CC98 F	750 = 16FC 2	1090 = E9B6 C	1430 = ED6F 6	1770 = A9AA D
80 = B388 F	420 = B32C 7	760 = 310F E	1100 = 7A4C 9	1440 = 1903 4	1780 = 209C C
90 = 81CC A	430 = 1F33 4	770 = 9092 B	1110 = 60 D	1450 = 24C7 C	1790 = A8D6 2
100 = 2FCE 1	440 = 8B33 3	780 = 1E84 3	1120 = B90D 8	1460 = BC3 B	1800 = 1849 7
110 = 6FEE 5	450 = E0BF F	790 = 87C9 1	1130 = BC15 4	1470 = BC4C 9	1810 = 5B4 9
120 = FCC2 9	460 = E026 6	800 = 3924 5	1140 = 98BC F	1480 = DCBB F	1820 = CB7D 6
130 = A747 0	470 = 3F28 2	810 = 1191 8	1150 = 9188 3	1490 = B513 F	1830 = B66 5
140 = 2F83 7	480 = 31B 1	820 = F48D 8	1160 = 2745 D	1500 = D1FD 2	1840 = D333 F
150 = 987D 0	490 = 1A4C 2	830 = 784 B	1170 = C0BB E	1510 = 7130 C	1850 = D89A 0
160 = 9607 3	500 = 94E7 F	840 = 5631 F	1180 = 9188 0	1520 = 5B79 7	1860 = 69DA 1
170 = B9F 4	510 = 51AB 9	850 = E0BF 1	1190 = CE03 1	1530 = FFAA 1	1870 = DFED 0
180 = 489C 2	520 = B2C0 7	860 = 12FE 4	1200 = E557 A	1540 = 4D5 9	1880 = 708 6
190 = 295F C	530 = DF17 A	870 = B9F 3	1210 = E0DF 7	1550 = 39CD A	1890 = CE78 9
200 = FFF7 4	540 = E0BF 3	880 = 304D 4	1220 = F109 5	1560 = 32BA 0	1900 = F307 6
210 = F9A1 4	550 = 26D0 5	890 = 2784 A	1230 = 7C1D 2	1570 = F898 7	1910 = 376C 1
220 = BEA3 A	560 = C083 B	900 = BC5 5	1240 = 77C4 9	1580 = 8422 F	1920 = 545 A
230 = 70BB 6	570 = 56D7 8	910 = 4ABC 9	1250 = CAE4 4	1590 = E0DF 6	1930 = E2E1 B
240 = 2AAB 8	580 = D9F5 6	920 = BB05 D	1260 = 80D9 9	1600 = 95CA 5	1940 = CC36 F
250 = 118F A	590 = 7CA7 1	930 = F686 2	1270 = 46BE 4	1610 = DBA3 2	1950 = E0DF 8
260 = 2442 6	600 = 6B56 3	940 = 34F A	1280 = E0DF 9	1620 = E0DF 9	1960 = C2AC A
270 = FFCC 4	610 = BBFC A	950 = 8176 4	1290 = 1251 1	1630 = 4A7F 1	1970 = 3C43 8
280 = D5D5 1	620 = CE30 5	960 = 10E9 F	1300 = B731 F	1640 = 6B44 6	1980 = F35D 0
290 = 18FF 2	630 = EA07 2	970 = 8683 1	1310 = 4B1B 4	1650 = 69E5 4	1990 = E986 E
300 = 8669 7	640 = 1165 F	980 = C36F A	1320 = BBA7 1	1660 = E0DF 2	2000 = 7A16 6
310 = E0BF 3	650 = 86B1 7	990 = 2C83 1	1330 = A441 5	1670 = 4184 2	2010 = D9D5 C
320 = 4F4F 0	660 = BFBA F	1000 = 369 8	1340 = E489 8	1680 = E3D5 6	2020 = E0DF 1
330 = 60D0 9	670 = A912 2	1010 = 7A70 E	1350 = 672E 0	1690 = D232 7	
340 = 2202 F	680 = A1B6 0	1020 = E531 4	1360 = E531 C	1700 = AE0C 5	

EPROMS, 8271

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
1-9 27128 250ns 21V	3.57	4.10
10-27128 250ns 21V	3.26	3.75
1-9 27128 250ns 12.5V	3.04	3.50
10-27128 250ns 12.5V	2.75	3.16
1-9 2764 250ns	2.60	2.99
10-2764 250ns	2.39	2.75
1-9 27256 250ns	4.22	4.85
10-27256 250ns	3.83	4.40
1-9 T1U/Cmos set	3.91	4.50
1-9 8271 controller	39.13	45.00
1-9 6264 LP 150ns	2.56	2.95
Acorn 8271 DFS	43.48	50.00

DISKETTES

(lifetime warranty)	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10 Banana Reversible	8.65	9.95
10 3.5" D/S 135ipl	9.57	11.00
10 48ptl D/S D/D in box	4.78	5.50
10 96ptl D/S D/D + case	7.39	8.50
10 96ptl D/S D/D in box	6.52	7.50
50 96ptl D/S D/D in boxes	21.70	24.95
100 96ptl D/S D/D in boxes	39.13	45.00
50 Disc Box hinged + lock	6.52	7.50
100 Disc Box hinged + lock	7.83	9.00
Black Library case	1.21	1.39

MONITORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Philips CM8833	216.52	249.00
Philips CM8852	251.30	289.00
Philips BM7502 Green	68.70	79.00
Philips BM7522 Amber	73.91	85.00
Philips TV Tuner	60.00	69.00
Philips BM T8 stand	7.78	8.95
Taxan KX P31 Green	73.91	85.00
Taxan KX P39 Green	82.61	95.00
Taxan KX Amber	82.61	95.00
Taxan KX1202 Green	73.91	85.00
Microvitec 1451	221.74	255.00
Microvitec 1451 AP	260.00	298.00
14" T1U/Swivel Stand	13.87	15.95

(Prices Inc. BBC Cable)

ROMS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Inter-Word	37.39	43.00
Inter-Sheet	36.52	42.00
Inter-Base	48.70	56.00
Wordwise Plus	37.39	43.00
MEGA 3	71.30	82.00
Spell Master	40.87	47.00
ACP Disc Investigator	22.61	26.00
ACP Disc Toolkit	26.96	31.00
View 2.1	38.26	44.00
ViewStore	38.26	44.00
OverView I & II	68.70	79.00
View Professional	68.70	79.00

5 1/4" DISC DRIVES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Cumana CSX100	91.30	105.00
Cumana CSX400	124.35	143.00
Cumana CD800S	260.00	299.00
MD100A 100k No PSU	84.35	97.00
MD100B 100k & PSU	99.13	114.00
MD400A 400k No PSU	88.70	102.00
MD400B 400k & PSU	103.48	119.00
MD802C 800k No PSU	173.91	200.00
MD802E 800k & PSU	191.30	220.00
MD802D 800k & stand	216.52	249.00

Phone for Viglin & Torch Winchesters

MASTER/COMPACT

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Master 128K Micro	365.22	420.00
Archimedes 305 from	699.00	803.35
512 Co-processor	185.00	212.75
Turbo Upgrade	98.78	113.50
Acorn Z80 2nd Pro	317.39	365.00
Acorn Micro	10.87	12.50
Acorn Cartridges from	8.65	9.95
Car Cartridges from	7.85	8.90
ARM Assembler Book	12.00	12.00
Understanding Interword	6.50	6.50
Reference Manuals	14.00	14.00
View 3/View Sheet Guides	9.00	9.00
Master & B Dust Covers	3.00	3.45
Monochrome Compact	360.87	415.00
Second user BBC B's available		

Panasonic KXP1081



with BBC cable & paper
£159.00 (£138.26+VAT)
above with Screen Dump & 2m cable
£165.00 (£143.48+VAT)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
KXP1080 Fabric ink ribbon	4.26	4.90
KXP1080 View Printer Driver	7.83	9.00
KXP1080 Control/Dump Rom	13.00	14.95

Panasonic KXP1082

(as 1081 but 180cps)
with BBC cable & paper
£189.00 (£164.35+VAT)

Canon PW1080A
with BBC cable & paper
£199.00 (£173.04+VAT)

STAR LC10 Colour
with BBC cable & paper
£229.00 (£199.13+VAT)

CITIZEN 120D
with BBC cable & paper
£159.00 (£138.26+VAT)

JUKI 6100
with BBC cable & paper
£299.00 (£260.00+VAT)

AMSTRAD LQ3500 (24)
with BBC cable & paper
£320.00 (£278.26+VAT)

PRINTER ADD ONS
Ex VAT Inc VAT

LX800 Sheet Feeder	62.61	72.00
LX/FX 800 Print Ribbon	3.00	3.45
NL-10 Sheet Feeder	47.83	55.00
NL-10 Print Ribbon	4.80	5.52
120D Print Ribbon	4.00	4.80
KP/PW Print Ribbon	3.39	3.90
Printer Dust Covers	4.00	4.80

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 14B single	11.26	12.95
Delta 38 single	9.52	10.95
Delta 38 twin	15.61	17.95

Kaga/Taxan KP815
With BBC cable & paper
£199.00 (£173.04 + VAT)

STAR LC10
with BBC cable & paper
£199.00 (£173.04+VAT)

EPSON LX 800
With BBC cable & paper
£229.00 (£199.13 + VAT)

MP165
With BBC cable & paper
£195.00 (£169.56 + VAT)

MP480 (480cps)
with BBC cable & paper
£339.00 (£249.78+VAT)

PRINTERS/CABLES
Ex VAT Inc VAT

Panasonic KXP3131 Daisy	233.91	269.00
Kaga/Taxan KP915	350.00	402.50
1.5m (4 foot) BBC cable	5.70	6.60
2.0m (6 foot) BBC cable	7.74	8.90
Compact printer cable	7.74	8.90
IBM/Archimedes cable	7.74	8.90

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee

Prices subject to variation without prior notification

We are closed some Saturday afternoons

Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Larger items
delivered
by Securicor

Micro Dept.
128 West Street,
Porthchester,
Hants.
PO16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354

CARE ELECTRONICS

800 ST ALBANS ROAD, GARSTON, WATFORD,
HERTS. WD2 6NL. Tel: 0923 672102

THE CARE MASTER ROM CARTRIDGE RANGE

Designed by CARE Electronics to Acorns Specifications. High quality, robust cartridges that fit neatly into either of the Master Cartridge slots. Suitable for any ROM inc. Double Height ROMS ie Interword, Spellmaster etc.

	Price Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Care Standard Master Cartridge	@ £9.00	£10.35c
Care 1 x ZIF + 1 x STD SKT Cartridge	@ £13.40	£15.41c
Care 2 x ZIF Socket Cartridge	@ £17.60	£20.24c
Care Quad (4 x Sockets) Cartridge	@ £14.00	£16.10c
NEW Care 2 x 32k SKT Cartridge	@ £12.00	£13.80c
Master ROM Extender for BBC B Carts	@ £13.00	£14.95c

NEW THE NEW CARE BATTERY BACKED RAM CARTRIDGE

32K Battery Backed Ram or Plug in Spell Master and have a 16k Battery Backed user dictionary with a write protect switch.
Battery life approx 10 years @ £39.00 £37.95c

THE CARE BBC 'B' LOW PROFILE ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Care BBC Low Profile ROM System	@ £12.00	£13.80c
Care BBC ROM Cartridge	@ £3.00	£3.45c
Care BBC ZIF ROM Cartridge	@ £8.00	£9.20c
Care BBC ROM Cart Library Rack	@ £1.60	£1.84c

NEW version CARE MASTER SMART CARTRIDGE

Graphic Screen Dumps (Epson compatible), pause programmes, inbuilt or user * Commands, Screen Dumps, Entire Memory Save, Save tapes to disc and much more @ £26.00 £29.90c

NEW THE CARE CONTROL - 57 INTERFACE CONTROL PCB

The Control-57 includes 48 programmable inputs or outputs and an 8 channel 8 Bit analog to digital converter. The kit includes a PCB & full instructions (Excluding components). Single or Double Euro Card Prototyping boards, ideal for industry and education. Suitable for the BBC 'B', Master & Archimedes. Please phone for details @ £34.60 £36.39

THE CARE READY MADE LEAD RANGE

BBC/Master RGB - 7 Pin Hitachi RGB	@ £6.20	£7.13c
BBC/Master RGB - 7 Pin Ferguson RGB	@ £6.20	£7.13c
BBC/Master RGB - Euro (Scart)	@ £8.20	£9.43c
Archimedes - Euro (Scart) (not Sony)	@ £12.00	£13.80c
BBC - Centronics Printer Lead 1.5m	@ £9.00	£10.35c
Archimedes Printer Lead	@ £12.00	£13.80c
NEW RM Nimbus Printer Lead	@ £12.00	£13.80c
Centronics - Centronics Printer Lead	@ £11.00	£12.65c
User Port Extension Lead 0.5m	@ £9.00	£10.35c
Printer Port Extension Lead 1.0m	@ £10.20	£11.73c
1MHz Bus Port Extension Lead 0.3m	@ £10.40	£11.98c
BBC/Master RS423 - RS232c	@ £12.00	£13.80c
BBC/Master RS423 - Archimedes RS423	@ £12.00	£13.80c
Disc Drive Data (Single)	@ £6.00	£6.90c
Disc Drive Data (Dual)	@ £8.00	£9.20c

SOFTWARE RANGE (Please Specify Disc Format Required)

LabelMaster Comprehensive Label Print	@ £15.00	£17.25c
Care Printer Buffer User Definable	@ £14.00	£16.10c
Inter-Word Word Processor	@ £47.80	£54.97c
Spell-Master Spell Checker	@ £50.00	£57.50c
Mastercopy DFS - ADFS ADFS - DFS	@ £11.26	£12.95c
Desfax Teletext Emulator	@ £20.87	£24.00c

MORLEY ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS

Teletext Adaptor & ATS ROM	@ £100.00	£115.00d
1Mb RAM Disc *SPECIAL OFFER*	@ £140.00	£161.00d
Master 'AA' ROM Board	@ £40.00	£46.00d
Eprom Programmer	@ £30.00	£34.50d
PSU for Teletext Adaptor	@ £12.00	£13.80d

SWITCHING UNITS

BBC/Master 6 to 1 Printer Switcher	@ £71.00	£81.65d
Centronics 2 to 1 (inc Lead)	@ £30.00	£34.50d
Centronics 4 to 1 (inc Lead)	@ £70.00	£80.50d
Centronics 2 to 2 "X" Switcher	@ £70.00	£80.50d
Centronics 4 to 2 Automatic Switcher	@ £102.00	£117.30d
Centronics 8 to 1 Automatic Switcher	@ £128.00	£147.20d
User Port 2 way & Off Position (Lead)	@ £33.00	£37.95d
User Port 6 way & Off Position (Lead)	@ £72.00	£82.80d
BBC/Master RGB 2 to 1 Switch	@ £20.20	£23.23d
BBC/Master RS423 2 to 1 Switch	@ £20.20	£23.23d

PHILIPS MONITORS & TV MONITORS inc. lead

Suitable for Archimedes, Master & BBC computers		
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	@ £252.00	£290.03a
Philips AV7300 TV/Tuner for 8833	@ £65.00	£74.75b
Philips 1010 TV/Monitor Push Button	@ £228.00	£262.20a
Philips 1210 TV/Monitor Remote	@ £250.00	£287.50a

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME

How to Order Endorse your cheque or P/Order made payable to

CARE Electronics

ACCESS or VISA Credit Cards Welcome

Please allow 7 days for delivery Please add carriage:

a = £10.35 b = £5.75 c = £1.15 d = £2.30



MICRO USER CLASSIFIEDS

Has upgrading your BBC Micro given you hardware you no longer need? Or have changing interests left you with unwanted software? Then **THIS** is the place to advertise your surplus items.

Our 179,000 readers are always on the lookout for a bargain and this is the first place they'll look!

An added bonus!
Your advert will be automatically displayed on MicroLink, the electronic mail service operated in association with Telecom Gold. This means it will be seen by thousands of computer enthusiasts who can send an instant response.

● For sale Master 128 £300 o.n.o. Acorn Teletext £75. Morley Teletext £75. MX80 printer £70. Zenith b/w monitor £60. 512 processor £200. DS DO + PSU drive £80. Tel: 0603 812388.

● 2 Viglen 40/80k DS disc drives £75ea. 2 BBC 80k double drives £40ea. 1 BBC 40k single drive £20. Tel: 0202 24046.

● Genie Junior Rom and disc, plus additional utilities disc £15. Master Emulation Rom (disc image) £10. Includes all manuals. Tel: 0203 418689.

● Solidisk 2MEG128 £25. Amx Pagemaker £25. 3" D500 40T drive £25. ADI Rom and manual £15. 30 3" discs £30. Tel: 0324 37040.

● BBC B+ 40/80 double sided disc drive, colour monitor, lightpen and joystick with over £100 of software £475. Tel: 051 424 5733.

● Half price Minerva system Delta for BBC £32. Tel: 0392 860337.

● Epson. Rjus 1. OKI printer, View, Viewsheet, printer tractor/ribbons, manuals, leads, mint condition £195. Tel: 01 950 9413 evenings.

● Cumana CSX100 40T disc drive as new £80. Tel: 04867 81252.

● Monitor, brand new Centronic RGB input. Tel: 0277 210562.

● BBC B 40/80T, twin disc drive, Microvitec colour monitor, green monitor, Tassan/Kaga printer, Amx Mouse, pagemaker, Mini Office II, Morley teletext adaptor, View £650 the lot. Tel: Lymington (0590) 74067.

● Meta II multi-micro assembler most 8 bit plus 68000. R Rom, R discs + manual £45. Tel: 0420 87881.

● Master 128, drive, manuals, software £430. Tatum TP80 printer, Wordwise offers. Tel: John Windermere 2758 after 6pm.

● Master 128, switchable ds drive, Marconi Trackball, cursor Rom, Rom cartridge, disc box, manuals 1 and 2, MOS guide, Elite, £375. Tel: (Bradford) 0274 590021.

● BBC B. Solidisk DFS, replay tape to disc system, data recorder, many books, magazines, manuals, games images, Ransack etc free disk £245 or thereabouts will separate. Tel: 021 3547240 Sid after 4pm.

● Sensible offers invited for Master 512. Z80 2nd processor. Torch twin ds drives. Plinth, Novex 14" colour/green hi-res monitor. Acorn teletext in pristine condition. Dos plus gem, perfect software, all manuals, original cartons, selling due to upgrading. Tel: Woking (04862) 68689 after 7.30pm.

● BBC B. 256k Solidisk, DFS/DFS, twin 40/80 dds discs, monitor, printer, Amx mouse, Genie, roms, discs plus much more hardware, software, books, magazines. The lot £675 o.n.o. Tel: 01 381 2593 evenings.

● Archimedes A310 boxed with arm 1.20, Logistix spreadsheet, Arcwright £650. NEC Multisync monitor £350, together only £900. Tel: David 01 607 6072.

● BBC B. 40/80k disc drive, Sord P15 printer, tape recorder, Prism modem 1000, Amx mouse, Quickshot II joystick and mono-monitor. Software including: Interword, Pagemaker, Superart and dozens of games worth £500. Entire system worth £1400, sell £800. Tel: Mr Sasson 01 883 5510.

● Epson RX printer and Watford NLQ rom £150. Inter-Word, sheet, chart and base (all boxed) £80. Aries shadow ram board £40 and rom board £25. Viglen keypad and rom £30. Tel: 01 642 7395.

● Acorn Z80 second processor, as new £175 o.n.o. Tel: 01 223 0838.

● Brother M1009 dot matrix printer plus paper, ribbons, screen dumpers £70. Tel: Westlingworth 581.

● Wanted: Microvitec 1451 colour monitor, Watfords 32k shadow ram, and inter series roms. Tel: 0249 712162.

● Wanted: STL Real Time Clock. Tel: 0494 443465.

● CMM Real Time for BBC B plus performer, composer and editor software (80T) £55. Tel: Neil 0273 725178.

● Tape to disc problems solved. If you are having any backup problems ring me. Tel: 02572 65912.

● BBC B+ 128k £240. Cumana dual 40T drives £99. Mini Office II £10 complete - manuals, covers everything £330. Tel: Ian (04023) 47149.

● BBC B with colour monitor and light pen £270 o.n.o. Tel: 01 977 7449.

● Epson RX-100+ printer, excellent condition £250/ Tel: Whitehaven (0946) 677331.

● Pace series four 12005 modem, nearly new, excellent condition, manuals and cables included. Offers - C £250. Tel: Dorking (0306) 730439.

● BBC B, b/w television, printer, disc drive, (40/80 ds dd), joysticks, Wordwise+ over £700 software, tape recorder, magazines sell £600. Tel: Watford (0923) 223655.

● Care userport switcher (two way) almost new £24. Solidisk 2meg (32k) board, brand new, unused £20. Mr Brooke, Shackleton Primary, BFPO 38.

● Watford hardware: 32k shadow ram £45. Mark2 rom board including sideways Ram £15. DDFS £30. The lot £75. Tel: 0703 552546.

● Interbase Rom £40. Hobbit tape £7, Chess - White Knight MKII £7. Creative graphics, Acornsoft, tape book £8, Gemini Database, Tape £7, Aviator tape £7. Tel: 0787 71842.

● Electron Plus 1, joysticks, cassette player, 50 games £150. Tel: 0905 428986.

● Model B, O.S.1.2, Basic 2, UDM, DDFS, 40T d.s. g. monitor, Shima CP80 printer, disc doctor, View, graphics and lots of other hardware, software and mags cost over £1200 want £750 o.n.o. Tel: 0256 57643.

● Acorn Electron £40, plus 1 £25, games, books. Phone for list. Tel: 0787 60683 evenings.

● Grafpad, software + manual £40. Wordwise+ £20. Wordaid £10. Zif socket £7, cassette games, GCE-maths 75p each. Tel: 01 398 6005.

● Electron 32k with magazines and recorder going for £50. Tel: 0656 59391.

● BBC B Issue 7 1.2 OS DFS with drive Interword games, utilities on tape and disc. User guides, books, mags, interfacing projects plus bags of bits and bobs £400 o.n.o. Tel: 021 355 6386 after 5.30pm.

● BBC B Issue 7, Opus DDO5 3.46. Replay (fitted) Raven 20k shadow ram board (unfitted) manuals £195 o.n.o. Tel: 01 390 4672 after 6pm.

● Centronics GLP £75. 80k ds disc drive, plinth, psu £125. Philips mono monitor £45. Watford Rom/Ram 128k £50. Viglen Base, psu £40. Tel: 03483 641.

● Z80 Acorn second processor all software and manuals £150. Tassan KX-12 hi-res green monitor £55. Tel: 01 521 1150 day 01 521 1908 evening.

● BBC Model B, Watford extension board, Interword, Philips colour monitor, KXP108, printer, dual 40/80 drives, in plinth, manuals, all nearly new £675 or will separate. Please ring on 01 360 7456.

● Viglen cased BBC B, dual 40/80k double sided drives, ATP, board, Toolkit II, Dumpmaster, Help, colour monitor, cassette recorder, manuals, books, games etc £500. Tel: 0204 383394 evenings.

● BBC B 7, discdrive, 40/80track, over 100 original games, tape recorder, joystick, leads, all manuals worth £600+ sell for £500 o.n.o. Tel: Farnborough 0252 520485.

● BBC Model B, Acorn DFS £190 o.n.o. Tel: 0457 75354 (home) 061 624 7827 (work).

● Wanted! Computer users interested in computer graphics to start national group. Tel: 0279 56997.

● UM2B sequencer/interfacer series 5.01 software £200 o.n.o. Tel: 0628 71005.

● Electron, Plus 1, Quickshot II joystick, Slogger Interface, BBC cassette recorder, boxed 100+ top games, 40 mags, great package £120. Tel: 0622 37118.

● BBC Master 128 as brand new £335. Tel: Bedford (0234) 67067.

● Watford Apollo modem £50. Watford eeprom programmer £30. Opus 40T disc drive £35. Amx mouse, Superart and PCB designer £50. Tel: (09252) 3171 evenings.

● Opus Challenger, dds disc drive, 512k ramdisk uses its own double density operating system £150 o.n.o. Tel: John 0865 274397.

● BBC Master 128 dual Opus drive £200. Latest games including joystick, Super art, 30 discs, bargain £600. Tel: 0942 726968.

● Amx mouse/Super art £30. BCPL +, SA6 £6, Dumpout 3 £3, Transform £5, 19 cassettes incl Aviator, Knightmare, cheap. Tel: 0502 82564.

● Datatalk modem for PC1512 for sale with software & manual, V21/23 (1200/75 & 300/300). Tel: 0642 471662 (evenings) or Mail 72-MAG32428.

● Z88 with mains adapter plus 128k Ram and 128k Eprom, new still in boxes £325 o.n.o. Tel: 0782 316763 evenings.

● BBC B 1.2 os DFS 40/80T double sided drive, Epson RX80 printer, Aries 32k expansion board view 3.0, Viewstore, Beebeack spreadsheet, manuals £340. Tel: 021 705 2796.

● Tape software: Fortress, Screwball, Doctor Who £2 each. Jumpjet, Crystal Castles, Deathstar, Citadel, Repton2, Sphere Destiny, Real Joy, BBC Starter Pack £5 (each), Lord Rings, Apocalypse (disc) £7 (each). Graphic Adventure Creator, complete BBC (7 games) £10. Tel: 0253 738777.

● Master Turbo co-processor: Amx mouse, Superart, lots of games discs, cartridges, leads, mags etc £350. Tel: Carshalton 080 4612 (days) 669 4127 (evenings) ask for Steve.

● BBC B, Torch Z80 disc pack, perfect software, Aries B20 ram, Aries B12 rom board, Viglen rom cartridge, Disc Doctor, Toolkit, Commstar £360. Tel: 04974 321.

● Silver Reed EXP500 daisywheel printer (serial) 14CPS £110 - also GXR rom £10. Basic editor rom £10. Both boxed

with all documentation. Tel: 0934 413032 testimes.

● BBC B 40/80k ds disc drive, data recorder, joystick, leads of games £300. Tel: 0245 258132.

● Linnet modem, Commstar II, cable, boxed as new £100. Opus DDO5 disc interface £15. Tel: Newtown (Powys) 0686 25257.

● CUB standard resolution colour monitor for sale, metal case, excellent condition, offers. Tel: 05888 233 (Shropshire).

● BBC computer, 32k B+ Watford 32k ram, 1770 DFS, 1770 DFS Basic £250. No reasonable offer refused. Tel: Crawley 883452.

● Wanted: 80T drive + P.S.U. ssds considered. For sale: Epson printer, Microline 80 + tractor + ribbons £75. Electron roms, View, Viewsheet, Toolkit, Trek also Electron printer interface, all mint condition. Tel: 01 950 9413 evenings.

● BBC B 40 track teach drive, Solidisk DFS Software (games) etc £250. Tel: 01 979 719.

● Cumana 40T disc drive £45. Tel: 0732 450563 after 6pm.

● BBC B very comprehensive system. 80186 512k IBM-processor/GEMMouse, Microsoft Flight Simulator, Pace Modem, Microvitec RGB monitor, Brother printer, Watford Co-Pro adaptor, Viglen console, 2 x 40-track drives, 65C02 second processor, masses of software, books, roms etc. Offers? too much to list. Tel: 01 959 1844 after 7pm.

● Juki 6100 daisywheel printer plus sheet feeder and tractor feed. 5 extra wheels and ribbons, excellent condition, original packing £225, also Philips 7502 monitor unused £40. Tel: 0732 866227.

● Shima CP80 printer £150 or will swap for 80T disc drive or Master 65C102 co-processor. Tel: Coventry 504254 evenings.

● Micro User, issues 1-334 £15. Original games, tapes £2 each. Tel: 0383 860319.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions

- This service is **EXCLUSIVELY** for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include in your ad. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- We **GUARANTEE** your ad will appear in the next available issue of The Micro User.

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT MICRO USER

Name _____

Address _____

Cheque enclosed for £ _____
(minimum £2 for 10 words)

I certify that any software offered for sale is original and not a copy

Signed _____

POST TO: Micro User Classifieds, FREEPOST, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4YB.

MICROLEDGER

A high quality general ledger package designed by a Chartered Accountant for maximum versatility and ease of use. Ideal for small businesses, clubs, schools etc., as well as for home accounts. Runs on all BBC micros with 32k RAM or more. Features include:

- ★ 'Double-entry' accounting.
- ★ Up to 99 general ledger accounts: all account names user-specified - can include VAT and sales/purchase ledger accounts.
- ★ Up to 500 transactions per accounting period.
- ★ Excellent budgeting facility.
- ★ Reports include Income & Expenditure Account, Balance Sheet, Funds Flow Statement. Current period and year-to-date reporting with actual/budget comparisons. Full audit trail.
- ★ Consolidation of two or more separate ledgers.
- ★ Menu-driven with full prompt messages.
- ★ Comprehensive, 30 page manual.

MicroLedger is supplied on 40 track 5.25" disk or on tape cassette for conversion to other disk media. Unrivalled value at £16.50 (incl. p&p) for disk or tape - specify which is required. Send cheque with order to Ixchel Software, 18 Meredith Road, London SW13 0DY; or 'phone 01-876 9732 for a free fact sheet.

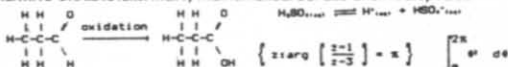
Sciways for Scientists

- Over 350 defined characters accessible with simple 2-key codes
- All characters printable on both screen and printer
- User defined characters can be stored on disc
- All facilities can be used with word processors or with BASIC
- Tested with BASIC I & II, Wordwise, Wordwise Plus, View 2.1, View 3.0, on the Master 128, B+ & Model B, and with Epson/compatible printers

GREEK ALPHABET: Upper and Lower case, upright and italic

Α Β Γ Δ Ε Ζ Η Θ Ι Κ Λ Μ Ν Ξ Ο Π Ρ Σ Τ Υ Φ Χ Ψ Ω

SCIENTIFIC CHARACTERS: Mainly mathematical but also chemical symbols



Orders accepted from schools, colleges, establishments, etc. Private orders - cheque with order, please

PRICE \$39.95 inc VAT, p&p
16k ROM, 40/80 disc & manual
(not compatible with Inter-Word)

Mayhew Telonics,
376a Ringwood Road,
Poole, Dorset BH12 3LT
Tel: (0202) 747695

budgetsoft

Electron

£1.95	FOOTBALL MANAGER	GROUP	DISCOUNTS	STABLE TRUCK	PROFESSIONAL
£4.95	ADVENTURE LAND	STOCK CAR	MICRO CHARTER	CYBERTRON WAGON	PROJECT PLANNER
	BARBLE B&G	STOLIN WAGON	MENTALITY CHANGER	CHARTERMASTER	PROJECT PLANNER
	CHRYSLER WAGON	SPACE GARDEN	CHANCE 100	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ELECTRON WAGON	MON	HOUSE TOPIC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	FEEL AND FEEL MONSTER	WAGON	MICROSCUL VOLS	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	SHOWER L&S	WAGON	MICROSCUL VOLS	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER ALPHA	WAGON	LEARN BASIC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER BETA	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER GAMMA	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER DELTA	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Epsilon	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Zeta	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Eta	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Theta	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Iota	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Kappa	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Lambda	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Mu	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Nu	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Xi	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Omicron	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Pi	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Rho	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Sigma	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Tau	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Upsilon	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Phi	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Chi	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Psi	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)
	ESCAPE MONSTER Omega	WAGON	HOW TO USE YOUR DISC	CHARTERMASTER	THEATRE DISC (3 TAPES)

Post and packing 1-3 titles 75p, 4 or more £1. Overseas £1.30 per title. PEPPERHALLS: £1 per item. Overseas £1.60. Please send cheque/PO to: Budgetsoft, Dept M, 33 Little Beach, Chichester, W Sussex, PO19 4AT.

Carswell Computers

24 Elm Road, Faringdon, Oxon SN7 7EJ
Telephone (0367) 21153

TYPEASY Version 4

- Touch typing course for the BBC B, B+ Master & Electron
- Mistakes displayed with flashing letters
- Teaches correct finger movement
- 139 progressive exercises plus routines for writing more yourself
- Displays errors, speed and performance

disc (40 or 80 track) £15, Econet disc (80 track) £30, cassette £7.50

TYPE INVADERS

- Increases your speed - we guarantee!
- Letters and words rain down faster and faster - type correct letters to stop them
- 10 levels with 4 speeds plus colour and sound
- See review in Acorn User July '86

disc (40 or 80 track) £12.50, Econet (80 track) £25, cassette £7.50

Prices include P&P, please add 15% VAT

COMPUTERS

Amstrad, Epson & Opus
authorised dealers.
Amstrad PPC Portable Ex-stock

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

BROTHER	
MI1409	£345
MI1509	£399
CANON	
A-55	£395
A-65P	£475
EPSON	
LX800	£225
FX1000	£465
LC500	£325
PANASONIC	
1540	£575
STAR	
ND10	£255
NK15	£275
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT80	£175
MT85	£286

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

QUME	
12/20	£295
12/45	£595
JUKI	
6100	£275
6200	£399
PANASONIC	
3131P	£245
3151P	£395
MICRO-P	
M20P	£215
BROTHER	
HR20	£365
HR25XL	£565

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER	
HL8	£1825
CANON	
LPB-811	£1750
EPSON	
GQ3500	£1395
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HPL4	£2995
HPLJ2	£1850
OKI	
LJ16	£1450
PANASONIC	
4450	£1995
STAR	
LASER 8	£1699
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI 2015	£3775
TI 2108	£3595
TI 2115	£4950
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT910	£2495

SPECIAL OFFERS

Star LC 10	£175
Star LC 10Col	£195
Panasonic 1081	£139
Panasonic 1082	£159
Panasonic 1592	£325
Panasonic 1595	£395

Sony Branded Diskettes
3.5 S/S £12.50
3.5 D/S £17.00

PRICES ARE CASH WITH ORDER and
Exclude Delivery and VAT
All Goods Covered by Manufacturers
Warranty

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

This ROM based software allows you to "talk" direct to two Stepper Motors and a Relay in BASIC via 20 new "star" commands. It is widely used for DIY plotters, turtles and computer control (CNC) of small machine tools. No machine code is now necessary for any of these projects.

ROM with handbook & fitting instructions £14.95 inc. P & P.

INTERFACING ?

We have Interfaces available ex-stock for many purposes including Stepper Motors, Lamps, Relays and small DC motors. 9 output lines so you can control two stepper motors and a relay from the User Port. Up to 9 relays can be added for controlling many devices. Full user information included with each. VERSION 1. Powered from BBC auxiliary power supply. £23.00 inc. P & P. VERSIONS 2 & 3. With integral mains Power supply (optically isolated). (2) 300ma per coil £49.00 (3) 800ma per coil £57.46 inc. P & P. HI-POWER VERSIONS. High output for stepper motors or other uses. Up to 3 or 5 Amps per line. Needs a separate power supply (See below). 3 Amp £42.50 P & P £3.00. 5 Amp £65.00 P & P £3.00.

POWER SUPPLIES for high current stepper motors etc. Custom voltages, 100 or 200 VA versions. £62.00 or £69.70 Post & packing £3.00.

SCRAPBOOK

A free-format storage & retrieval system for all types of information including colour and graphics. Incorporates screen designers and facilities to search, sort, browse, print, extract etc. Forget fields, records etc. Store information as you want to read it - on the screen. Store up to 320 Teletext screens on a disc. Do automatic 'slide show' type presentations.

Disc and manual £12.95 inc. P & P.

SCRAPBOOK DEMONSTRATION disc £1.25 inc. P & P.

Instant On-Screen Help

All BBC models can have On-Screen help with our range of ROMs and Discs. Why thumb the handbook when you can have the important details on screen even when wordprocessing?

WORDWISE COMPANION

For Computer Concepts Wordwise and Wordwise Plus wordprocessors.

BASIC COMPANION

Instant help for getting to grips with BASIC programming.

PROGRAMMERS COMPANION

Colours, Graphics, Sounds, VDU codes, ASCII codes, *FX commands etc.

MACHINE CODE COMPANION

Assembly language, OS routines, 6502 instructions, Addressing, Vectors etc. Each ROM gives you instant access to 15 screens of help via one simple command. ROM with simple fitting instructions £19.95 inc. P & P. Custom versions containing a mixture of our helpscreens or your own special data (E.g. Printer Codes) £5.00 extra.

All Companions are also available as ROM IMAGES on disc for loading into sideways RAM. £8.95 each or £19.95 for all four inc. P & P.

Disc versions of Basic, Programmers and Machine code Companions.

£9.95 each or all three £19.95 inc. P & P.

COMPANIONS DEMONSTRATION disc £1.25 inc. P & P.

5 Hill Terrace, LLANLLENO, Gwynedd. LL30 2LS. Telephone (0492) 76925

MICROSOL
Ltd

01-739 5607

1-4 Christina Street London EC2A 4PA.



MICRO HELP



Win a tenner

● Want to write to The Micro User? The address is: Letters, The Micro User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Writers of the most interesting letters receive a £10 prize.

Telesoftware text files

I BOUGHT a Morley Teletext Adapter via your special offer in August 1987 and since then I have been impressed with the facilities available to me, especially the quality of the free telesoftware – a good deal of which has appeared in the pages of The Micro User at some time.

Most of this software has accompanying text files for use with the DFS command *TYPE.

I was wondering if you could explain how to create such a text file, as I would be interested in adopting this method of instruction in my future programs. — Paul Cannon, Farnborough, Hants.

● Just use a word processor to write your text, set up the page left margin and line length to match the screen mode you want to use, and save the file with an Ascii or spool option. This will create a pure text file that you can *TYPE to screen.

You can use it in conjunction with Mike Bibby's Windows article in the February 1988 issue of The Micro User.

Zapper zapped

You had an ADFS/DFS editor utility in your April issue, but when I tried to type it in I found line 410 would not fit in one line as printed. What should I do? — Jeff Clifford, Wokingham, Berkshire.

● Unfortunately, unknown to us, the program was written

Turn to Page 144 ►

£10 Prize letter

OWNERS of the Master 128 may be interested in the following routine I have written for use with the Edit text processor. It lists out a Basic program to the printer with a single blank line before every DEF instruction beginning a line and, in assembly language, after every RTS, BRA or JMP instruction which terminates a line.

The instructions can be in upper or lower case and line numbers do not affect it. This produces a listing which is far easier to follow for programming and debugging purposes.

To enter the routine type *EDIT followed by Return, leave a blank line at the beginning and type the commands in the table below – but not the comments which are in *italics*. You should type

a space at the end of the last line of the routine.

The following global replace commands are needed to set the special codes in the file. Press f5 followed by the command and Return:

```
Z/!:+
W/!:/
V/!:/E
U/!:/H
```

Next save the file as PP and whenever you want to use it press f1 and type:

```
EXEC PP
```

Normally the listing produced by the routine is in condensed mode which I find

makes debugging easier. The line responsible reads .on15, so this can be omitted or altered if required.

The first six lines of the routine are print formatting statements. If lines are added or deleted the number of Zs in the last line must be altered so that there is one more than the number of lines.

When the listing has been printed it is returned to normal except that the blank lines are left. If the routine is called again it deletes and reinserts them before printing.

The technique could be used to perform other operations on the text by changing the global replace commands. — Matthew Mason, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex.

.pl66	Fan-fold paper length	V / ! J	Print spaces as single
.he.fo.en.en	Blank footer and header	VS* ! J* #DEF/\$&	Blank line before DEF
.on15	Condensed mode	Vrts/\$&	Blank line after rts
.nj	No justification	Vjmp*~\$/\$&	Blank line after jmp
.il255	Max line length	Vbra*~\$/\$&	Blank line after bra
.cc!	Control character	UPC	Print listing
VSS/\$	Delete blank lines	WZZZZZZV ! J/	Return to normal

Teaching the teachers

IN reply to the letter from P. Jones in the December 1987 issue of The Micro User: While the person in charge of computer studies in many schools may be a maths teacher, I argue that whichever department is in charge of computers it will confine their use to that department.

But even if the Maths Department is in charge, micros rarely become glorified calculators. On the contrary, many schools use them as valuable learning tools.

The notion that computer studies should not be taught as a subject in its own right is rubbish. In today's highly competitive society com-

puters are essential, and it is only proper for computing to be taught as a separate subject.

I agree that micros can and should be integrated into all parts of the curriculum, but this should not negate computer studies as a separate course.

I also agree that to have a dedicated teacher – qualified in computer studies – would be the most desirable course of action for many schools, but the simple fact is that in an age of rampant government cuts and economies there is often little or no money available to employ such staff.

In my own school, for

instance, computers are already used across the curriculum. BBC Micros are used by, among others: Science, English, Careers, Business Studies, Special Needs, Humanities, CDT and the school library.

I believe that this shows that their use is conducive to the promotion of, at least, all round computer awareness – if not all round computer literacy. This is, after all, our main aim.

I hope that this will provide some comment – or at least the other side of the argument. — P. Matfield, 6th Form pupil and Library Computer Manager, The Boswells School, Chelmsford.

◀ From Page 143

with the Basic Editor, which allows longer lines. However it can be split like this:

```
410 Iffile$="ADFS"maxsect
or%15:PROGgetsec(0,0):maxt
rack%=(secmem%252)+(secme
m%253)*256/16-1
415 Iffile$="DFS" AX=6:XX
=&70:YX=0:1&71=secmem%CALL
osgbpb:drive%=(secmem%+1)-
48:maxsector%9:AX=&7E:XX=&
70:YX=0:CALLOsword:maxtrack
%=&70/&190000+40-1
```

Looking for the book

I HAVE been trying for 18 months to acquire a copy of the book *Computing for all the family* by Tony Noble. I have been told that it is out of print and our library seems unable to find a copy.

Do any of your readers know where I can obtain one? It is an ideal starter book and would be very much used by my learners among the residents in the home where I run the computer section. — Miss M.R. Darby, Senior Computer Instructor, St. Michael's Cheshire Home, Axbridge, Somerset, BS26 2DW.

NLQ italics with Epson

IT IS not possible to print italics in NLQ with Epson's new budget price LX-80, and LX-86 printers. So here is a short program to do this task:

```
10 VDU2
20 VDU 1,27,1,120,1,0
30 VDU 1,27,1,69
40 VDU 1,27,1,71
50 VDU 1,27,1,52
60 FOR X%=0 TO 4
70 FOR C%=32 TO 127
80 VDU C%
90 NEXT C%
100 VDU 3
```

Here's how the program works: Line 20 sets it into Draft mode, so it can do italics.

Line 30 sets Emphasised print to add more dots, line 40 sets Double-Strike mode to add even more dots, line 50 sets Italics and you have NLQ Italics. Lines 60 to 100 just print the LX-80/LX-86 character set. — R.J. Speight, Fownhope, Herefordshire.

Compressed sweaters

WHEN using the Knitwear Designer program from The Micro User I found the printer routine included gave a full size printout and not a compressed one, so the appearance was slightly untidy.

This can be cured by adding a printer driver to the !BOOT file. Type:

```
*BUILD !BOOT
```

followed by Return then enter:

```
1 VDU2,1,27,1,15,1,3
2 *DIR F
3 CH."PATMENU"
```

This runs on Star SG10 and Panasonic KX-P1081 printers and should work on any Epson-compatible machine. — Steve Ward and Bill McLean, Dunoon Grammar School, Dunoon, Argyll.

Borrowed battles

RAM Wars in the January issue of The Micro User is the most interesting and original game I have seen. I also thought of it as a way to program and play at the same time, and I thoroughly enjoy both.

I have devised a battle program of my own, although I don't know if it works yet since I haven't typed it in. In fact, I'm still typing in another pro-

gram, the machine code checksums, the earlier version of which I missed. Here is my battle program:

```
10 REM JUMPER
20 .Loop
30 ADD #1 target
40 JNZ (target) Loop
50 JMP (target)
60 .target
70 DAT #10
80 END
```

I am not sure whether or not this is correct, but the idea behind it is that it searches for another battle program, and then jumps to it, thus becoming a clone of it in exactly the same place.

It won't get destroyed unless the other battle program destroys itself, forcing a draw.

Unfortunately it is not very long, so may lose for being smaller. Could this be amended by putting useless lines from lines 80 onward to falsely lengthen it? — Stephen Minton (age 13), Rugby, Warwickshire.

● Cunning. Stephen. Ram Wars certainly stirred up a lot of interest. Your fake lines would work, but we call it cheating a bit.

If any other readers have any battle programs, why not let us have them?

Chunky characters

THE characters in Mode 2 are wide and chunky so I decided to plan out all the capital letters and numbers using only three pixels horizontally and

one more to separate them. The only problem with doing this for Modes 2 and 5 is that it takes 600 bytes of storage.

But I've now found a far better way, a routine that only takes up 97 bytes — without the REMs — in Basic. You have to change three operating system bytes. Here's the listing:

```
10 MODE2
20 REM No. of colours
30 ?&360=&3
40 REM Characters/line
50 ?&30A=&27
60 REM Bytes/character
40 ?&34F=&10
50 VDU19,2,2;0;
60 VDU19,1,3;0;
70 VDU19,3,7;0;
```

Different VDU19 commands can produce many interesting results. Remember that you can only use three colours (excluding the background) with this change. — Andrew Gordon, Wheathampstead, St.Albans, Herts.

Mode 2 preview

I HAVE just bought your excellent Mini Office II suite of programs and I'm generally very satisfied, but have a minor problem with the graphic module — I get a small gap between each line of a printout. Can you please help me to remedy this?

A tip for other users of the package who have no shadow screen and want to view text in 80 column format: Just

Turn to Page 146 ▶

Architects' sketch

I READ with interest the review in the February edition of The Micro User of the Fernleaf program Fletcher's Castle.

Having used the program for a number of years with groups of 11-year-olds, I have always found the program well received by pupils studying Norman England.

They generally use it with enthusiasm and enjoy seeing how their efforts result in the castle being built. Discussion

generated by the program has been considerable, and helps class work in general on motte and bailey castles.

I would agree that, when compared with some programs produced in more recent years, the graphics used lack sophistication, but I have never found that this interferes with the enjoyment of using the program.

Here are the opinions of a group of pupils who have used

Dear Micro User,
We think the Fletcher's Castle Game is brilliant. We used it on the Computers at St Michael's and all our class enjoyed it very much. We did the game (in one lesson) making it in eight days.
Yours
sincerely,
Anna Veal, Sara Lowry,
Cornelia Cottrell,
Natalie Dolton and
Joanna Haigh.

Fletcher's Castle recently and completed building the castle in eight days. — M.L. McGuire, St. Michael's Middle School, Wimborne, Dorset.

Obtain FREE software at any time with this teletext receiver



COMPUTING AND TELESOFTWARE

TELESOFTWARE

NEXT	Micro-magazine.....	701
	Reviews.....	702
DATA	Forthcoming events.....	703
REPORT	Education special	
	- software reviews.....	704
*CAT	Programs available now.....	710
*INFO	Program information.....	711
LIST	Programs next week.....	712
TELESOFTWARE The programs.....		720 to 731

With the Morley Teletext Adapter you can download software whenever you like at no charge whatsoever. Programs are updated every week and range from educational and utility software to exciting games.

You'll also be joining the 3.5 million households who regularly access the thousands of pages on Ceefax, Oracle and 4-Tel to check programme details, football results, share prices, up-to-the-minute news bulletins and much more.

The Morley Teletext Adapter is the most popular unit on the market with more than 10,000 satisfied customers – including the Department of Transport who use it to display weather maps at service stations throughout the country. It plugs straight into the user port, includes menu-driven software and automatically tunes itself to the required channel.

You'll be able to store pages in memory, use the real-time clock in your programs and automatically load associated pages each time you select a page from the menu – considerably speeding up access time.

- The Morley Teletext Adapter is an ideal companion for your BBC Micro system.

IMPORTANT: The BBC points out that a teletext adapter, like a TV set, will not work satisfactorily without a good outside aerial. Nor will it function correctly if you experience reception problems such as ghosting. They emphasise that



Look what you get!

- Stylish beige teletext unit
- Official BBC Advanced Teletext rom
- 16k utility rom (plus printer dumps)
- Utilities disc packed with programs to help you make the most of your receiver

NORMAL
PRICE

£127

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

£99.95

including VAT and p&p

FREE!

When you order a Morley Teletext Adapter you will also receive a FREE gift of Morley's Design 7 Plus Mode 7 editor, worth nearly £10.

Note: If you use your BBC Micro's auxiliary power socket for your disc drive, or any other external device, you will need a power supply which we can provide for an additional £9.95.

these problems only affect a few areas of the country. However if you have any doubts as to the quality of signal available in your area you should contact the BBC Technical Support Service during office hours on 01-927 5040.

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 151

◀ From Page 144

save the file in Ascii – not Mini Office II format – exit the suite and put the micro into Mode 3. Then enter:

*TYPE filename

and the 80 column text file will then be displayed. – **Daniel C. Davies, Camberley, Surrey.**

● We can only assume that your printer is not fully Epson-compatible and the line spacing is not being adjusted correctly.

You will have to delve into the mysteries of your printer manual and see if you can adjust the spacing before entering the graphics module.

A point about your tip is that the total length of the line plus left margin should not exceed 79 characters, otherwise wraparound will spoil the effect.

Pupil power at the keyboard

AFTER Mick Nadals' letter in the May issue of The Micro User, I feel I ought to comment on the state of play with regard to micros at my school.

I have always enjoyed using them and have two micros including a BBC B. Towards the end of my time at primary school they bought a micro and, although using it was fun, we had to do our own work on it and I was in the position of being able to teach teachers.

Things haven't changed at secondary level. Since I have been there – about four years – they have bought about 11 micros. We used these in the first and third years, but after that there was a change which meant that computer studies is no longer taught at secondary level.

The teachers said that the micros will still be used in normal classroom activity, but this is obviously a luxury, and it doesn't happen often.

However, the school continues to get publicity in the local press when it gets new equipment – most recently a cash sum of £18,000 and many old computers donated

by an expanding company.

While the press reports made good of this, I can't help feeling that getting obsolete technology – even as a gift – is a bit of an insult.

Too many people are glad to hear of money being spent on micros, but what is the point when:

- We hardly use them.
- Pupils have to sit three to a micro when they are used.
- The computer studies teacher claims little knowledge of the system.
- Members of the class who aren't confident don't ask the teacher to help: They ask another pupil who knows what he's talking about. – **Tim Gown, Diss, Norfolk.**

Roms clash with games

I HAVE recently installed the Word-Ex and Morley Teletext roms into my Model B micro and now some of my games do not work, unless I remove either, or in some cases both of them.

I then installed a Watford Rom Manager and switched off the offending roms, which I confirmed by typing *HELP. However, the games still would not work.

Can you explain why this does not cure the problem and what can be done about it? – **G. H. Battershall, Upper Colwyn Bay, Clwyd.**

● We haven't had any problems with Word-Ex, but perhaps you should use the Rom Manager to switch itself off too – you'll have to press Break as well to make sure PAGE is set to its proper value. If you've tried all this without success we can only assume that you've somehow damaged your machine while inserting the roms.

April showers

I BUY The Micro User every month and would like to congratulate you on its fine presentation and content. I would like to say a hearty "Ha Ha" – and also strangle – Peter Davidson for his April Fool

Supershift enhanced

£10 Prize letter

THE View utility in the April issue – Supershift by Chris Nixon – is very useful, even for someone who types easily. However, having used it I began to wonder why he had made it to handle so small a number of symbols. It is customary to put a space after all punctuation marks and after both @ and &.

Equally, the symbols % and) are natural word-enders, while Q and u always go together. To increase the value of Supershift in my own work I have therefore added slightly to the program.

The line numbering is not as idiosyncratic as it may appear: The lines were typed into Supershift after I had entered it exactly as it appeared in The Micro User.

```
300LDA char:LDB #11
420CMP #ASC":BEQ nocaps
421CMP #ASC":BEQ nocaps
422CMP #ASC":BEQ nocaps
423CMP #ASC":BEQ nocaps
424CMP #ASC":BEQ nocaps
425CMP #ASC":BEQ nocaps
426CMP #ASC":BEQ nocaps
427CMP #ASC":BEQ kew
428CMP #ASC":BEQ kew
491.kew
492JSR insert:LDA #117
493STA char:JMP exit
640FORLX=1T012
741DATA":
742DATA":
743DATA":
744DATA":
745DATA":
746DATA":
```

If the above modifications are typed separately and saved by *SPOOL and LIST instead of SAVE they can be added to Supershift by *EXEC. – **David C Arnold, Nr. Bathford, Avon.**

checksum program – but can it be done?

Also, I have two model Bs and use a Canon PW-1080A printer for which I would dearly like to have a screen dump routine. Could you tell me if one has ever been published in the magazine?

I tried an Epson routine, as I believe the two printers are quite similar, but this did not work. If a Canon routine is not available would it be possible to adapt an Epson one to suit? – **John Morrell, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs.**

● Unfortunately a real checksum to program converter is impossible. The checksums are not completely unique. Some lines will produce the same one as other lines, so no program could figure out what line produced a given checksum.

The important point about checksums is that tiny differences between lines produce dramatically different checksum values, so incorrect copying is easy to spot.

On your main point, no specific screen dump has been published for that printer. Can any reader assist?

Teletext tuning

IN addition to the points made in my letter in the May 1988 issue of The Micro User you may find it useful to rough tune the Acorn teletext adapter using the tuning display and then fine tune it with a teletext page – noting in particular the stability of the header.

After success the tuning display may show no teletext but that is irrelevant. – **David Richmond, Scarborough, North Yorks.**

● This is good advice for people with manually-tuned Acorn teletext adapters – especially in weak reception areas.

More modern adapters – like the one from Morley – have electronic tuning.

Receiving random data

I WOULD like to know if there is a simple and compact method of receiving data in a

random order from DATA statements.

Usually data is received in the order that it comes after the DATA statement but this can be a nuisance if, for example, you are writing a quite slow game in which you do not want the questions to occur in a particular order. — **Jeremy Mears, Cheltenham, Glos.**

● Ways of dealing with random numbers were described in detail in the first issue of *The Micro User*. In case you haven't got it, or can't find anyone who has, here's a short program to do what you want based on the algorithm given in that article.

```
10 REM Random data
20 READ Q%
30 DIM Q%(Q%)
40 CX=0
50 REPEAT
60 CX=CX+1
70 RX=FNchoose
80 PROCoutp
90 UNTIL CX=Q%
100 END
110 DEF FNchoose
120 REPEAT
130 RX=RND(Q%)+1
140 UNTIL Q%(RX)=0
150 Q%(RX)=1
160 =RX
170 DEF PROCoutp
180 RESTORE 250
190 FOR LX=1 TO RX
200 READ QS
210 NEXT
220 PRINT QS
230 ENDPROC
240 DATA 10
250 DATA One
260 DATA Two
270 DATA Three
280 DATA Four
290 DATA Five
300 DATA Six
310 DATA Seven
320 DATA Eight
330 DATA Nine
340 DATA Ten
```

Write protection

FROM time to time we hear about BBC Micro owners complaining of the lack of separately available write protection tabs for floppy discs. I use pieces cut from a roll of black insulating tape and this works perfectly. Don't use red or transparent tape as infra-red notch detectors can see through it. — **M.J. Cawood, Marford, Wrexham, Cwyd.**

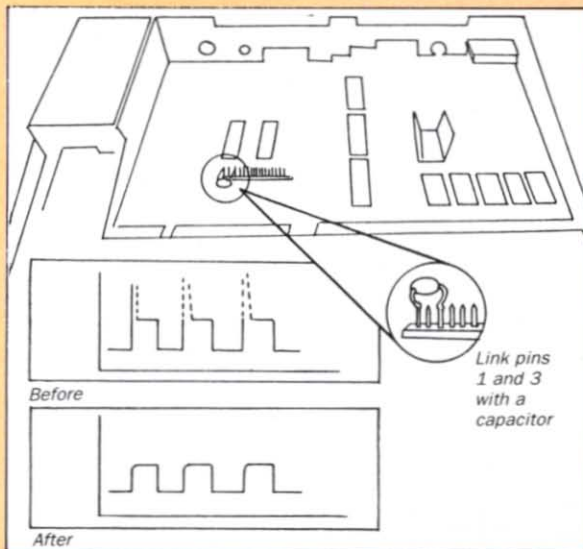
Keyboard clash solved

HAVING bought a Viglen console I had some problems running games, and the cause seemed to be the coiled cable to the keyboard. However, the solution proved to be quite simple.

I measured the signal on the leads with an oscilloscope. It turned out to be 1MHz. The rising edges of the square wave were very steep and there was a cross-talk from this signal to the other leads.

This meant the micro knew that a key was being pressed, but not which one, and so it was going berserk.

The solution was to solder a 1nF capacitor over pins 1 and 3 of the keyboard connector on the Model B board. — **F. Kluivingsh, The Netherlands**



£10 Prize letter

Interesting results

I HAVE got one of those awful charge cards which never seem to be paid off. You know the type "Just pay £10 a month and you can buy..." I stopped using it some time ago when I realised just how exorbitant the interest payments really are.

Next thing, my wife asks me: "Haven't you paid that thing off yet? When will it be clear? Why don't you increase the payments so that it clears quicker?"

Then I vaguely remembered David Wilson's routine on loan repayments which was published in a past issue of your magazine.

However rather than go searching through my back issues I cobbled together this quick routine to answer my wife's questions.

I think it works rather well, especially as most, if not all, charge cards have their interest added monthly and not

quarterly. — **Paul Bownes, Anfield, Liverpool.**

Sending Email messages

CAN readers of *The Micro User* send messages to you direct using MicroLink or Prestel? Thanks for a great magazine. — **Chris Hunt via Prestel**

● Send your mail to MAG001 on MicroLink or 614568383 on Prestel. Please include the area you live in — like Manchester or Glasgow — so that we can include it if we print your letter.

Z88 tips

I HAVE a BBC Master but spend a lot of time travelling away from a mains supply. Now, with a Z88, I have a real answer to on-the-spot computing.

Here are a couple of tips for new users: You must always specify the colon in front of :RAM.—/S.sgn files and, when you've written a Basic program in Pipedream, set the margin — (H — to 255.

Yours in haste (to get back to my Z88). — **Rod Borland, Hibberdene, South Africa.**

```
10 REM Interest
20 MODE 7
30 INPUT "What is the opening balance",X
40 INPUT "What monthly payment is to be paid",P
50 INPUT "What is the APR",I
60 PRINT "What follows is a list of new balance statements so that you can see the effect of increased payments or changes in the interest rate (APR)"
70 PRINT "Press Space after each statement" until balance is zero
80 PRINT "Press Space now to start"
90 PROCspace:CLS:C=0
100 REPEAT
110 Y=((X-P)*I)/(100)/12
120 R=X-P+Y:C=C+1
130 IF R<0 R=0
140 IF C<10 SX=3 ELSE SX=2
150 S$=STRING$(SX," ")
160 @X=10:PRINT:S$C:SPC2;
170 @X=131594
180 PRINT "New balance = "
R
190 X=R:PROCspace
200 UNTIL R=0
210 PRINT "Press Space for new run"
220 PROCspace:RUN
230 DEF PROCspace
240 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
250 ENDPROC
```


All this in just

```
Time 0.17 54 Words 5544 Free
Insert
July 23, 1986
Dear Douglas,
Further to our telephone conversation
yesterday, I have pleasure in enclosing
a pie chart showing the breakdown of our
fixed costs for the year.
We previously discussed with yourself, I
will be travelling down by train next
Thursday morning.
I look forward to meeting you then.
Yours sincerely,
Jeremy Broad
```

WORD PROCESSOR

Compose a letter, set the print-out options using embedded commands or menus, use the mail merge facility to produce personalised circulars – and more!

```
Used 11 Free 32 Len 127 Rec 1
Surname: Woolley
First name: Douglas
Address1: Hollywood House
Address2: Hollywood Road
Town: Stockport
Post code: SK5 4GP
Credit lim: 10000
Discount: 30
Use: F, V, ESCAPE, INTRV, CEDIT,
      (Delete), (Marker), (Print)
```

DATABASE

Build up a versatile card index, use the flexible print out routine, do powerful multi-field sorting, perform all arithmetic functions, link with the word processor – and more!

```
Mini Office II      Label Printer

*****
# Douglas Woolley #
# Hollywood House #
# Hollywood Road #
# Stockport #
# SK5 4GP #
*****
Use Cursor Keys To Move
# Followed By A Number For Field
ESCAPE To Exit TAB To List Fields
```

LABEL PRINTER

Design the layout of a label with the easy-to-use editor, select label size and sheet format, read in database files, print out in any quantity – and more!



...and at a price

Mini Office II is a comprehensive integrated suite of programs setting a new standard in home and business software.

These sample screenshots illustrate just a few of the wide range of features, many of which are usually only available on software costing hundreds of pounds. Most are easily accessed by using cursor keys to move up and down a list of options and pressing Return to select.

Mini Office II takes over where the original, highly successful Mini Office left off, with numerous extra features, two additional modules, a program to convert existing Mini Office files to Mini Office II format, and a 60 page, easy to follow manual.

And it's at a price everyone can afford!

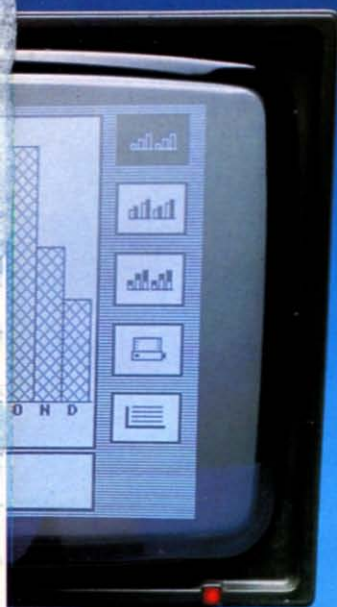
DATABASE SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Now available on a power-packed rom board!

- Four 32k roms on one board packed with 128k of super fast machine code.
- Easy to install – no soldering needed.
- Split second application selection.
- Frees valuable ram space for much more data.
- Fully compatible with the whole BBC/Micro range, Aries or Watford shadow ram board, and tape, DFS, ADFS and ECONET filing systems.

ONE package!



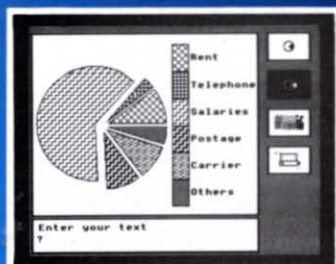
SPREADSHEET
Prepare budgets or tables, total columns or rows with ease, copy formulae absolutely or relatively, view in either 40 or 80 column modes, recalculate automatically – and more!

MASTER DISC NOW AVAILABLE!

GRAPHICS
Enter data directly or load data from the spreadsheet, produce pie charts, display bar charts side by side or stacked, overlay line graphs – and more!

FreeSpace 3750 Auto Text
Cell=A1
Contents:

	A	B	C	D
1	Fixed Costs for 1986			
2		Jan	Feb	Mar
3		400	400	400
4	Rent	60	50	45
5	Electric	130	125	115
6	Telephone	2450	2400	2400
7	Salaries	90	90	80
8	Cleaning	50	50	50
9	Postage	370	360	350
10	Carrier	420	380	330
11				
12				
13				
14	TOTALS	3970	3845	3775
15				
16				
17				
18				



COMMS MODULE
Using a modem you can access services such as MicroLink and book rail or theatre tickets, send electronic mail, telex and telemessages in a flash – and more!

```

30r
*****
Tickets / Fares / Timetable
*****
(c) Database Publications

1 Ticket Bookings
2 Pullman/Steam Bookings
3 Seat Reservations
4 Sleeper Reservations
5 Pullman Rail
6 Steam Excursions
7 Electric Express - Newsletter
8 Timetable and Fares from May 12th

# Hit for HELP
1-0 Wtedisplay Quit
Select 1
    
```

that can't be matched!

INSTANT Mini Office II



Mini Office II

BBC B, B+	
Cassette.....	£14.95
5¼" disc.....	£16.95
MASTER	
5¼" disc.....	£19.95
COMPACT	
3½" disc.....	£21.95
INSTANT MINI OFFICE II	
On rom for full BBC range	£49.95

Turn to order form on Page 151

FREE
when you subscribe
to The Micro User



In this delightful game you control BLOB, the Biologically-Operated Being, navigating him through 500 action-packed screens to rebuild the unstable planet's core.

Bubble Bus' Starquake is one of the biggest-selling games for home micros, due to its incredibly-addictive gameplay and cleverly-animated graphics. It has received

such accolades as Game of the Month in *Computer and Video Games*, and was awarded a *Crash Smash*.

● What Hac-Man said about the BBC Micro version:

'I am now firmly hooked and every spare scrap of paper is being turned into a map of the game. Buy it - it's great.'

Don't miss out on this tremendous offer - fill in the coupon on Page 151 without delay.

Suitable for	Product	Format	RRP	Special reader offer	YOU SAVE	Offer with subscription
BBC Micro	Starquake	Tape	£9.95	£4.95	£5	FREE
		5¼" Disc	£11.95	£5.95	£6	

N.B. Current subscribers can re-subscribe early to take advantage of this very special opportunity.

★ Special price if accompanied by subscription or renewal

Valid to July 31, 1988
Overseas orders sent Airmail
Orders subject to availability
Please tick items in box below

Annual magazine subscription £ p

	New	Renewal
UK £18 2001	2002	
Europe (incl Eire) : Surface £28 2365	2114	
Overseas Surface £34 2368	2367	
Overseas Air £45 2004	2113	

Commence with _____ issue

FREE
with subscription
(tick one box only)

Starquake cassette	2149	
Starquake 5.25" disc	2154	

Annual subscription for cassettes and discs

	New	Renewal
BBC 'B' cassette £35 2005	2009	
5.25" disc 40T £50 2006	2100	
5.25" disc 80T £50 2007	2111	

Commence with _____ (state month)

Add £10 for Europe (incl Eire)/Overseas

Skirmish

Cassette	★ £4.95	£7.95	2147/8	
5.25" disc	★ £6.95	£9.95	2150/1	
3.5" disc	★ £9.95	£12.95	2152/3	

Computer Hits 4

Cassette	★ £3.95	£6.95	2098/7	
----------	---------	-------	--------	--

Ransack

Cassette	★ £3.95	£6.95	2098/9	
5.25" disc	★ £5.95	£8.95	2100/1	
3.5" disc	★ £7.95	£11.95	2102/3	

Books

BBC Basic	★ £1.25	£5.95	2084/5	
Sound and Graphics	★ £1.25	£5.95	2088/7	
Both	★ £1.90	£11.90	2088/9	

Add £1 for Europe (incl Eire). Add £2 Overseas per book

The Life Of Repton

Cassette	★ £2.95	£5.45	2090/1	
5.25" disc	★ £3.95	£5.95	2092/3	
3.5" disc	★ £5.95	£7.95	2094/5	

Acornsoft Specials

Language Roms (see page 34)

BCPL Bundle	£29.95	2045	
* Not ADFS			

Add £5 for Europe (incl Eire), £19 Overseas

Forth	£19.95	2046	
-------	--------	------	--

Add £2 for Europe (incl Eire)/Overseas

Logo	£29.95	2047	
------	--------	------	--

Add £4 for Europe (incl Eire), £15 Overseas

Education (see page 35)

ABC, Workshop, Talkback and Spooky Manor (four cassettes)	£9.95	2048	
---	-------	------	--

Music (see page 35)

Creative Sound Book	£4.95	2049	
Two 5.25" discs 40T	£3.95	2056	
Two 5.25" discs 80T	£3.95	2057	

Games (see page 34)

Revs, Revs 4 Track and Aviator (3 cassettes)	£9.95	2050	
--	-------	------	--

Add £4 for Europe (incl Eire), £7 Overseas

Micro User back issues £ p

UK £1.75				
Europe inc. Eire £2.25	January 1988	2510	April 1988	2513
Overseas £3.75	February 1988	2511	May 1988	2514
	March 1988	2512	June 1988	2515

Monthly cassettes/discs

	BBC B	5.25" disc	40 track	80 track	3.5" disc
	Tape	£3.95	£4.95	£4.95	£7.75
Barry Bee	Jan	2608/11			
Pinball	Feb	2612/15			
Pipeline	Mar	2616/19			
Darts	Apr	2620/23			
Chinese Chess	May	2624/27			
Beastroids	June	2628/31			
Halma	July	2632/35			

Ten of the Best (see page 114)

Cassette	£3.95	2131	
5.25" Disc 40T	£4.95	2132	
5.25" Disc 80T	£4.95	2133	

Basic Utilities

5.25" Disc 40T	£4.95	2134	
5.25" Disc 80T	£4.95	2135	

Graphic Utilities

5.25" Disc 40T	£4.95	2136	
5.25" Disc 80T	£4.95	2137	

Ram and Disc Utilities

5.25" Disc 40T	£4.95	2138	
5.25" Disc 80T	£4.95	2139	

All Four Discs

5.25" Disc 40T	£17.80	2104	
5.25" Disc 80T	£17.80	2105	

Starquake (see page 100)

Cassette	£4.95	2155	
5.25" disc	£5.95	2156	

Morley Teletext Adapter (see page 145)

Teletext Adapter (40T utilities disc) + Design 7 Plus	£99.95	2157	
Teletext Adapter (80T utilities disc) + Design 7 Plus	£99.95	2158	
Power Supply	£9.95	2054	

Add £4 for Europe (incl Eire). Add £7 for Overseas

The Sound Master

	£14.99	2083	
--	--------	------	--

Add £2 for Europe (incl Eire). Add £7 for Overseas

Knitwear Designer

BBC 'B' Cassette	£8.95	2031	
5.25" Disc	£9.95	2032	
3.5" Disc	£10.95	2051	

Add £2 for Europe (incl Eire). Add £5 for Overseas

Nursery Rhymes

BBC 'B' cassette	£5.95	2070	
5.25" disc 40T	£8.95	2071	
5.25" disc 80T	£8.95	2072	
3.5" disc	£7.95	2073	

Mini Office II

(see page 148 & 149)

BBC B, B+	Cassette £14.95*	2368	
	5.25" disc 40T £16.95*	2369	
	5.25" disc 80T £16.95*	2370	
BBC Master	5.25" disc 80T £19.95*	2026	
BBC Master Compact	3.5" disc £21.95*	2029	

* Add £2 for Europe (incl Eire). Add £5 for Overseas

Instant Mini Office II

4x32k Rom Board	£49.95†	2372	
-----------------	---------	------	--

† Add £3 for Europe (incl Eire). Add £8 for Overseas

Save £10

Fun School

	BBC B	5.25" disc	40 track	80 track	3.5" disc	Master
	Tape	£3.95	£4.95	£4.95	£6.95	£4.95
Age 2-5	2338/41					2076
Age 5-8	2342/45					2077
Age 8-12	2346/49					2078

Disc Storage Box

(holds up to 60 5.25" discs)	£4.95	2052	
------------------------------	-------	------	--

Micro User Binders

UK £4.95, Europe (incl Eire) £8.25, Overseas £10.25	2221	
---	------	--

Dust Covers

BBC B & B+	£3.95	2220	
BBC Master	£3.95	2222	
BBC Master Compact	£3.95	2224	

Readers in Europe (incl Eire) add £2. Overseas add £4 per item unless otherwise indicated

Don't forget to fill in your name and address overleaf.

TOTAL _____

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

☐ Cheque made payable
to Database Publications Ltd.

Expiry Date

____/____

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Tel: _____

Signed _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery

**You can also order
by phone, Prestel or
MicroLink/Telecom Gold**

- Any of the goods listed here can be ordered by telephone.
- Micronet subscribers and other users of Prestel can also use the Prestel mailbox.
- MicroLink subscribers and other users of Telecom Gold can also use the MicroLink mailbox.

Orders: 0625 879920

24 hours

Enquiries: 0625 879940

9am-5pm.

Prestel

Key Page 89, then send your order to:

614568383

24 hours

MicroLink/Telecom Gold

72:MAG001

24 hours

Fax Orders

0625 879966

24 hours

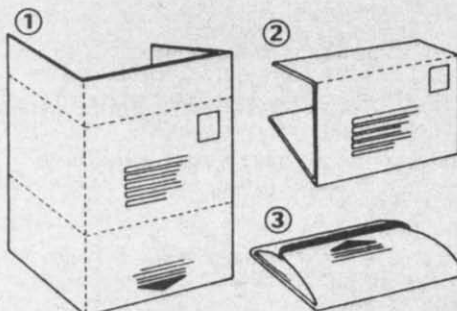
*Don't forget to quote your credit card
number AND your full address.*

TUCK INTO FLAP

Don't forget to provide: Your address, your cheque/credit card No.
If you've ordered discs have you indicated which format?

**The Micro User
FREEPOST
Macclesfield
Cheshire
SK10 4YB**

**NO
POSTAGE
NEEDED
(IF POSTED IN UK)**



DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS

DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

5.25" DS/DD 96 T.P.I. Disks

10	£6.00
25	£11.00
50	£20.00
100	£39.00
250	£85.00
500	£165.00

All prices are inclusive of Postage and Packing, No VAT all disks come with:- Envelope, Label, Write protect tab and Hub Ring.

Send Cheques/Postal Orders to:-
**PETER DENHAM, 31 Brahm's Rd.
Basingstoke, Hants., RG22 4JH**

DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS

DISCUS A DISC HOUSEKEEPING SYSTEM FOR THE BBC MODEL B

Untidy discs? Tired of searching for old backups?
This utility could be the answer.

All the files in your disc collection indexed alphabetically on a few sheets of A4.

Features include:

- UP TO 500 ALPHABETICALLY SORTED FILES PER INDEX
- AUTOMATIC INDEX CREATION & UPDATING
- FAST FILE-SEARCH / BROWSE FACILITIES
- SELECTIVE PRINT OPTIONS

PG SOFT 27 NITON STREET, LONDON, SW6 6NH

ONLY 15.95 inc p&p

Reach For The Sky

with GLIDER PILOT 2, our comprehensive flight simulator. Features cable launch, thermals, cross country with map and practice option. Extensive machine coded for quick response. Instruction booklet.

With full instrumentation and "solid" colour perspective graphics, this is not a game but an accurate and challenging simulation. Keys or potentiometer joystick. Find the thermals and soar!

FREE to disc users - "NOTEBOOK" - an easy to use memopad utility. Use it as a flight log for Glider Pilot 2!
B, B+ and MASTER.

Cassette £7.95, 5.25" Disc £8.95, 3.5" Disc £9.95.

APEX Software, Station Road, Penshaw, Tyne & Wear DH4 7PE. Tel: Durham 091-385 3091.

Have you written a program good enough to sell?

If so we would like to hear from you. Database Software is looking for good quality software - games, utilities, business programs. If you think you have a winner send it for evaluation (on disc or tape, plus instructions and a brief outline) to:

**The Manager
Database Software
Adlington Park
Adlington
Macclesfield SK10 4NP**

POOLSWINNER II
THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years.
- PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but ALWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantees that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** All English and Scottish League teams are supported, and also the non-league sides often used on pools coupons.
- PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

PRICE £18.00 (all inclusive)

FIXGEN 87/8 AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish League fixtures for 1987/8. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £19.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER V3 NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricast, etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database - never goes out of date. **FULL PRINTER SUPPORT.**

PRICE £18.00 (all inclusive) includes Fiat AND National Hunt versions.

ALL AVAILABLE FOR supplied on tape - automatic conversion to disc

AMSTRAD CPCs
BBCs
COMMODORE 64/128
SPECTRUM

DISCS ADD £3.00

AMSTRAD PCW
IBM Format
COMMODORE AMIGA
ATARI ST

selec SOFTWARE

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to ...
62 ALTRINCHAM RD, GATLEY, CHeshire SK8 4DP. ☎ 061-428 7425
(Send for full list of our software)

REAL TIME CONTROL APPLICATIONS
From Paul Fray Ltd
For School, Business, Home or Laboratory

SPIDER The Software

Fifty additional keywords expanding BASIC's control over the User Port, Serial Port and keyboard by invoking BASIC procedures from external devices.

- Foreground/Background processing
- ROM/RAM combination takes no memory
- Leaves BASIC programs unaffected
- Easy to install with no soldering

— FROM £65 —

TERMITE The Hardware

- Eight configurable input/output lines
- Status indicators for each line
- Outputs rated at 2A, 5 to 30V DC
- Opto-isolated and fused for safety
- Fully compatible with SPIDER
- Comprehensive manual including driver utilities
- Ideal for driving motors, lamps, sensors etc.

— ONLY £79 —

Prices inclusive of VAT. Please add £3 for p&p

We also supply a full range of industrial digital, analogue and serial cards for use with SPIDER. For more information on any Paul Fray product please telephone (0223) 66529
(Trade Enquiries Welcome)

Paul Fray Ltd, Willowcroft, Histon Road, Cambridge CB4 3JD

The Money-Wise Accounts System makes others seem like hard work . . .

- No paperwork to do. Full printouts at any time.
- Does VAT instantly.
- Full access to ALL information, mistakes corrected in seconds.
- Handles incomplete and missing records.
- Late or early entries - no problem.
- Profit calculated at any date specified.
- Lists debtors, creditors and all account balances at any date.
- Directly checks bank statements (reconciliation).
- Handles hundreds of accounts, thousands of transactions - simultaneously.
- Very fast - does not access disk whilst running.
- Accounts Editor - makes corrections/alterations easy.
- Automatically checks for errors.
- Full step-by-step instructions, sample accounts

... The 16K ROM gives professional results for only £49.95 inc.
Phone (0742) 557229 for details of even more features
Derbyshire Software, 70 Lees Hall Avenue, Sheffield, S8 9JF
FREE - Printer utility disc, sample accounts & full instructions

PCB	Design on BBC, store on disc, plot on HI-80 or HPGL compatible, print on Epson compatible dot matrix	£20
OHP	Lay out view foils on screen, store on disc, mix design from disc plot on HI-80 or HPGL compatible	£20
CALC	30 function complex number calculator programme. Enter & display (x+yj) or (z-co) format	£10

VINDEREN ASSOCIATES
PO BOX 130, Belfast BT9 6NB.
Tel: 0232 660203/667885
MicroLink Mailbox MAG 11652

FAMILY HISTORY SYSTEM

Health Warning: Genealogy Is Addictive

PAYROLL (Wages) ACCOUNT-PLUS

Prices: £20.52, £57.44 & £57.44 inc VAT
Micro Trader £230



Micro Aid

25 Fore St., Praze, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 0JX
Telephone: 0209-831274 and ask for Colin



Put your Micro in the picture!

ARVis BEEB-LOCK

We design and manufacture the most comprehensive range available of genlock and vision mixing systems for all models of Acorn/BBC micros including the ARVis audio/video interface for the Archimedes. Use our products to combine video pictures with captions, sub-titles, data and graphic images generated by your micro. Our systems are already in world-wide use by professional TV studios, educational, industrial, government and scientific establishments

VIDEO ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Wigan Rd., Atherton, Manchester M29 0RH
Tel: 0942-882332

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

4mation	111	Mayhew Telonics	142
21st Software	87	Meadow Computers	138
Advanced Memory Systems	3	Meedmore Distribution	90
Aeon Computer House	132	MD Office Supplies	82
Apex Software	153	Micro-Aid	154
Atari	128,129	Microhelp	142
B&S Computing	27	MicroLink	20,21
Beebug	6,54	Microman Computers	24
Brainsoft	42	Micromedia	111
Budget Software	142	Microsol	142
C&F Associates	82	Microway Computer Centre	154
Care Electronics	140	Minerva Systems	10
Carswell Computers	142	Morley Electronics	16,17
Centec	46,108	Nebulae	138
CJE Micros	8	Overseas Media	56
Clares	68	P&H Electronics	125
Commonside Hardware Services	30	Paul Fray	153
Computech	55	Peartree Computers	48,19
Computer Concepts	12,72	P.G. Software	153
Computer Repairs	137	Pineapple Software	70
Contex Computing	136	PMS	87
C.P. Microsystems	111	Riverside Systems	38
Dabs Press	122	Selec Software	153
Database Electronics	74	Silicon Vision	88
Database Software	148,149	Software Bargains	50,51
Datastore	136	Solidisk	81
Delta Computers	122	System Software	59
Denham Disks	153	Superior Software	2,156
Derbyshire Software	154	Taxan	48,49
DGA Software	125	Technomatic	116-121
Dram Electronics	80	Telemap Group	15
Future Place	125	Towerhill Computers	42,43
Hemyock Electronics	153	Tubelink	137
Impact Posters	155	Twilstar Computers	78
Ixchel	142	Video Electronics	154
J&J Microchips	38	Viglen	64-66
John Sharman Associates	108	Vinderen Associates	154
Keyzone Computer Products	80	Vine Micros	81
Lightspeed Software	59	Voltmace	14
Mandarin Software	52,134,150	Watford Electronics	91-106
Manor Court Supplies	137	Weserve	140
Maths Workshop	56	Willow Software	108

MICROWAY

APPROVED ACORN DEALERS

HARDWARE		SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES	
Master 128	£389	MS Dos Emulator	£99
Archimedes 310 Base	£775	ANSI 'C'	£99
Archimedes 310 Colour	£975	Fortran	£99
Archimedes 310M Colour	£1035	SigmaSheet	£59
Star LC10 NLQ Printer	£199	Zarch	£17
Star LC10 Colour Printer	£259	Conqueror	£21
Star Laser Printer LP8	£1999	10x3.5" DSDD Discs	£15
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£299	CC Rom Modules	£49/£59
Archimedes 2nd 3.5" Drive	£125	Acorn Rom Module	£59
OTHER ITEMS PLEASE CALL		Archimedes Ref. Manual	£15

All prices exclude VAT and Delivery
PLC, Government and Educational Enquiries Welcome



MICROWAY COMPUTERS LTD
22 Station Road, Rainham, Kent, ME8 7PH
Telephone: 0634 376702



2 (Orders over £10)

REPTON

THRU TIME



PREHISTORIC REPTON



EGYPTIAN REPTON



VICTORIAN REPTON



PRESENT DAY REPTON



FUTURE REPTON

REPTON — THE TIME TRAVELLER

Where did Repton come from? Does he have an Egyptian mummy? Is he the real Jack the Repper? Where is he now? Where is he going to? We have been inundated with these and many other questions about our lovable hero. Now all is revealed in 40 new screens that vividly reveal Repton's evolution from prehistory to the future.

The PREHISTORIC screens with their caves, mountains and volcanoes, have Repton battling against pterodactyls and dinosaurs to collect edible berries. In EGYPTIAN times, Repton chases around pyramids and sphinxes collecting scrolls and meeting a mummy or two! Amidst the smog and grime of VICTORIAN times, Repton collects gold coins — but can he avoid the police and the gallows? PRESENT DAY Repton has even greater dangers to face as he rushes around the city's jungle of parking meters and skyscrapers, looking for cans of cola. If the gangster's machine gun doesn't get him, the traffic wardens will. Amazingly Repton may make it to the FUTURE. As he zooms through space collecting crystals, the Martians give chase. Will he succeed or disappear forever into the infinite depths of a black hole? Only you can help Repton Thru Time!



THE SCREEN EDITOR

Each copy of Repton Thru Time includes:

- the Repton 3 main program
- the Repton 3 editor and
- the 40 new game screens.

BBC Micro Cassette.....	£6.95	Acorn Electron Cassette.....	£6.95
BBC Micro 5 1/4" Disc.....	£7.95	BBC Master Compact 3 1/2" Disc.....	£9.95

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers).

The screen pictures show the BBC Micro version of the game.



THE CHARACTER EDITOR

PRIZE COMPETITION

If you complete all 40 screens of Repton Thru Time without using passwords, you can enter our competition. A draw will be made from all the correct entries received to select 25 prize winners. Each will receive an EGYPTIAN REPTON Cuddly Toy and a signed certificate.

Closing date: 30th September, 1988.



REPTON ORIGINAL Cuddly Toy

SPECIAL OFFER — NEW!

A unique range of Repton Cuddly Toys is now available. Each Cuddly Toy is about 24 inches high and has a realistic face and features corresponding to the particular Repton character. They are only available from Superior Software.

REPTON ORIGINAL	£9.95
ARCTIC REPTON	£9.95
TEENAGE REPTON	£9.95

Postage and packing free.



ACORN SOFTWARE

Please make all cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".



24 HOUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE
 • All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
 • Postage and packing is free.
 • Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.
 (This does not affect your statutory rights).